Termosa

13.
year

2024

THETFORD
truma
THULE SWEDEN

ABL
Alde
baldacci
COMET SMART • EQUIPMENT • SOLUTIONS
euramax FOR MOBILITY

HABA
HARTAL
JARUP
jokon Competence in Lighting
LIPPERT

mpk
NOBILPAN Finishing panels
RENOGY
STS Oberholz
WESTACC group

CONTENTS

AWNINGS

AWNINGS 4
SMART PANELS 22
TENTS 26

DOORS AND WINDOWS

CARAVAN WINDOWS 30
CARAVAN DOORS 34

ROOF VENTS

ROOF VENTS 38

WINDOW BLIND - FLYSCREEN

WINDOW BLIND - FLYSCREEN 44

SERVICE DOORS

SERVICE DOORS 46

KITCHEN

REFRIGERATORS 48
OVENS 58
COOKERS 62
COMBINATION COOKERS 68
SINKS 72
FAUCETS 74

BATHROOM - TOILET

TOILET CARE 78
CASETTE TOILETS 84
PORTABLE TOILETS 88
TAPS 90
SINKS 94
TOILET FANS 95

WATER SYSTEMS

WATER SYSTEMS 96

WATER TANKS

CLEAN WATER TANKS 100
WASTE WATER TANKS 103

COOLING SYSTEMS

ROOF-MOUNTED AIR CONDITIONERS 104
FLOOR TYPE AIR CONDITIONER 112

HEATING SYSTEMS

COMBI HEATERS 114
CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM 122
CARAVAN HEATERS 130
WATER HEATERS 137

GAS SYSTEMS

GAS MEASUREMENT DEVICES 142
GAS PRESSURE REGULATORS 144
GAS VALVES AND HOSES 148

CONTENTS

MANEVOURING SYSTEMS

MANEVOURING SYSTEMS 150

BIKE RACKS

BIKE RACKS 154
ACCESSORIES 162

LADDERS

LADDERS 164

ELECTRICAL - ENERGY SYSTEMS

SOLAR SYSTEM 169
CONTROL PANELS 170
BATTERIES 172
INVERTERS 174
IOT MONITORING 175
BATTERY CHARGER AND CHARGE CONTROLLERS 176
PORTABLE POWER STATIONS 181
CONNECTION CABLES 183

SOCKET INLET AND COVERS

SOCKET INLET AND COVERS 184

SECURITY SYSTEMS

SECURITY SYSTEMS 188

FURNITURE AND LOCKING SYSTEMS

FURNITURE AND LOCKING SYSTEMS 192
TABLE LEGS 200
BEDS 201
FURNISHINGS 202

CHASSIS SYSTEMS

CHASSIS SYSTEMS 205
ALUMINUM PANELS 212

LIGHTING SYSTEMS

MULTIFUNCTIONAL LIGHTS 214
REAR LIGHTS 220
MARKER LIGHTS 223
NUMBER PLATE LIGHTS 225
STOP LIGHTS 226
REFLECTORS 229
AMBIENT LIGHTS 231

CAMPING AND CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

ROOFTOP TENTS 241
CAMPING AND CARAVAN ACCESSORIES 246

AWNINGS

- AWNINGS
- SUN BLOCKER
- RAIN BLOCKER
- VIEW BLOCKER
- WIND BLOCKER
- TENTS

Thule Omnistor awnings have a perfect design where visuality and functionality meet. Thule Omnistor offers awnings in 3 different categories to suit your vehicle and personal needs.

Wall Mount Awnings

- The most convenient and common installation on the vehicle wall
- Manufactured to fit all vehicle types.
  A wide range of adapters are available developed and approved by caravan manufacturers.
- It can be easily mounted on the awning rail of caravans.
- If there is enough mounting space between the top of your vehicle's door and the ceiling, you can use wall mount awnings.
- Thule 3200, 4200, 5200 and 8000 series awnings are in the wall mount awning category.

Roof Awnings

- Installation on caravan roof
- Selection of adapters for all caravan manufacturers' models and the most leading caravan manufacturers
- Perfect integrated system for all caravan manufacturers
- If there is not enough mounting space between the top of your vehicle's door and the ceiling, you can use ceiling mounting awnings.
- Thule 6300 and 9200 series awnings are in the ceiling mount awning category.

Bag Awnings

- Rail installation that does not require brackets:
  It is suitable for the rail system of all vehicles.
- Much lighter than its competitors thanks to the special products used
- Thule 1200 series awnings are in the bag awning category.

THULE
Omnistor

THULE Omnistor

THULE Omnistor

	Thule Omnistor 5200	**Thule Omnistor 8000**	**Thule 4200**	**Thule 3200**
Motorhome	✓	✓	✓	✓
Caravan	✓	✓	✓	✓
Van	✓		✓	✓
Length	1.92 - 5.02m	4.00 - 6.00m	2.60 - 4.50m	2.50m
Projection	1.40 - 2.50m	2.75m	2.00 - 2.50m	1.90 - 3.00m
Weight	14.20 - 32.80kg	41.40 - 55.40kg	17.50 - 29.00kg	15.60kg
Power	12 VDC	220 VAC		
Cassette color	Gray White Black	Gray White Cream	Gray White Black	Light grey Black

THULE Omnistor

THULE Omnistor

	Thule Omnistor 9200	**Thule Omnistor 6300**
Motorhome	✓	✓
Caravan	✓	✓
Van		✓
Length	4.00 - 6.00m	2.60 - 5.00m
Projection	3.00m	2.00 - 2.50m
Weight	42.40 - 57.60kg	17.60 - 36.60kg
Power	220 VAC	
Cassette color	Gray White Cream	Gray White Black

Ease of use

Manual awnings have a telescopic hand crank for opening and motorised awnings have a remote control or a switch for effortless opening. Thanks to the Thule Quick Release system, the support legs can be released on demand to prevent them from falling during the set-up. All support legs are dropped vertically to reduce the risk of damaging your vehicle. Easily adjust the legs to the right heights with the user-friendly Thule Quick Lock system.

Superior product stability

Thule Omnistor awnings are equipped with sturdy tension arms in combination with an innovative support of the roller tube to create a perfectly tensioned awning fabric. They also increase resistance to wind for safer usage. Depending on the awning type, lengths from 3.75 m and more are supplied as standard with an integrated tensioning system or with an extra tension rafter to keep the fabric even tighter. All our awnings are tested in various weather conditions for optimal stability.

THULE Omnistor

Appealing design

Thule Omnistor awnings have a timeless design that perfectly matches any vehicle type. Depending on your awning type, you have the choice between following cassette finishes: anodised, white, anthracite or anodised/black.

Wide range of accessories

Thule offers different accessories to extend your awning to suit your lifestyle. For example the Thule Smart Panels are the perfect solution if you want to create privacy and in the meantime be protected from weather elements such as un, rain and wind. Add more outdoor living space by using Thule awning tent.

Preferred awning brand

Thule is the elected best brand in awnings for years. Thule has a large range of installation brackets and adapters available, developed together with and approved by the recreational vehicles manufacturers.

CASETTE FINISHES

Cassette finishes

All Thule Omnistor awnings are made of sturdy aluminium profiles that guarantee long lasting safety and reliability.
Thule awnings are tested under the toughest conditions to ensure they surpass current standards.**Fabric**

Gray

Black

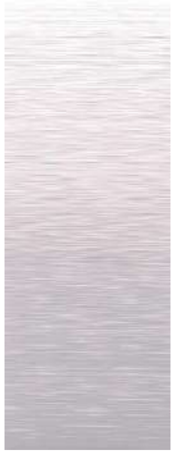
White

Cream

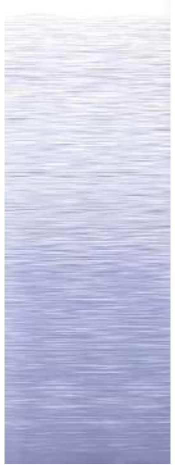
NOTE: Not all cassette and fabric finishes can be combined. Please refer to each awning type to find out the available combinations.

Fabric finishes

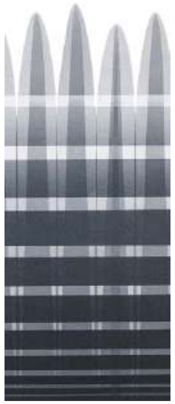
The top quality PVC fabric is printed on both sides and has a coating to keep the fabric colour fixed, watertight, washable and durable. Depending on your awning type, you can choose different patterns for your awning fabric.



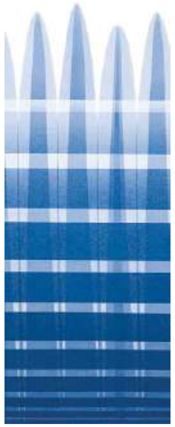
31 - Mystic Grey



32 - Sapphire Blue



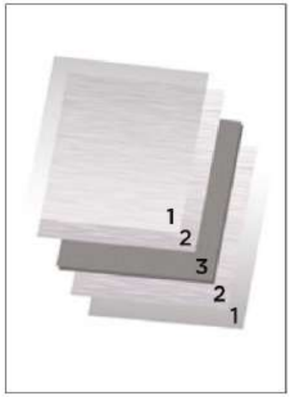
04 - Wavy Gray



03 - Wavy Blue

22 - Uni Gray

NOTE: Uni White (22) is available on request with a longer delivery time.



FABRIC UV PROTECTION

The coating not only ensures a high degree of scratch and fade-resistance, but also increases UV and heat-resistance.

Long lasting reliability

Top quality PVC fabric composed of 5 layers to ensure the awning is watertight, washable, durable and resistant to scratches.

1 - PVC top coat: ensures colour protection and scratch resistance
2 - Vinyl with printed pattern
3 - Strong layer in polyester scrim

THULE 3200

Manual roll-up box awning for compact vehicles
The Thule 3200 awning is available in 5 lengths from 1.90 m to 3.00 m with a projection of 2.50 m.
The awning cassette is available in completely anthracite finish or anodised with anthracite bottom and black end caps.

Mounting
Ideal for direct mount on selected range of compact vans and roof rack installation on cars.
The awning brackets need to be bought separately.

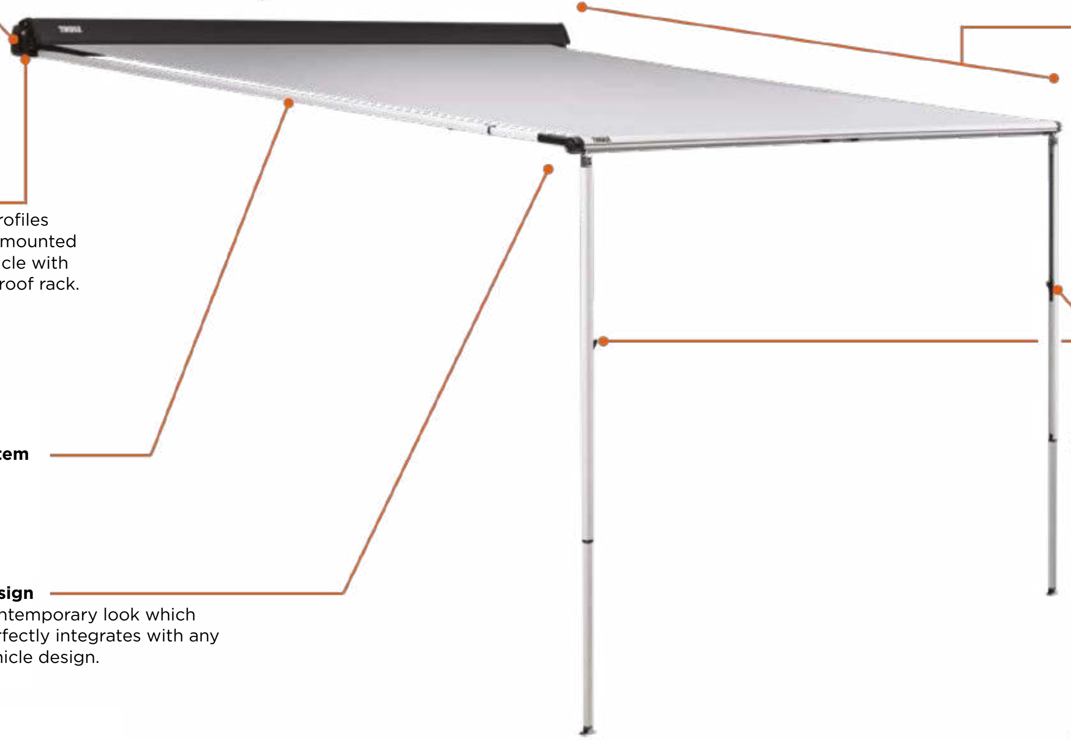
One-person operation
The awning can be set up by only one person. Open the cassette and take out the tension arms.
Roll out the awning manually and set up the support legs. At last, connect the tension arms with
the support legs and create tension with the patented pump-buckle technology.

Large projection
All awning lengths have a projection of 2.50 m, the largest projection on the market within its category.

Thule 3200 manual

THULE 3200

One person operation
Open the cassette and unroll the awning manually.



Perfect stability
Well designed end parts give the awning a high quality standard and a perfect wind resistance.

Mounting
Thanks to sturdy profiles the awning can be mounted directly on the vehicle with brackets or onto a roof rack.

Exclusive fabric tensioning system
With pump-buckle technology.

Design
Contemporary look which perfectly integrates with any vehicle design.

Projection
Largest awning projection of 2.50 m on the market within its category, for all lengths.

Thule Quick Lock System
User-friendly system to help you set up and adjust the support legs to the right heights.

Accessories
Large range of accessories available: Smart Panels, Strap Kit, etc.

Length	Projection	Weight
1.90 m	2.50 m	12.00 kg
2.30 m		13.80 kg
2.50 m		14.70 kg
2.70 m		15.60 kg
3.00 m		16.90 kg

Casette Finishes

■ Anthracite

◩ Anodised/Black

THULE 4200

New wall-mounted awning for your compact van
The Thule 4200 awning is the lightest box awning in the market. It’s available in lengths from 2.60 m to 3.00 m with a projection of 2.00 m to 2.50 m.

Design
Sleek design to obtain the best integration on the compact van through a new end cap shape. The awning cassette is available in white, anodised or anthracite and is combined with the Mystic Grey fabric.

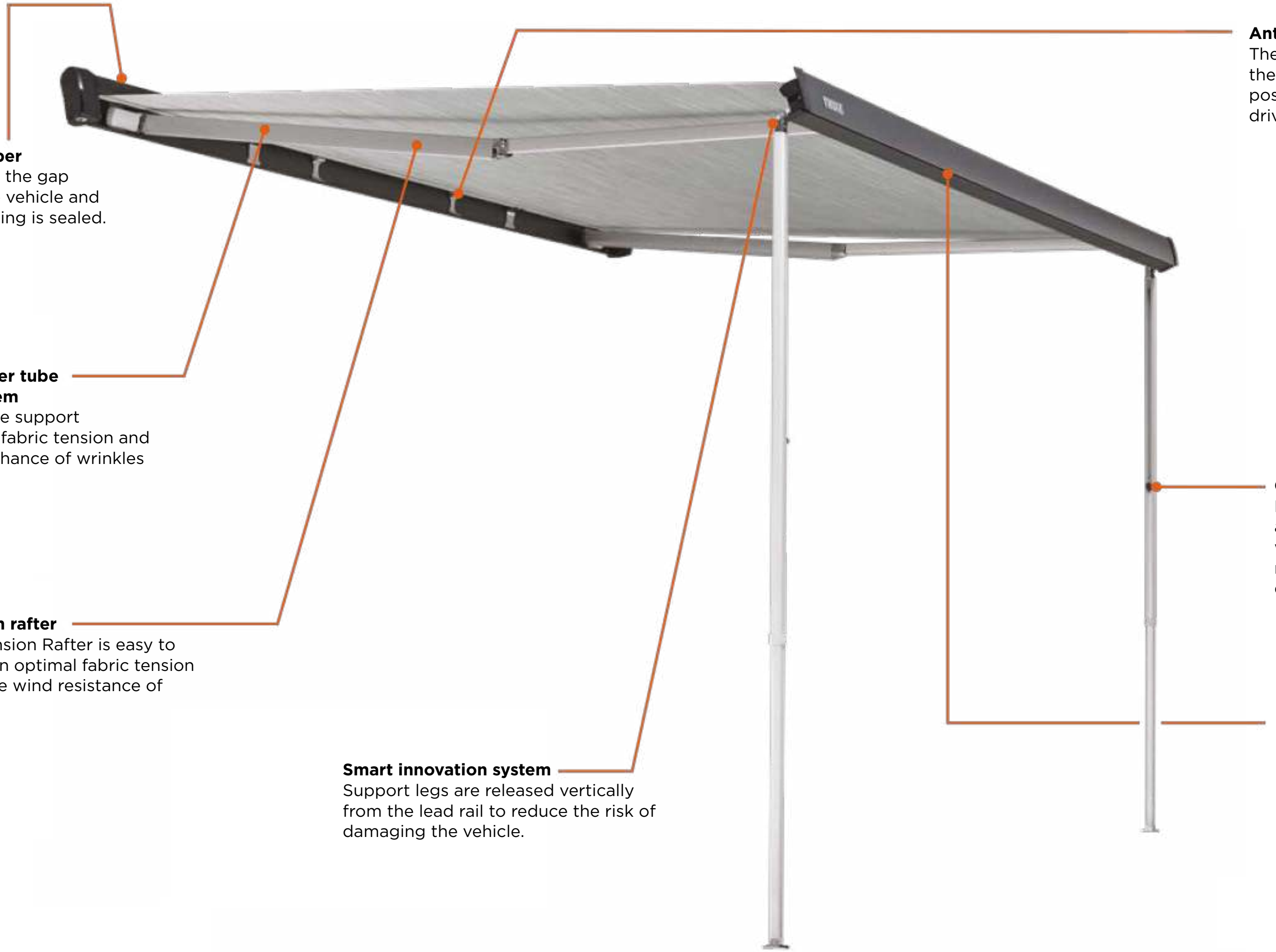
Optimal closing
An easy roller tube adjustment system on the side opposite to the gear assures a perfect closing of the cassette, even after years of usage.

Ease of use
A telescopic hand crank ensures an easy opening and closing of the awning. Thanks to an especially designed and easy to apply sealing rubber with integrated drainage system, the gap between

Sleek design to obtain the best integration on the compact van through a new end cap shape

Thule 4200 manual

THULE
THULE



Anti-rattling system
The anti-rattling system supports the spring and support arms in closed position to reduce rattling noice while driving.

Sealing rubber
Ensures that the gap between the vehicle and the wall awning is sealed.

Patented roller tube support system
The roller tube support improves the fabric tension and reduces the chance of wrinkles in the fabric.

Clamping force
Best clamping force of the support arms on the market in order to withstand the higher loads when mounting panels, tents and hold down kits.

Optional tension rafter
The updated Tension Rafter is easy to install, ensures an optimal fabric tension and improves the wind resistance of the awning.

Improved storage
The support arms are held into place to make sure they do not fall out of the lead rail when opening the awning.

Smart innovation system
Support legs are released vertically from the lead rail to reduce the risk of damaging the vehicle.

Length	Projection	Weight
2.60 m	2.00 m	17.50 kg
3.00 m	2.50 m	19.70 kg
3.50 m		21.70 kg
4.00 m		25.80 kg
4.50 m		29.00 kg

Casette Finishes

▨	Anodized
☐	White
■	Anthracite

*When choosing fabric, please consult your Termosa sales consultant.

THULE OMNISTOR 5200

Perfect fit wall awning for your van with lift roof
For Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer and Citroen Jumper > 2007 with lift roof, the wall-mounted awning Thule Omnistor 5200 is available with an especially designed adapter with integrated LED. Lengths: 3.15 m, 3.75 m and 4.00 m. For other brands, the Thule Omnistor 5200 awning is available in lengths from 1.90 to 5.00 m

Operated manually or with a motor
An optional 12 VDC motor with manual override allows you to operate awning lengths from 3.00 m and more without any effort. The motor can easily be installed retrofit as an accessory on a manual Thule Omnistor 5200 awning (+ 1 kg).

Perfect fabric tension
Sturdy spring arms with patented integrated tension arms ensure a perfectly tensioned awning fabric for increased wind resistance. The patented tension arms are standard integrated for awning lengths from 3.75 m and more and are optional for a 3.15 m awning length.

THULE Omnistor

Thule Omnistor 5200 - Manual

THULE Omnistor

Thule Omnistor 5200 - Motorised

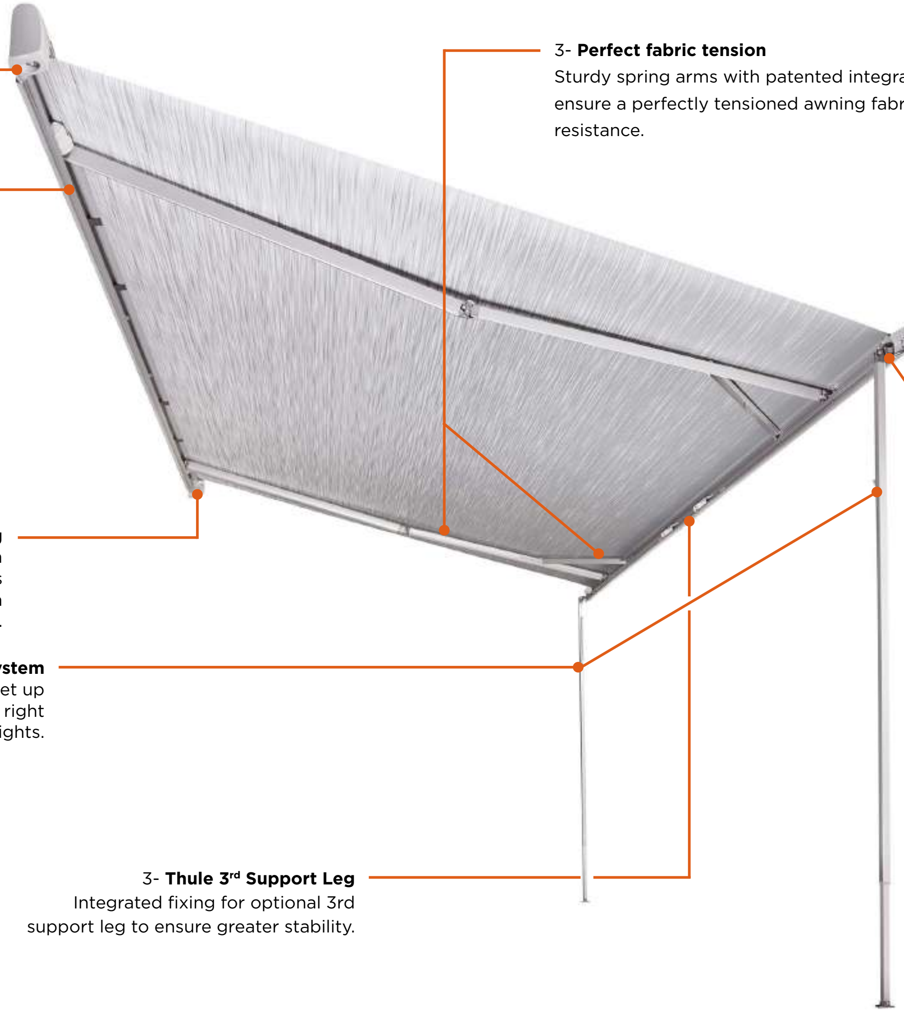
Add to your Thule Omnistor 5200

Smart Paneller
- Thule Sun Blocker G2
- Thule Rain Blocker G2
- Thule View Blocker G2
- Thule Wind Blocker G2

Tents
- Thule Panorama
- Thule Residence G3
- Thule QuickFit

Accessories
- Thule Tent LED Rail Mounting Set 5200
- Thule LED Strip
- Thule 3rd Support Leg
- Thule 5200 Clamping Arm
- Thule Tensioner Swing G2
- Thule Retention Strap Side Hanger Set
- Thule Engine Set for 5200

THULE OMNISTOR 5200



Optional Motor Kit

2- **Thule Tent LED Mounting Rail**
An optional tent rail covers the gap under the awning which means that the wall adapters are no longer visible. This rail has two functions, you can either install a Thule awning tent or/and add a Thule LED Strip.

3- **Perfect fabric tension**
Sturdy spring arms with patented integrated tension arms ensure a perfectly tensioned awning fabric for increased wind resistance.

Easy cleaning
Equipped with its own drainage system in the front profile. This is convenient in case of rain but also when cleaning the fabric once or twice a year with the Thule PVC Cleaner.

Optimal closing
An easy roller tube adjustment system on the side opposite to the gear assures a perfect closing of the cassette, even after years of usage.

1- **Thule Quick Lock System**
User-friendly system to help you set up and adjust the support legs to the right heights.

4- **Thule Quick Release support legs**
The support legs are very easy to unlock and store by operating them at the outside and no longer at the center of the awning. The support legs are dropped vertically from the lead rail to prevent damaging the vehicle wall.

3- **Thule 3rd Support Leg**
Integrated fixing for optional 3rd support leg to ensure greater stability.

Casette Finishes

- ▨ Anodized
- □ White
- ■ Anthracite

Fabric Color

- ▨ 31*
- ▨ 03*
- ▨ 32*
- ▨ 04*
- ▨ 22*

Length	Projection	Weight
1.92 m	1.40 m	14.20 kg
2.32 m	1.80 m	17.00 kg
2.62 m	2.00 m	19.00 kg
3.02 m	2.50 m	22.60 kg
3.52 m		25.40 kg
4.02 m		28.00 kg
4.52 m		30.40 kg
5.02 m	2.50 m	32.80 kg

*When choosing fabric, please consult your Termosa sales consultant.

NOTE - When it rains, put down a support leg so the water can drain away easily.

THULE OMNISTOR 6300

The perfect roof awning for vans
The Thule Omnistor 6300 awning is available in 3 lengths perfect for vans: 3.25 m, 3.75 m and 4.00 m with a projection of 2.50 m. The awning cassette is available in anodised, white, anthracite and in the colour combination anodised/black.

Operated manually or with a motor
An optional 12 VDC motor with manual override allows you to operate awning lengths from 3.00 m and more without any effort. The motor can easily be installed as an accessory on a manual Thule Omnistor 6300 awning (+ 1 kg).

Perfect fabric tension
Sturdy spring arms with patented integrated tension arms ensure a perfectly tensioned awning fabric for increased wind resistance. The patented tension arms are standard integrated for awning lengths 3.75 m and 4.00 m and are optional for a 3.25 m awning length.

THULE Omnistor

Thule Omnistor 6300

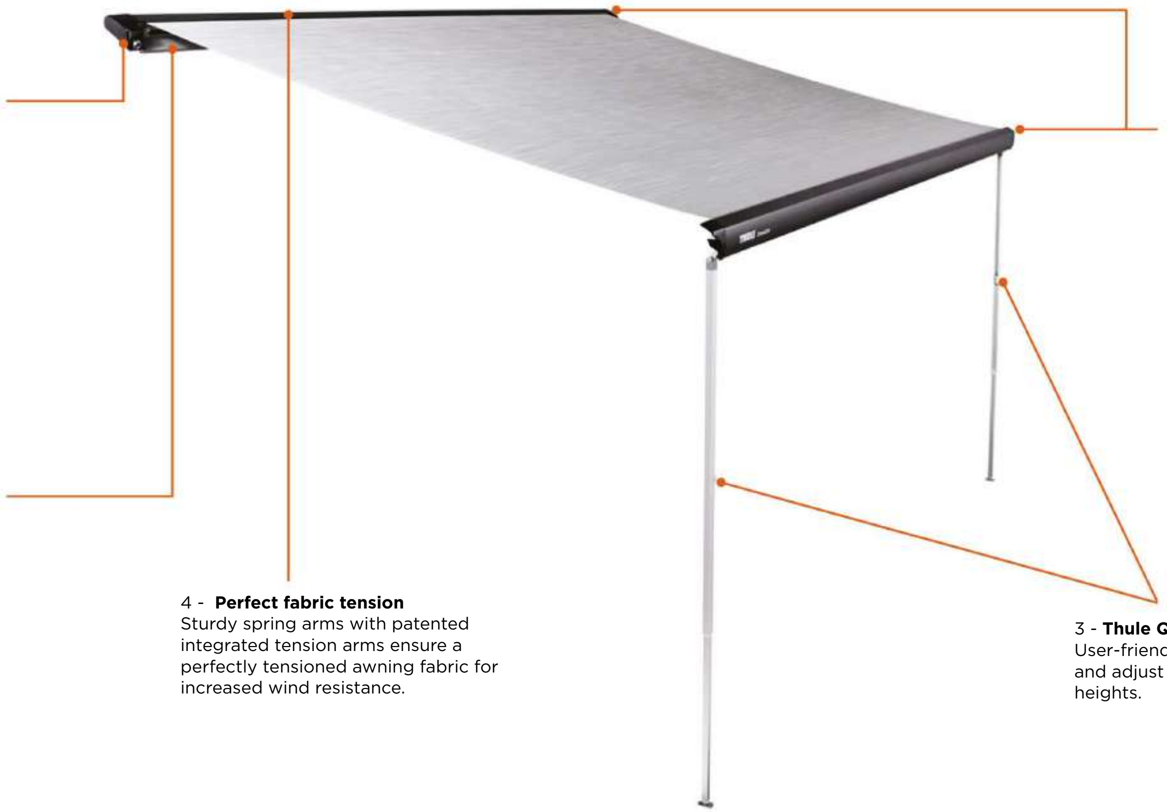
Add to your
Thule Omnistor 6200

Smart Panels
- Thule Sun Blocker G2
- Thule Rain Blocker G2
- Thule View Blocker G2
- Thule Wind Blocker G2

Tents
- Thule Panorama
- Thule Residence G3
- Thule QuickFit

Accessories
- Thule LED Strip
- Thule Tent LED Mounting Bar
- Thule Retention Strap Side Hanger Set
- Thule Tensioner Swing G2
- Thule Engine Kit 6300

THULE OMNISTOR 6300



2 - **Easy cleaning**
Equipped with its own drainage system in the front profile. This is convenient in case of rain but also when cleaning the fabric once or twice a year with the Thule PVC Cleaner.

Thule Pitch System
The incline of the awning fabric can be set as you please to easily open the sliding door of your van without touching the awning fabric.

1 - **Design**
Contemporary look which perfectly integrates with any vehicle design Improved masking and finish of the technical parts.

4 - **Perfect fabric tension**
Sturdy spring arms with patented integrated tension arms ensure a perfectly tensioned awning fabric for increased wind resistance.

3 - **Thule Quick Lock System**
User-friendly system to help you set up and adjust the support legs to the right heights.

Casette Finishes

- □ Anodized
- □ White
- ■ Anthracite

Fabric Color

- ▨ 31*
- ▨ 32*
- ▨ 22*
- ▨ 03*
- ▨ 04*

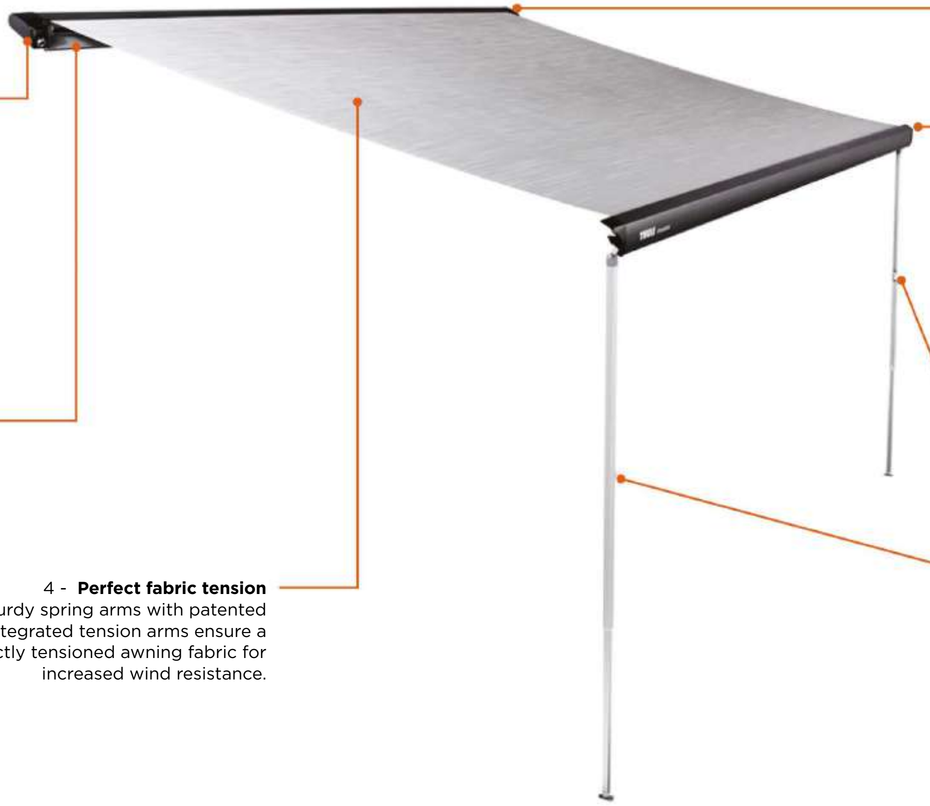
Length	Projection	Weight
2.60 m	2.00 m	19.60 kg
3.00 m	2.50 m	23.00 kg
3.25 m		24.00 kg
3.50 m		25.40 kg
3.75 m		27.00 kg
4.00 m		29.00 kg
4.25 m		30.20 kg
4.50 m		31.40 kg
5.00 m	2.50 m	35.60 kg

*When choosing fabric, please consult your Termosa sales consultant.

NOTE - When it rains, put down a support leg so the water can drain away easily.

THULE Omnistor

THULE OMNISTOR 6300 VAN



2 - Design
Contemporary look which perfectly integrates with any vehicle design Improved masking and finish of the technical parts.

1 - Easy cleaning
Equipped with its own drainage system in the front profile. This is convenient in case of rain but also when cleaning the fabric once or twice a year with the Thule PVC Cleaner.

4 - Perfect fabric tension
Sturdy spring arms with patented integrated tension arms ensure a perfectly tensioned awning fabric for increased wind resistance.

Thule Pitch System
The incline of the awning fabric can be set as you please to easily open the sliding door of your van without touching the awning fabric.

3 - Thule Quick Lock System
User-friendly system to help you set up and adjust the support legs to the right heights.

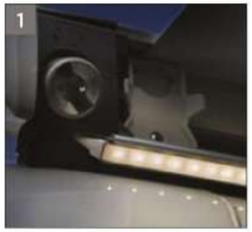
Length	Projection	Weight
2.60 m	2.00 m	19.60 kg
3.00 m	2.50 m	23.00 kg
3.25 m		24.00 kg
3.50 m		25.40 kg
3.75 m		27.00 kg
4.00 m		29.00 kg
4.25 m		30.20 kg
4.50 m		31.40 kg
5.00 m	2.50 m	35.60 kg

Casette Finishes

- ▨ Anodized
- □ White
- ■ Anthracite

Fabric Color

- 31*
- 03*
- 32*
- 04*
- 22*



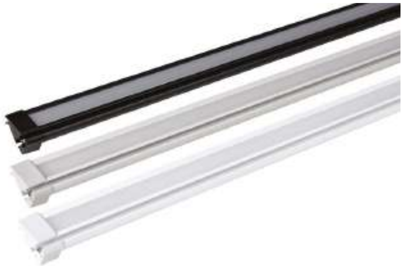
*When choosing fabric, please consult your Termosa sales consultant.

NOTE - When it rains, put down a support leg so the water can drain away easily.

Thule Tent LED Mounting Rail TO 6300
TH301664 - This profile can be slid at the bottom of the Thule Omnistor 6300 | 6200 | 9200 roof awning cassette. Provided with a channel to slide a Thule tent or the Thule organizers in and has additional space for a Thule LED Strip. The LED Light can be used both when the awning is opened or closed.

- Length: 4 m
- Color: Black

NOTE - Only compatible with Thule LED Strip Sideways



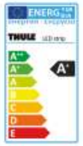
Thule Tent LED Mounting Rail TO 5200
This aluminium profile covers the adapters and is provided with a channel to slide a Thule tent or the Thule Organizers in and has additional space for a Thule LED Strip. The LED light can be used both when the awning is opened or closed.

- Available in different lengths
- Colours: anthracite, anodised and white

ENERG
THULE
A++
A+
A
B
C
D
E
A+

Thule LED Strip Sideways
TH301660 - Long lasting and waterproof (IP65) LED strip to offer strong natural sideways light (60 power LEDs per meter). The flexible unit can be shortened each 5 cm and is delivered with a 3M tape on the back to stick to most standard surfaces.

- Voltage: 12 VDC
- Consumption: 340-380 mA per metre
- Length: 4.00 m



Thule LED Strip
Long lasting and waterproof (IP65) LED strip to offer strong warm white light (60 power LEDs per meter). The flexible unit can be shortened each 5 cm and is delivered with a 3M tape on the back to stick to most standard surfaces.

- Voltage: 12 VDC
- Consumption: 340-380 mA per metre
- **TH307136** - 5 m
- **TH307135** - 4 m
- **TH307137** - 6 m

Thule LED Mounting Rail TO 6300/6200/9200
TH306777 - Profile to fit the opening in the bottom of the Thule Omnistor 6300 | 6200 | 9200 roof awning cassette for the installation of a Thule LED Strip. The minimum required distance between the roof and the underside of the awning must be 12 mm.

THULE AWNINGS - MOTORISATION

Thule Motor Kit TO 5200
Retrofit motor kit (12 VDC) for Thule Omnistor 5200 awning lengths from 3.00 m and more. Includes a switch with one touch command.

- Weight: 1kg
- **TH301296** - White
- **TH301297** - Anodized
- **TH301298** - Black

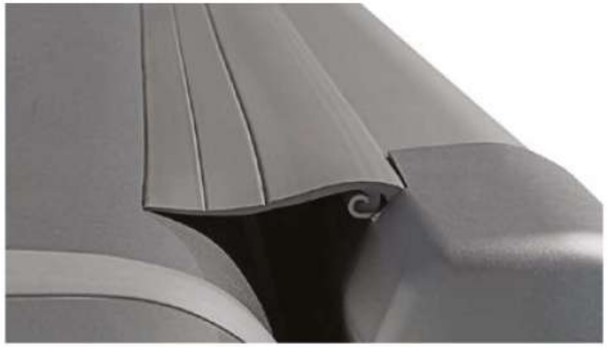
Thule Motorkit 230V EM TO 8000/9200
Retrofit motor kit (230 VAC EM) for awnings Thule Omnistor 8000 | 9200. Includes a remote control and relay.

Thule Omnistor 8000
- **TH307924** - White
- **TH307925** - Anodized
- **TH307926** - Cream

Thule Omnistor 9200
- **TH306772** - White
- **TH306773** - Anodized
- **TH306774** - Cream

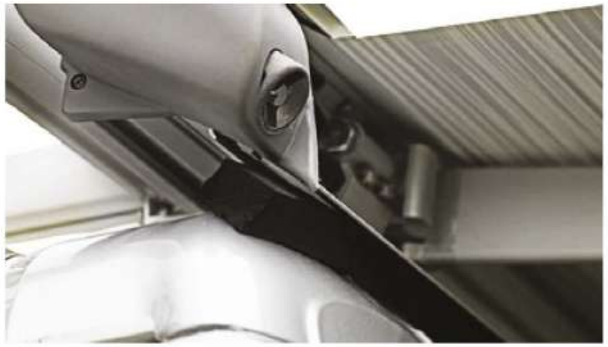
Thule Gutter
This self-adhesive drainage system fits most caravans and motorhomes.

- **TH307947** - Length: 3.50 m
- **TH307967** - Length: 4.50 m



Thule Sealing Rubber
Ensures that the gap between the vehicle and wall awning is sealed when using a flat adapter. Fitted with an integrated drainage system.

- Length: 4 m
- **TH307960** - Seri Thule Omnistor 5 & 8 - small 5 cm
- **TH307961** - Thule Omnistor 5 & 8 - large 8 cm
- **TH306892** - Thule Omnistor 4900 - medium 6 cm

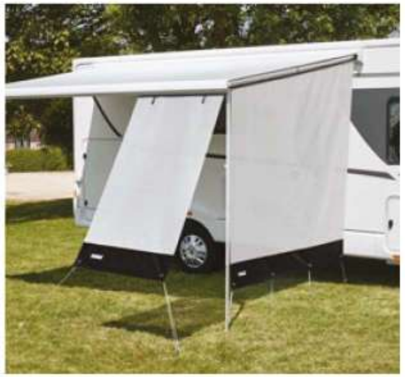


Thule EPDM
308697 - Black EPDM foam strip with closed cell structure to seal the gap between the vehicle and a roof-mounted awning.

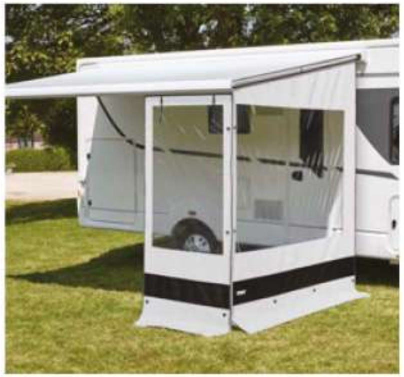
- Length: 2x2 m
- Thickness : 25 mm
- Width: 30 mm
- **TH308697**

THULE
THULE

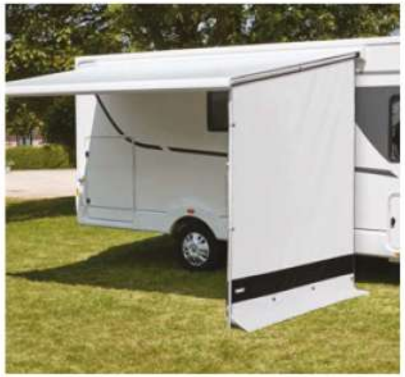
Create additional privacy under your awning by easily attaching one or more smart panels to your awning. Moreover these panels protect you against sun, rain and wind and can be combined in many ways for an optimal protection.



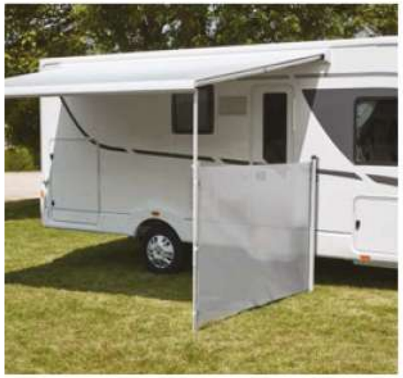
Thule Sun Blocker G2
- Protection against the sun
- Micro-air curtain fabric
- Front and side panels



Thule Rain Blocker G2
- Protection against rain and wind
- Top quality PVC fabric
- Front and side panels

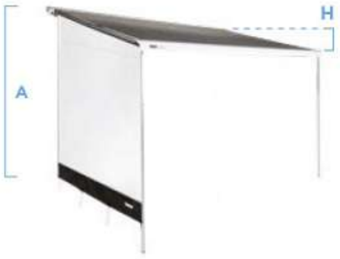


Thule View Blocker G2
- Protection against rain, wind and sun
- Top quality PVC fabric
- Side panel



Thule Wind Blocker
- Protection against wind
- Micro-air curtain fabric
- Side panel

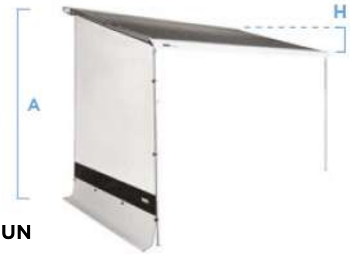
WHICH THULE SMART PANELS ARE RIGHT FOR YOU?



PROTECTION AGAINST SUN

Awning	Length	A - Mounting Height	H - Incline	Code
TO 5200/4900/ 5102/6200/5003	2.00 m	1.90 - 2.24 m Small	21 cm	307399
TO 5200/4900/ 6200/5003	2.50 m	2.25 - 2.44 m Medium	23 cm	307278
TO 1200		2.25 - 2.49 m TO 1200	48 cm	307279
		2.25 - 2.44 m Medium	23 cm	307398
TO 8000/6900	2.75 m	2.25 - 2.44 m Medium	23 cm	307280
		2.45 - 2.64 m Large	43 cm	307281
TO 9200	3.00 m	2.45 - 2.64 m Large	43 cm	307282
		2.45 - 2.64 m Large	43 cm	307283

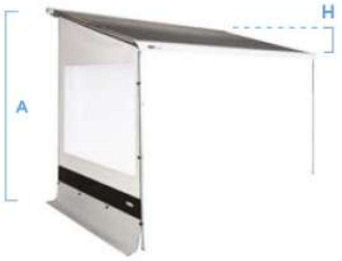
A = Distance between the bottom of the awning cassette and the chassis



PROTECTION AGAINST RAIN, WIND AND SUN

Awning	Length	A - Mounting Height	H - Incline	Code
TO 5200/4900/ 6200/5003	2.50 m	2.25 - 2.44 m Medium	23 cm	308380
		2.45 - 2.64 m Large	43 cm	308381

A = Distance between the bottom of the awning cassette and the chassis



PROTECTION AGAINST RAIN AND WIND

Awning	Length	A - Mounting Height	H - Incline	Code
TO 5200/4900/5102 on a van	2.00 m	1.80 - 1.99 m X-Small*	21 cm	306515
TO 5200/4900/ 6200/5003		2.05 - 2.24 m Small**	23 cm	301422
TO 5200/4900/ 6200/5003	2.50 m	2.05 - 2.24 m Small**	23 cm	307291
		2.25 - 2.44 m Medium	23 cm	307297
		2.45 - 2.64 m Large	43 cm	307400
		2.65 - 2.84 m X-Large	63 cm	307295
TO 1200		2.35 - 2.54 m TO 1200 V2**	50 cm	307293
TO 6200 - Ducato		2.30 - 2.50 m Ducato	37 cm	307298
TO 8000/6900	2.75 m	2.25 - 2.44 m Medium	23 cm	307300
		2.45 - 2.64 m Large	43 cm	307302
		2.65 - 2.84 m X-Large	63 cm	307292
		2.85 - 3.04 m XX-Large	83 cm	306516
TO 9200	3.00 m	2.25 - 2.44 m Medium	23 cm	307296
		2.45 - 2.64 m Large	43 cm	307294
		2.65 - 2.84 m X-Large	63 cm	307299
		2.85 - 3.04 m XX-Large	83 cm	306517

* Can be combined with Thule Rain Blocker G2 Front - Height: 1.85 m

** Can be combined with Thule Rain Blocker G2 Front - Height: 2.10 m It is not possible to use it with the Thule QuickFit tent.

NOTE - Thule Rain Block G1 Side Panels are available for the Thule Omnistor Caravan, Caravan Style and 2000 model.

WHICH THULE SMART PANELS ARE RIGHT FOR YOU?

PROTECTION AGAINST SUN

Awning	Length	Height	Code
For all Thule Omnistor awning models	1.00 m	1.70 m	307284
	2.40 m		307285
	2.80 m		307286
	3.30 m		307287
	3.80 m		307288
	4.30 m		307289
	4.80 m		307290

NOTE - Can be used with Thule Residence G3 tent with optional connection profiles - TH301567

PROTECTION AGAINST RAIN, WIND AND SUN

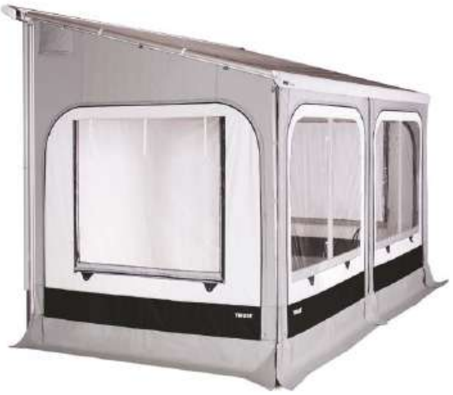
Awning	Length	Height	Code
For all Thule Omnistor awning models	2.40 m	1.40 m	307588
	2.80 m		307592
	3.30 m		307594
	3.80 m		307596
	4.30 m		307598
	4.80 m		307600

NOTE - Can be used with Thule Residence G3 tent with optional connection profiles - TH301567

PROTECTION AGAINST RAIN AND WIND

Awning	Length	Height	Code
Combine with Side Panel: X-Small			
TO 5200/4900/5102 on a van	1.30 m	1.85 m	306454
Combine with Side Panels: Small and 1200 V2 models			
For all Thule Omnistor awning models	1.25 m	2.10 m	301320
	1.50 m		301321
	1.75 m		301322
	2.00 m		301323
Combine with Side Panels: Medium, Large, X-Large and XX-Large			
All Thule Omnistor models	1.25 m	2.30 m	307303
	1.50 m		307304
	1.75 m		307305
	2.00 m		307306

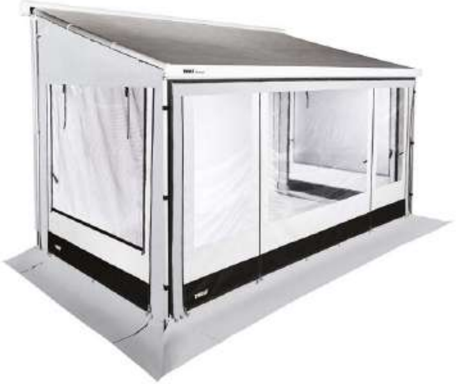
THULE



LONG STAY

Thule Panorama

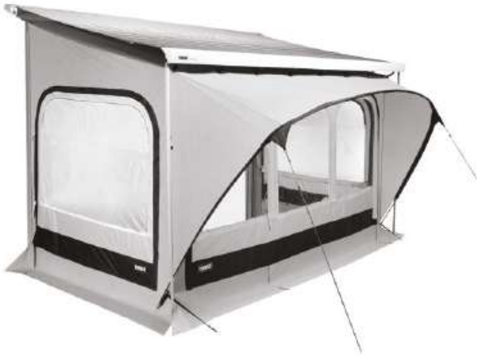
- You can fully remove the large front and side windows or open them vertically to use as a door, or horizontally to let the fresh air in



LONG STAY

Thule Residence G3

- The window panels can be rolled upwards
- Front panels starting from 3.50 m length have a door opening on both sides and can also be rolled up separately for easy entrance
- It is possible to add accessories in the optional rail at the front panel



SHORT STAY

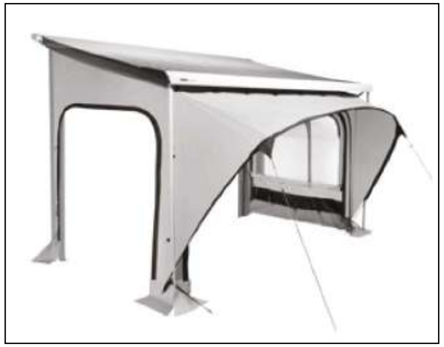
Thule QuickFit

- All sides are fully zippable
- They can be taken away to create an open porch, can be opened sideways to create a door on all sides, left or right and can be opened from top to bottom to create an open window

An RV tent gives you the perfect outdoor living space.
The highly versatile and easy-to-set-up range of
Thule awning tents offers an option to suit every need

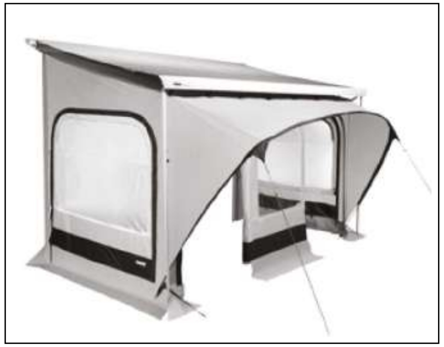
EASY INSTALLATION

Transform your awning into a complete tent:
The awning becomes your roof when you add the side panels by means of an aluminium rafter. Attach the mast profile to ensure the perfect sealing to your vehicle. Easily slide the front panels in the lead rail and connect all panels.



THULE
Omnistor

Short Stay: Thule QuickFit
This tent exists of 1 piece and takes only 15 minutes to set up. Slide it in the caravan rail or in an additional rail below your awning cassette and fix it to the awning lead rail. In this way you create a double roof which offers a good insulation to keep the tent and vehicle cool. Side windows are provided with mosquito mesh



1

2

Stability and security (1)
Depending on the awning tent type, Thule uses different durable high quality fabric materials: Airtex®, PVC or Ripstop that provide wind and water tightness. Moreover all Thule awning tents are tested in various weather conditions to guarantee optimal stability and security.

Innovative design: (2)
Thule awning tents have a contemporary design in line with the awning design. Thanks to the combination of neutral
colours: black, white, grey and silver, they suit all awning fabric colours. Large windows invite maximum light and create an extra feeling of spaciousness. Permanent ventilation openings reduce condensation

Modularity:
Thanks to the clever design, the awning tents can be installed completely but most of the panels are unzippable and removable to create door openings on different sides.

WHICH THULE TENT IS RIGHT FOR YOU?

Long Stay

Short Stay

Araç Tipi	Thule Panorama	Thule Residence G3	Thule QuickFit
Motorhome			
Caravan			
Van	Ducato H2	VW T5/T6	Ducato H2
Awning	**Thule Omnistor**	**Thule Omnistor**	**Thule Omnistor**
	5200 8000	5200 8000	5200 8000
	9200 6200	4900 5102	4900 9200
	5003 5002	9200 6200	6200 1200
	5500 6900	5003 5002	5003 5002
	6002	5500 6900	5500 6900
		6002	6002
			+ Others

Maximum tent length	6.00 m	6.00 m	3.60 m
Mounting height	2.30 m - 2.74 m	2.15 m - 3.10 m	2.25 m - 2.84 m
Tent installation time	Fast	Fast	Ultra-fast
Material	AIRTEX® material	PVC material	RIPSTOP material
Curtain	Optional	Optional	Including
Wind blocker	Including	Included (with front panel)	Including
wheel cover	Optional (Ducato H2 Including)	Optional	Including
Storage bag	2 luxury bags	2 luxury bags (including side panels)	sport bag

DOORS AND WINDOWS

WINDOWS
DOORS

IVECO
DAILY

DOUBLE FOLDED SLIDING WINDOWS

- Double dark acrylic glass
- UV resistant
- E certified PMMA glass compatible with European standards
- Durable and lightweight aluminum frame with electrostatic coating
- Waterproof EPDM rubber gasket used in assembly
- Easy to use armband
- Compatible with 25-35, 35-45 and 50-60 mm thick walls
- Mounting within the wall (mounting is done without drilling a hole in the wall)
- With curtain and fly screen
- Smoother acrylic, PMMA glass
- Privacy, sun protection and pest protection
- The fly screen system, which is moved by steel ropes, is durable and long-lasting.
- Durable magnet system that can be used with one hand
- Shockproof outer casing
- There are no visible screws

DIMENSIONS	CODES
300x500 mm	BR300500-SC
350x600 mm	BR350600-SC
450x1100 mm	BR4501100-SC
550x900 mm	BR550900-SC

RUBBER FRAME WINDOWS (WITHOUT METAL FRAME)

Maximum insulation with rubber frame!

- It has an opening angle of 80 degrees
- Can be stopped and fixed at the desired angle
- With curtain and fly screen
- It is very easy to install
- Once the area is cut, simply embed the window and mount the rubber frame
- With its acrylic double glass feature, it is resistant to UV rays and provides maximum heat protection.
- It has the highest level of water resistance with its rubber gasket.
- It is the lightest in its class thanks to its compatibility with different frames.
- Thanks to the useful plastic handles, opening and closing is most comfortable.
- High-strength security locks with child locks
- Comfortable use with summer and winter modes
- Compatible with 26-29, 30-33, 34-37, 37-40 mm thick walls

DIMENSIONS	CODES
300x500 mm	BR300500-RF
360x720 mm	BR360720-RF
500x900 mm	BR500900-RF
550x700 mm	BR550700-RF
600x1250 mm	BR6001250-RF

INCLINED CARAVAN WINDOW

- High viewing angle
- Stylish design
- Particularly suitable for the front parts of motorhomes and caravans
- Double dark acrylic glass
- UV resistant
- E certified PMMA glass compatible with European standards
- With curtain and fly screen
- Smoother acrylic, PMMA glass
- Privacy, sun protection and pest protection
- The fly screen system, which is moved by steel ropes, is durable and long-lasting.

Technicial Specifications:

External Dimension (600900): 732x1265 mm
Internal Dimension (600900): 762x1065 mm
External Dimension (570565): 695x927 mm
Internal Dimension (570565): 723x728 mm
Mounting Thickness: 30-31 or 35-36 m
Openable Angle: 45°C

Code	BR600900-C 600x900 mm

Code	BR570565-C 570x565 mm

NEW

- Double dark acrylic, UV resistant
- Durable and lightweight aluminum frame with electrostatic coating
- Water-proof EPDM rubber gasket used in assembly
- Optional angular outward opening with telescopic support
- Easy to use armband
- Compatible with walls of 25-30, 30-35, 35-40, 40-45, 45-50 and 50-55 mm thickness
- Compatible with different curtains
- With curtain and fly screen
- Shock absorbers that can be stopped and opened at any point
- High-strength security locks with child locks
- Smoother acrylic, PMMA glass
- Perfect drainage thanks to water channels on the outer frame
- Durable and long-lasting
- Durable magnet system that can be used with one hand
- Shockproof outer casing and easy installation

WINDOWS WITH BLACK INSIDE FRAME

DIMENSIONS	CODE
300x500 mm	JR3050F-B
300x700 mm	JR3070F-B
350x600 mm	JR3560F-B
450x500 mm	JR4550F-B
450x610 mm	JR4561F-B
450x900 mm	JR4590F-B
450x1100 mm	JR45110F-B
500x300 mm	JR5030F-B
500x900 mm	JR5090F-B
500x1200 mm	JR50120F-B
550x1450 mm	JR55145F-B
600x350 mm	JR6035F-B
900x900 mm	JR9090F-B

WINDOWS WITH WHITE INSIDE FRAME

DIMENSIONS	CODE
300x500 mm	JR3050FW
300x700 mm	JR3070FW
350x600 mm	JR3560FW
450x500 mm	JR4550FW
450x610 mm	JR4561FW
450x900 mm	JR4590FW
450x1100 mm	JR45110FW
500x300 mm	JR5030FW
500x900 mm	JR5090FW
500x1200 mm	JR50120FW
550x1450 mm	JR55145FW
600x350 mm	JR6035FW
900x900 mm	JR9090FW

IVECO
DAILY

HARTAL®

With more than **340 employees, 100,000** manufactured doors and more than **34 million** in sales per year, **HARTAL** currently have **60%** market share in **Europe.**

HARTAL RV DOORS

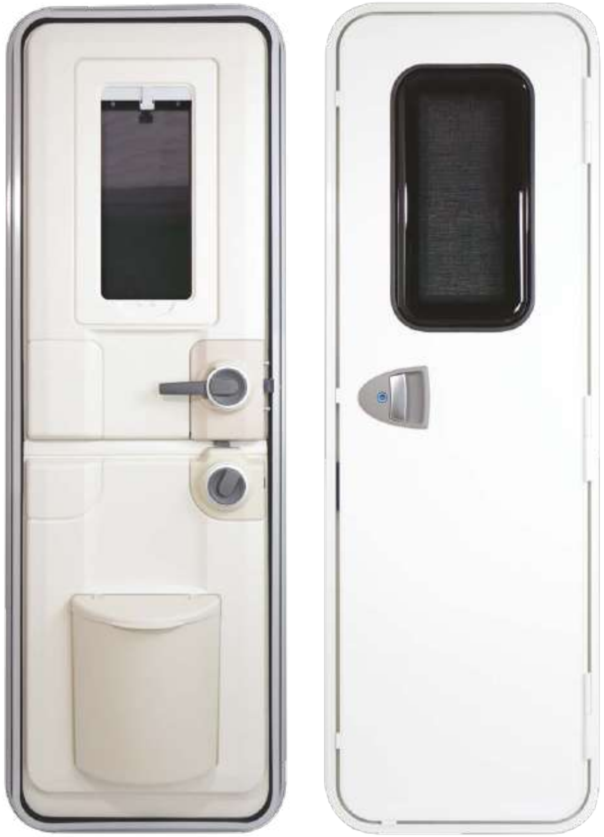
Hartal's lightweight aluminium clamping frame construction with stable internal hinges and a security locking system with additional dead bolts, forms the basis for the door construction.

They offer the modern camping enthusiast a high degree of comfort when it comes to doors. They make use of automotive design elements and incorporate many practical functions tailored to the user's needs.

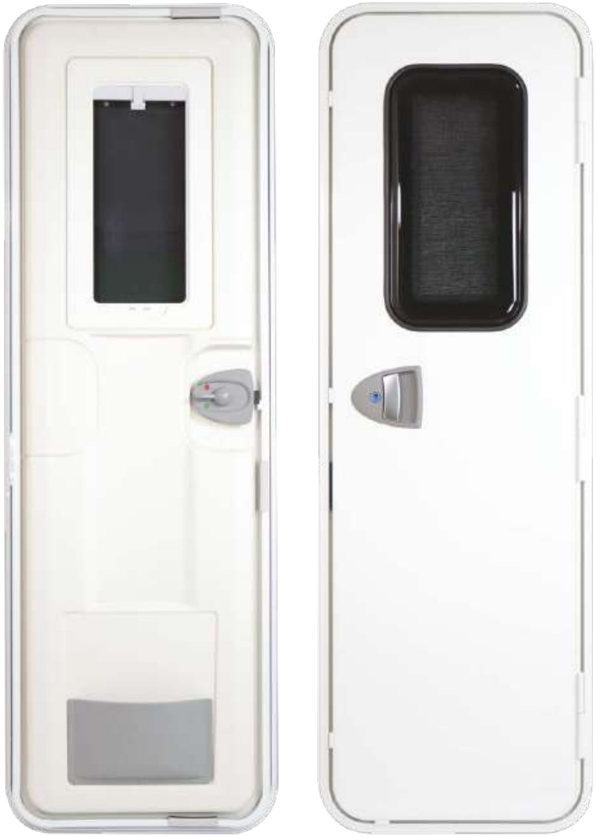
Of course, every door is foamed with especially heat-insulating PU foam and features lifelong pre-tension qualities thanks to optimal tool design. All doors are manufactured individually according to the customer's requirements and are delivered directly to the production line together with the appropriate insect screen.

The upper door and lower door can be opened separately. This feature ensures that your children and pets stay safe.

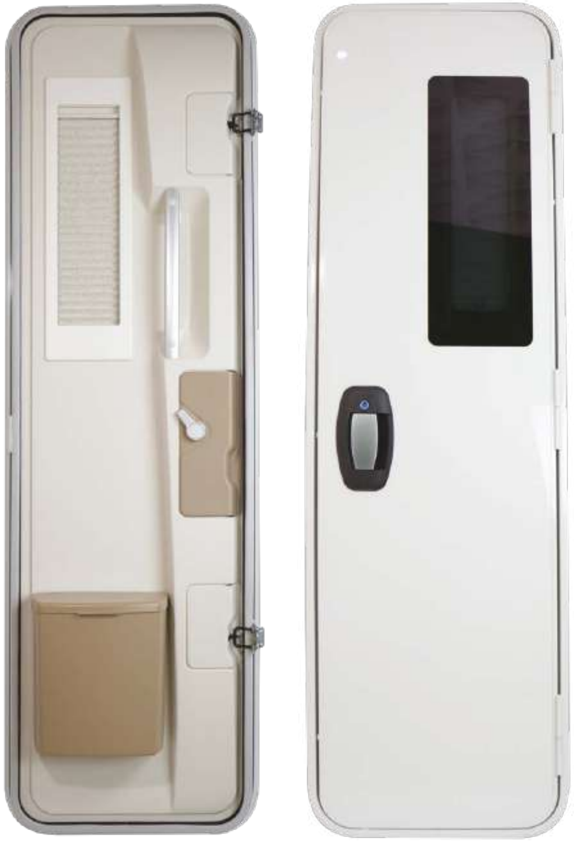
With the 12V connection, you can easily unlock the door remotely with a single button.



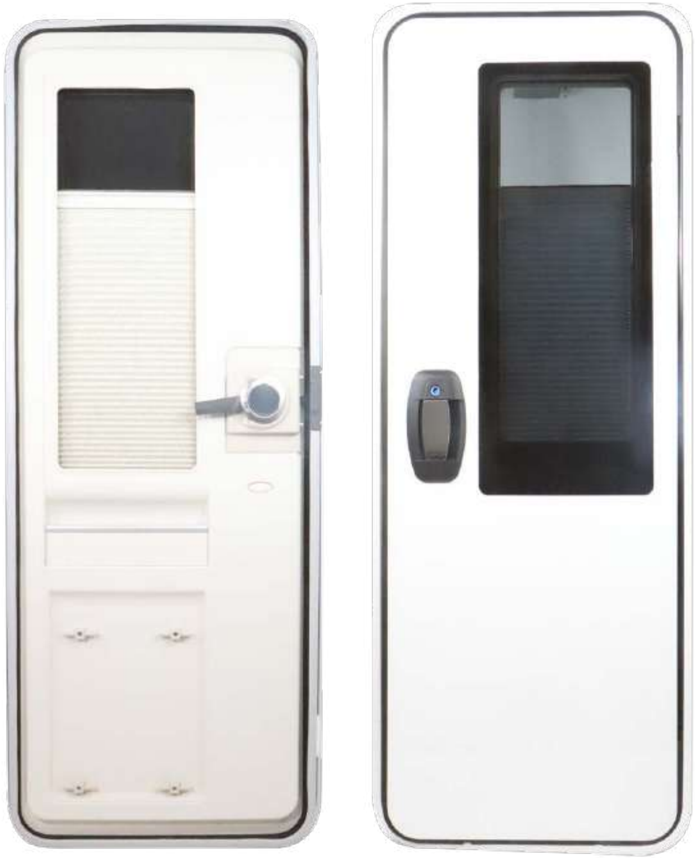
MODEL 1		
Code	HT17.8440.8243 Opens to the right	HT17.8240.8244 Opens to the left
Measurement	1754x580 mm	



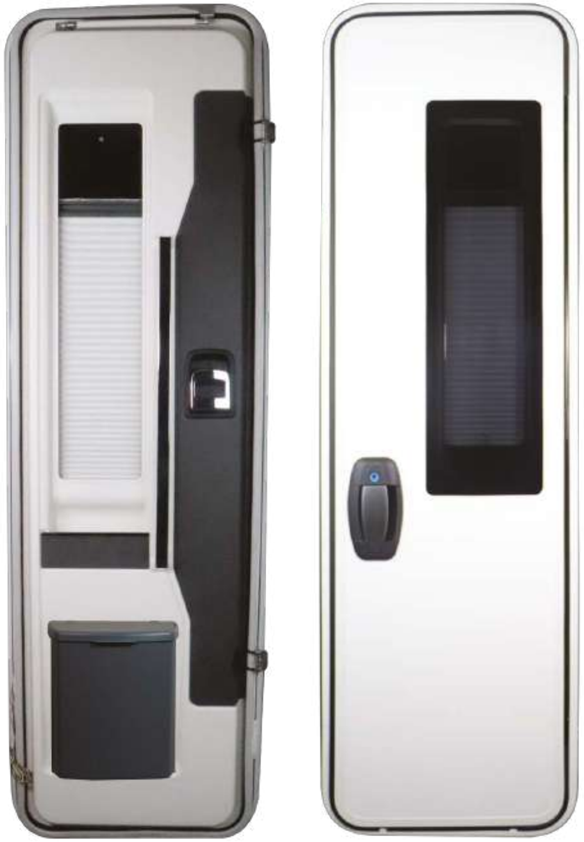
MODEL 2		
Code	HT17.8243.8239 Opens to the right	HT17.8243.8241 Opens to the left
Measurement	1717x550 mm	



MODEL 3	
Code	HT17.8005.8259
Measurement	1925x570 mm



MODEL 4	
Code	HT17.8005.8229
Measurement	1754x660 mm



MODEL 5	
Code	HT17.8006.8274
Measurement	1925x570 mm

- Thanks to the 12V connection, you can easily unlock the door remotely with a single button.

ROOF VENTS

A holiday with plenty of light and fresh air is the basic need of every camper.

VISIONSTAR L PRO (50x70)

Code	MP7503PSW

- Smoked polycarbonate rooflight with double glazing
- Optionally with and without continuous ventilation
- Attractive interior frame with double pleated blinds
- Easy one-handed operation with bow handle
- Steplessly adjustable up to 55
- Flat dome (only 105 mm above ground)
- Greatly reduced driving noise and draught
- Double-walled frame for better insulation
- Continuous ventilation even with pleated blinds closed
- High UV protection due to tinted dome material
- Robust domes made of impact-resistant polycarbonate

Technicial Specifications

Cut-out dimension : 500x700 mm
Corner radius : 23 mm
Dome size : 815x583 mm
Continuous ventilation : 150 cm^{2}'ye kadar
Height above roof : 105 mm
Frame dimensions : 872x37x610 mm
Weight : 8185 gr

VISIONSTAR L PRO LED (50x70)

Code	MP7503PLSW

- Energy-saving LED lighting
- Dimmable LEDs (dimmer BD1209)
- High brightness, warm white light color
- Diffusing glass for good light distribution
- Improved noise reduction
- Smoked polycarbonate rooflight with double glazing
- Optionally with and without continuous ventilation
- Attractive interior frame with double pleated blinds
- Easy one-handed operation with bow handle
- Steplessly adjustable up to 55
- Flat dome (only 105 mm above ground)
- Greatly reduced driving noise and draught
- Double-walled frame for better insulation
- Continuous ventilation even with pleated blinds closed
- High UV protection due to tinted dome material
- Robust domes made of impact-resistant polycarbonate

Technicial Specifications

Cut-out dimension : 500x700 mm
Corner radius : 23 mm
Dome size : 815x707 mm
Continuous ventilation : 150 cm^{2}'ye kadar
Çatı kalınlığı : 25-60 mm
Height above roof : 105 mm
Frame dimensions : 872x37x650 mm
Weight : 8485 gr

LED Özellikleri (575x2,5x9mm)

Light colour : ~ 3000K
Energy efficiency class : A+
Nom. useful luminous flux : 2x500 lm
Mains voltage : 12 - 14V DC
Consumption : 2x5,6 kW/h / 1 000h
Nominal service life : 10.000 saat
Nomin. Half-value angle
(Not suitable for accent lighting) : 60°
Number of switching cycles : 50.000

VISIONSTAR M PRO 2 (40x40)

Code MP4903PSW

- Smoked polycarbonate rooflight with double glazing
- Optionally with and without continuous ventilation
- Attractive interior frame with double pleated blinds new improved mechanics
- Steplessly adjustable up to 50°
- Very flat rooflight (only 80 mm above roof)
- Greatly reduced driving noise and draught
- Double-walled frame for better insulation
- Continuous ventilation even with pleated blinds closed
- High UV protection due to tinted dome material
- Robust domes made of impact-resistant polycarbonate

Technicial Specifications

Cut-out dimension : 400x400 mm
Corner radius : 28 mm
Dome size : 490x470 mm
Continuous ventilation : 150 cm'ye kadar
Height above roof : 80 mm
Frame dimensions : 565x35x530 mm
Weight : 3760 gr

VISIONSTAR M PRO 2 LED (40x40)

Code MP4903PLSW

- Energy-saving LED lighting
- Dimmable LEDs (dimmer BD1209)
- High brightness, warm white light color
- Diffusing glass for good light distribution
- Improved noise reduction
- Smoked polycarbonate rooflight with double glazing
- Optionally with and without continuous ventilation
- Attractive interior frame with double pleated blinds new improved mechanics
- Steplessly adjustable up to 50°
- Very flat rooflight (only 80 mm above roof)
- Greatly reduced driving noise and draught
- Double-walled frame for better insulation
- Continuous ventilation even with pleated blinds closed
- High UV protection due to tinted dome material
- Robust domes made of impact-resistant polycarbonate

Technicial Specifications

Cut-out dimension : 400x400 mm
Corner radius : 28 mm
Dome size : 490x470 mm
Continuous ventilation : 150 cm'ye kadar
Height above roof : 80 mm
Frame dimensions : 565x35x570 mm
Weight : 3960 gr

LED Specifications (394x2,5x9 mm)

Light colour : ~ 3000K
Energy efficiency class : A+
Nom. Useful luminous flux : 2x390 lm
Mains voltage : 12 - 14V DC
Consumption : 2x4.2 kW/h/1000h
Nominal service life : 10.000 saat
Nomin. Half-value angle
(Not suitable for accent lighting) : 60°
Number of switching cycles : 50.000

ROOFLIGHT ECO - MODEL 42 (40x40)

NEW

Code	MP420VNW

- Small, space-saving milk glass dome made of polypropylene
- Telescopic display unit, tiltable on four sides, with locking device
- Optionally with double roller blind combination frame (470x470x14 mm), folding net frame with or without blackout roller blind or pleated frame (also with LED).
- Approval: ECE R43 -019649

Technicial Specifications

Cut-out dimension : 400 x 400 mm
Dome size : 480 x 480 mm
Corner radius : 28 mm
Free air flow : 150 cm^2
Height above roof : 91 mm

ROOFLIGHT - MODEL 29 (28x28)

NEW

Code	MP290VNW

- Small, space-saving milk glass dome made of polypropylene
- Telescopic display unit, tiltable on four sides, with locking device
- Folding frame with mosquito net, roller blind optional
- Optionally also with double pleated inner frame

Technicial Specifications

Cut-out dimension : 280x280 mm
Corner radius : 18 mm
Dome size : 330 x 330 mm
Continuous ventilation : 60 cm^2
Height above roof : 78 mm
Roof thicknesses : 22-46 mm
Frame dimensions : 315 x 8 x 315 mm
Weight : 1180 gr

VISIONVENT S PRO (28x28)

NEW

Code	MP2753VPSW With Sunsvisor and Fly Screen	**Code**	MP2753VPSNW With Fly Screen

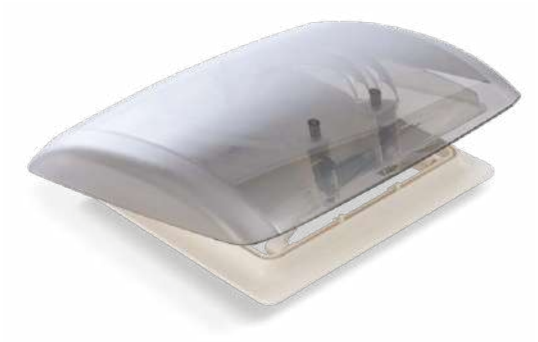
- Large dome for rain protection
- High UV protection due to tinted dome material
- Telescopic display unit, tiltable on four sides, with locking device
- Modern interior frame with double pleated blind
- Approval: ECE R43 -019652
- Condensation water protection:
- Covered ventilation in inner dome with condensation stop
- Air cushion reduces drop formation
- Channels drain off condensation water
- Aerodynamic dome
- Lower driving noise
- Less draught despite continuous ventilation

Technicial Specifications

Cut-out dimension : 280x280 mm
Corner radius : 28 mm
Dome size : 380x395 mm
Continuous ventilation : 75 cm^2
Height above roof : 80 mm
Roof thicknesses : 24-46 mm
Frame dimensions : 365 x 32 x 340 mm
Weight : 1800 gr

VISIONVENT S ECO (28x28)

NEW



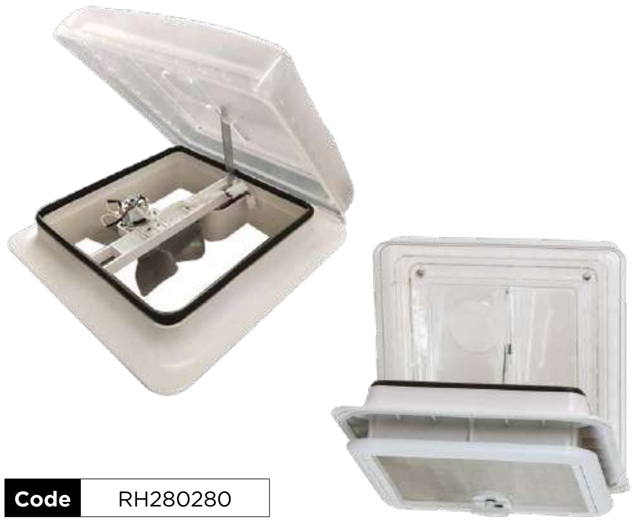
Code MP2753VNSW

- Large dome for rain protection
- High UV protection due to tinted dome material
- Telescopic display unit, tiltable on four sides, with locking device
- Folding frame with mosquito net, roller blind optional
- Covered ventilation in inner dome
- with condensation stop
- Air cushion reduces drop formation
- Channels drain off condensation water aerodynamic dome lower driving noise
- Less draught despite continuous ventilation

Technicial Specifications

Cut-out dimension : 280x280 mm
Corner radius : 28 mm
Dome size : 380x395 mm
Continuous ventilation : 75 cm^2
Height above roof : 80 mm
Roof thicknesses : 24-46 mm
Frame dimensions : 315 x 8 x 315 mm
Weight : 1500 gr

TURBO VENT (28x28)



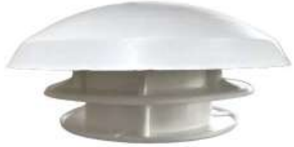
Code RH280280

- 28x28 ventilation is ideal for small spaces.
- 28x28 ventilation is the ideal size for ventilating small areas of your caravan, such as bathrooms and kitchens, with fresh air.
- Manufactured from high quality, impact resistant and UV resistant materials.
- Fly protection fly screen is included. The external aerodynamic cover guarantees a water-repellent feature.
- Air circulation both indoors and outdoors.

Technicial Specifications

Cut-out dimension : 280x280 mm
Weight : 2.19 kg
Current : 12 V Fan

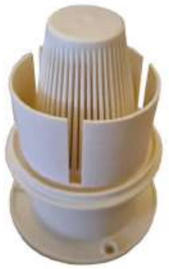
MUSHROOM HILL TYPE VENTILATION



You can use mushroom top type ventilation for air evacuation.

Code MP-K1006W

FLOOR VENT



Code MP5060W Upside

Code MP5061W Under Part

- Simple to install; screw base under floor, push top over base
- Top pulls off for cleaning
- Protects against road splash
- Narrow venting slots deters insects and vermin
- Ducting hoses can be fitted to the top

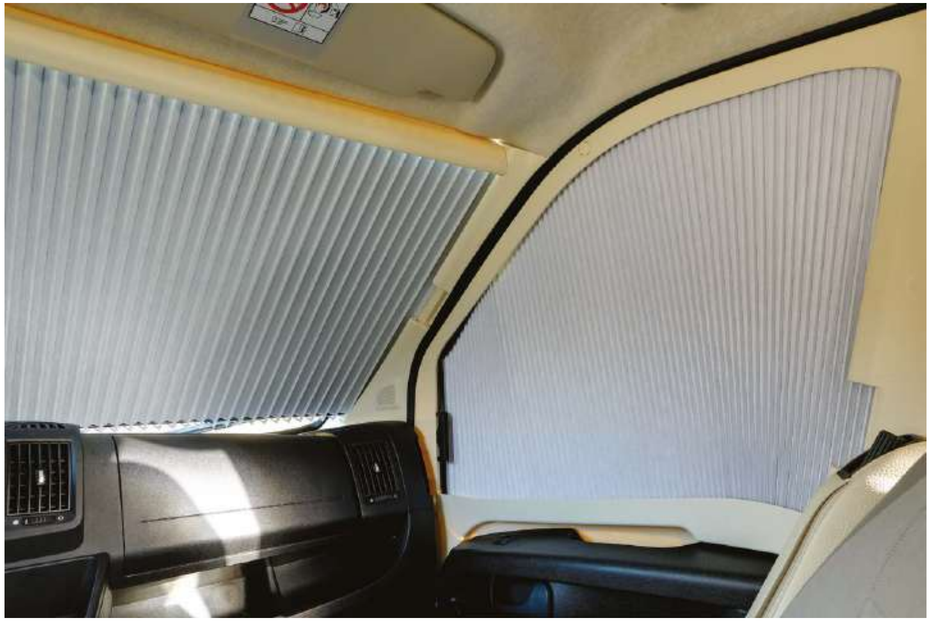
Technicial Specifications

Ventilation shaft : ca. 20 cm^2
Floor thickness : 33 - 65 mm
Floor cut-out : Ø 60 mm
Weight : 35 gr

WINDOW BLIND
FLYSCREEN

WINDOW BLIND
FLYSCREEN

WINDOW BLIND



Code	LP2021104602 Front window

Code	LP2021104606 Side Window

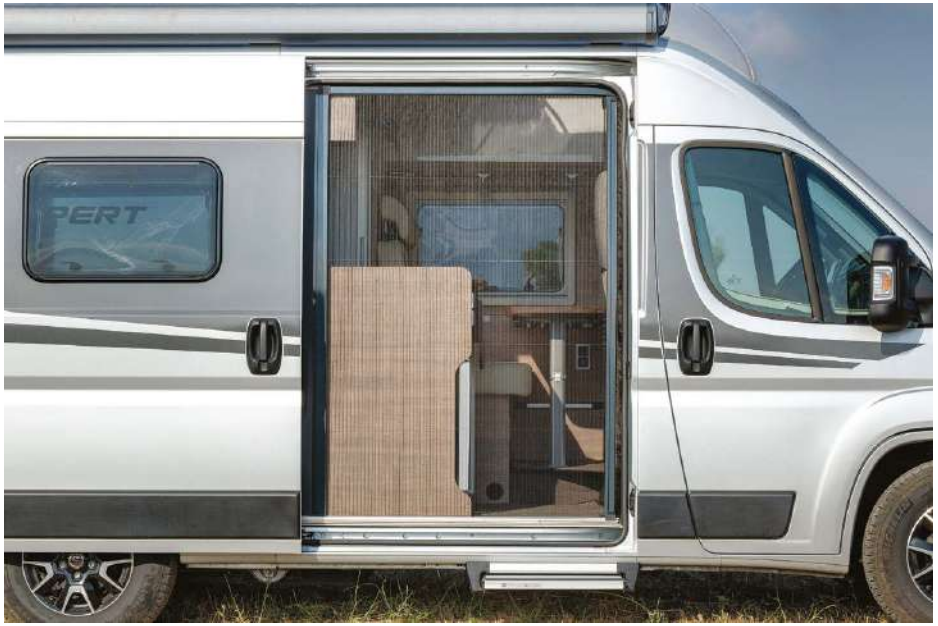
- FIAT Ducato X290/X250 / V8
- Retractable, pleated blind to keep vehicle interior blacked-out while parked

SKIA PRIVACT - WINDSHIELD BLIND

- Attaches to the bottom of SKIA windshield blind to block all light from entering the vehicle cabin
- Available in two colors to match SKIA

Code	LP2023038718

FLYSCREEN



Code	LP2021104600

Aluminum sliding van flyscreen with low, walkable, L-shaped guide

- FIAT Ducato X290/X250 / V8
- Keeps out insects and debris while allowing fresh airflow
- Clutched sliding system allows the screen to be opened to any position
- Vanscreen should be left open while van door is closed to avoid obstruction
- Works independently of sliding door
- Right-hand door option is available upon request
- Fire-proof fabric options

SERVICE DOORS

The service door of cassette toilets can be used as a tank cover. With the Thetford service door, you can gain extra easy access to certain areas of the caravan. All models are manufactured using highly lightweight plastic, making them extremely durable.

Technicial Specifications

Dimension : 385x335 mm

- With the Thetford Service Door, you can provide extra and easy access to certain areas of the caravan.
- All models are manufactured using high-grade, lightweight plastic, making them extremely durable.
- Service Door 3, a compact, universal door, is the standard door for cassette toilets.

SERVICE DOOR 3	
Code	TF2680580 (White)
Code	TF2680527 (Black)

Technicial Specifications

Dimension : 700x395 mm

- With the Thetford Service Door, you can provide extra and easy access to certain areas of the caravan.
- All models are manufactured using high-grade, lightweight plastic, making them extremely durable.
- Service Door 4 is ideal for accessing gas cylinders and water tanks.

SERVICE DOOR 4	
Code	TF2681880 (White)
Code	TF2681827 (Black)

Technicial Specifications

Dimension : 785x340 mm

- With the Thetford Service Door, you can provide extra and easy access to certain areas of the caravan.
- All models are manufactured using high-grade, lightweight plastic, making them extremely durable.
- Service Door 5 is suitable for access to the water tank or as a general tailgate.

SERVICE DOOR 5	
Code	TF2682480 (White)
Code	TF2682427 (Black)

Technicial Specifications

Dimension : 1038x465 mm

- With the Thetford Service Door, you can provide extra and easy access to certain areas of the caravan.
- All models are manufactured using high-grade, lightweight plastic, making them extremely durable.
- Service Door 6 is perfect for accessing a storage area for large items or for use as a general tailgate.

SERVICE DOOR 4	
Code	TF2686480 (White)
Code	TF2686427 (Black)

Technicial Specifications

Dimension : 1108x346 mm

- With the Thetford Service Door, you can provide extra and easy access to certain areas of the caravan.
- All models are manufactured using high-grade, lightweight plastic, making them extremely durable.
- Shuttle Door 7 is perfect for accessing a storage area for large items like camping tables and chairs or for use as a general tailgate.

SERVICE DOOR 4	
Code	TF2644580 (White)
Code	TF2644527 (Black)

KITCHEN

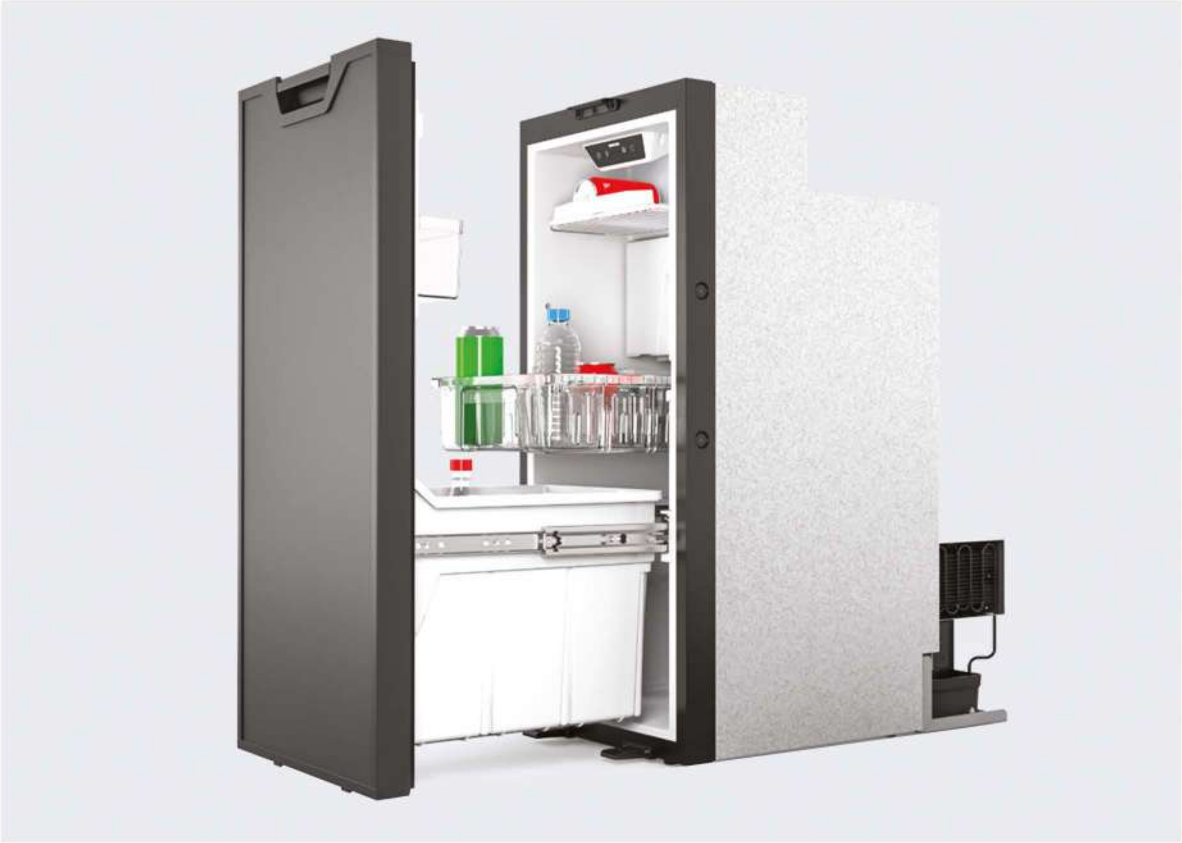
REFRIGERATORS
OVENS
ASPIRATORS
COOKERS
POT HOLDERS
SINKS
WATER DRAINS
FAUCETS

THETFORD

T2000 series

Fits perfectly in all caravans

Touch control panel



New T2000 Series
Fits perfectly in all caravans

Thetford identified some changes in the caravan world, including carefree travel, electrification and a growing emphasis on home comfort in recreational vehicles. The new T2000 series 12V refrigerators fit perfectly into this change. They offer better performance, a lighter cooling unit and more usable volume.

- Touch control panel
- Most efficient cooling power thanks to Automatic Temperature Control (ATC)
- Designed to operate very quietly
- Integrated ventilation for easy plug and play
- Separate freezer arrangement
- Sliding partition
- Shelf food holders
- Recessed door handle
- Changeable door direction
- Frozen food drawer
- Cooling unit at the bottom
- Bottle and vegetable drawer
- Higher usable volume compared to a 3-system refrigerator of the same size
- Lower weight compared to a 3-system refrigerator of the same size
- More powerful performance compared to a 3-system refrigerator of the same size
- Low energy consumption with night mode

- The new T2095 refrigerator offers sliding usage and large interior volume. This way, you can bury it under your kitchen counter.
- Suitable for double-sided use
- Two-way accessibility
- With the sliding door, you can reach it easily by leaning less.
- You can mount the newly designed control panel of the new T2090-E refrigerator wherever you want.

COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR

T2090

Code TF692932SP

Technicial Specifications

Control panel : Touch
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 418x975x486 mm
Door type : Flat frame
Door hinge direction : Right
Energy consumption : 0,34 kWh/24h
Voltage : 12 volt
Freezer volume : 6.1 liters
Cooling technology : Compressor refrigerator
Total volume : 90 liters
Refrigerant type : R-600a (isobutane)
Net weight : 21.1 kg

Note: You can use the refrigerator door on the left or right.

COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR

T2090-E

NEW

Code TF692965SP

You can mount the newly designed control panel of the T2090-E refrigerator wherever you want.

Technicial Specifications

Control Panel : Touch
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 418x925x486 mm
Door type : Flat frame
Door hinge direction : Sağ
Energy consumption : 0,34 kWh/24h
Voltage : 12 volt
Freezer volume : 6.1 liters
Cooling technology : Compressor refrigerator
Total volume : 90 liters
Net weight : 21.1 kg

Note: You can use the refrigerator door on the left or right.

COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR

T2095

NEW

Code TF692961SP

- Suitable for double-sided use
- Two-way accessibility
- The new T2095 refrigerator offers sliding usage and large interior volume. This way, you can bury it under your kitchen counter.
- With the sliding door, you can reach it easily by leaning less.

Technicial Specifications

Control Panel : Touch (Inside the cabinet)
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 400x908x682 mm
Door type : Flat frame
Door hinge direction : Top
Energy consumption : 0,36 kWh/24h
Voltage : 12 volt
Freezer volume : 7 liters
Cooling technology : Compressor refrigerator
Total volume : 90.2 liters
Net weight : 33 kg

COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR

T2138

Code TF692545SP

Technicial Specifications

Control Panel : Touch
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 418x1598x503 mm
Door type : Flat frame
Door hinge direction : Sağ
Energy consumption : 0.50 kWh/24h
Voltage : 12 volt
Freezer volume : 11.6 liters
Net weight : 36.2 kg
Cooling technology : Compressor refrigerator
Total volume : 138 liters
Refrigerant type : R-600a (isobutane)

Note: You can use the refrigerator door on the left or right.

COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR

T2152

Code TF692551SP

Technicial Specifications

Control Panel : Touch
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 418x1500x569 mm
Door type : Flat frame
Door hinge direction : Sağ
Energy consumption : 0.47 kWh/24h
Voltage : 12 volt
Freezer volume : 17 liters
Net weight : 36.3 kg
Cooling technology : Compressor refrigerator
Total volume : 152 liters
Refrigerant type : R-600a (isobutane)

Note: You can use the refrigerator door on the left or right.

COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR

T2156

NEW

Code TF692940SP

The independent temperature control of the freezer compartment and the automatic temperature control function, as well as the advanced wide climate zone design, ensure that the refrigerator is always in top condition.

Technicial Specifications

Total Volume : 142 liters
Freezer volume : 56 liters
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 418x1500x571 mm
Weight : 35 kg
Energy consumption : 0,54 kWh / 24 saat
Voltage : 12 Volt
Color : Black

Note: You can use the refrigerator door on the left or right.

COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR

T2160

Code TF692557SP

Technicial Specifications

Control Panel : Touch
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 525x1245x563 mm
Door type : Flat frame
Door hinge direction : Sağ
Energy consumption : 0,55 kWh/24h
Voltage : 12 volt
Freezer volume : 30.5 liters
Net weight : 38.4 kg
Cooling technology : Compressor refrigerator
Total volume : 160 liters
Refrigerant type : R-600a (isobutane)

Note: You can use the refrigerator door on the left or right.

COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR

T2175

Code TF692560SP

Technicial Specifications

Control Panel : Touch
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 525x1245x613 mm
Door type : Flat frame
Door hinge direction : Sağ
Energy consumption : 0,56 kWh/24h
Voltage : 12 Volt
Freezer volume : 33.5 liters
Net weight : 39.4 kg
Cooling technology : Compressor refrigerator
Total volume : 175 liters
Refrigerant type : R-600a (isobutane)

Note: You can use the refrigerator door on the left or right.

REFRIGERATOR VENT COVER

Code TF62445480

- Thetford Refrigerator provides excellent air circulation with its ventilation cover.
- This cover protects your refrigerator from cold weather and ensures its optimum performance. It also allows the refrigerator to ventilate in hot weather.
- The refrigerator engine can be accessed from outside the vehicle.

- Superior quality
- Practical use
- Long durability

Technicial Specifications

Dimension : 483x168 mm

Planten
Ongezouten
ZACHTE
ZUIVEL SPREAD
BIESLOOK
Met milde yoghurt
light
SPREAD
BIESLOOK
light

COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR

12-24 V / 50 LT

NEW

Code	BR20-215015 Opens to the right	cubigel compressors
Code	BR20-215016 Opens to the left	cubigel compressors

Code	BRCOLD50-R Opens to the right	SECOP

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 380x530x490 mm
Weight : 16.8 kg
Total volume : 46.5 liters
Freezer volume : 4.5 liters
Freezer : -18°C
Cooler capacity : 42 liters
Cooler : +5°C -+15°C
Energy : 120 / 240 V (AC) - 12 / 24 V (DC)

COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR

12-24 V / 50 LT

Code	BRRV50L-R Opens to the right	SECOP
Code	BRRV50R-L Opens to the left	

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 380x530x490 mm
Weight : 16.8 kg
Total volume : 46.5 liters
Freezer volume : 4.5 liters
Freezer : -18°C
Cooler capacity : 42 liters
Cooler : +5°C -+15°C
Energy : 120 / 240 V (AC) - 12 / 24 V (DC)
Working power : 40W

COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR

12-24 V / 85 LT

NEW

Code	BR20-218515 Opens to the right	cubigel compressors
Code	BR20-218516 Opens to the left	cubigel compressors

Code	BRCOLD50-R Opens to the right	SECOP

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 475x630x545 mm
Weight : 21 kg
Total volume : 78 liters
Freezer volume : 8 liters
Freezer : -18°C
Cooler Capacity : 70 liters
Cooler : +5°C -+15°C
Energy : 120 / 240 V (AC) - 12 / 24 V (DC)

COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR
12-24 V / 85 LT

Code	BRRV85L-R Opens to the right
Code	BRRV85R-L Opens to the left

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 475x630x545 mm
Weight : 21 kg
Total volume : 78 liters
Freezer volume : 8 liters
Freezer : -18°C
Cooler Capacity : 70 liters
Cooler : +5°C -+15°C
Energy : 120 / 240 V (AC) - 12 / 24 V (DC)
Working Power : 48W

REFRIGERATOR VENTILATION

- Weather resistant plastic
- Can be used with or without fly screen.

Technicial Specifications

Exterior : 365x140 mm
Inner: 340x115 mm
Free airflow: approx. 250 cm^2
Weight: 225 gr

Code	MP5039.1SW

WINTER COVER FOR REFRIGERATOR VENTILATION

- Winter cover for refrigerator ventilation 5039

Technicial Specifications

Weight: 17 gr

Code	MP5039.2SW

OVEN / ASPIRE

Code TFSCK13998-SP

Aspire gives you the best opportunity to prepare the best meals. It combines the stove with Gas burners, oven and grill. The grille has an innovative heat deflector to automatically prevent the fascia and buttons from overheating.

Technicial Specifications

Product size (WxHxD) : 517x677x535 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxHxD) : 503x670x530 mm
Heat input (gas) : 7.1 kW
Heat input (electricity) : 0.8 kW 220V
Electric hotplate : 800 W
Fuel : Gas and electricity
Gas stove : 2x1.5 kW 1x1.0 kW
Ignition : 12V
Oven capacity : 37 liters
Grill capacity : 16 liters
Adjustment buttons : Matte nickel
Net weight : 31.5 kg

OVEN / CAPRICE MK3 GAS

Code TFSOH44998-SP

With its 3 gas burners, separate grill and separate oven, it offers you all the facilities you need for gourmet cooking.

Technicial Specifications

Product size (WxHxD) : 463x644x500 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxHxD) : 445x646x493 mm
Heat input (gas) : 8.5 kW
Electric hotplate : No
Fuel : All gas
Gas stove : 2 x 1,5 kW 1 x 2,4 kW
Ignition : 12V
Oven capacity : 36 liters
Grill capacity : 13,7L
Net weight : 25 kg

OVEN / TRIPLEX

Code TFSOH70998-SP

The Triplex cooktop offers multi-functional versatility with both oven and grill and 3 oven burners; All this in a durable, lightweight and easy to clean unit.

Technicial Specifications

Product size (WxHxD) : 463x468x500 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxHxD) : 445x463x493 mm
Heat input (gas) : 9,2 kW
Fuel : All gas
Gas stove : 2x1.18 kW 1x2.4 kW
Ignition : 12V
Oven capacity : 36 liters
Grill capacity : 36 liters
Adjustment buttons : Matte nickel
Net weight : 21,5 kg

OVEN / TRIPLEX PLUS

NEW

Code TFSOH77098-SP

The Triplex Plus hob offers multiple functions, with both oven and grill and 3 gas and 1 electric hob - all in a durable, lightweight and easy-to-clean unit.

- High-quality materials and components
- Contemporary, home-like design
- Optimum use of space

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 513x468x500mm
Mounting dimensions (WxHxD) : 496x463x493mm
Heat input (gas) : 5,6 kW
Heat input (electricity) : 800 W (Ø115 mm)
Electric hotplate : Var
Fuel : All gas
Gas stove : 2x1.5 kW 1x1.0 kW
Ignition : 12 V
Oven capacity : 36 Liters
Grill capacity : 36 Liters
Adjustment buttons : Matte nickel
Weight : 24,6 kg

OVEN / DUPLEX

Code TFSOG70998-SP

Duplex is a high quality combined oven and grill with an easy-to-clean Stainless steel interior.

- High quality materials and components
- Contemporary, home-like design
- Optimal use of space
- Superior cooking performance

Technicial Specifications

Product dimensions (WxHxD) : 456x445x490 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxHxD) : 445x438x490 mm
Features : 2 oven racks, grill pan kit
Ignition : 12V
Open and close knobs : Matte nickel plain
Net weight : 14.0 kg
Fuel : Gas
Total heat input : 3,2 kW
Grill burner : 1.6 kW
Oven burner : 1.6 kW
Oven capacity : 36 liters

OVEN / MIDI PRIMA 3

Code TFSOP70998-SP

Midi Prima is the best of the oven and grill varieties. It is available in two heights, with or without a bottom lid, which can give you extra storage space under your oven.

Technicial Specifications

Product size (WxHxD) : 444x644x450 mm
Heat input (gas) : 3,1 kW
Heat input (electricity) : Yok
Fuel : Gaz
Grill temperature : 1,5 kW
Oven temperature : 1,6 kW
Ignition : 12V
Oven capacity : 36 liters
Grill capacity : 13 liters
Adjustment buttons : Matte nickel
Net weight : 18 kg

OVEN / K1540 GAS

Code TFSHG41199-SP

K1540 is a new and improved design available with 4 gas stove burners. The grill can also be used with the glass lid down.

Technicial Specifications

Product size (WxHxD) : 515x310x501 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxHxD) : 496x312x493 mm
Heat input (gas) : 9,51 kW
Grill temperature : 1,64 kW
Gas stove : 3 x 1,72 kW 1 x 0,95 kW
Fuel : Gas
Ignition : 12V
Grill capacity : 16 liters
Adjustment buttons : Matte nickel
Net weight : 14,5 kg
Adjustment buttons : Matte nickel
Net weight : 18 kg

OVEN / K1540 DUEL FUEL

Code TFSHG42199-SP

K1540 is a new and improved design.
The grill can also be used with the glass lid down.

Technicial Specifications

Product size (WxHxD) : 515x310x501 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxHxD) : 496x312x493 mm
Heat input (gas) : 6,0 kW
Grill temperature : 1,65 kW
Gas stove : 2 x 1,72 kW 1 x 0,95 kW
Electric stove : 1025 W (Ø 145mm)
Fuel : Gas and electricity
Ignition : 12V
Grill capacity : 15 liters
Hob capacity : 3x Ø120 - Ø200 mm
1x Ø100 - Ø200 mm
Adjustment buttons : Matte nickel
Net weight : 15,5 kg

OVEN / K1520 GAS

Code TFSCK41199-SP

The new design gives the K1520 cooker a large grill, fan-assisted oven (Optional) and much more!
The K1520 takes RV cooking to another level.
Light, fast, big and delicious. Less weight, higher quality.

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 515x645x501 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxHxD) : 496x646x493 mm
Heat input (gas) : 9.6 kW
Electric hotplate : No
Fuel : All gas
Gas stove : 1 x 1.0 kW / 3 x 1.6 kW
Ignition : 12V
Oven capacity : 37 liters
Grill capacity : 15 liters
Adjustment buttons : Brushed nickel
Weight : 25 kg

OVEN / K1520 DUEL FUEL

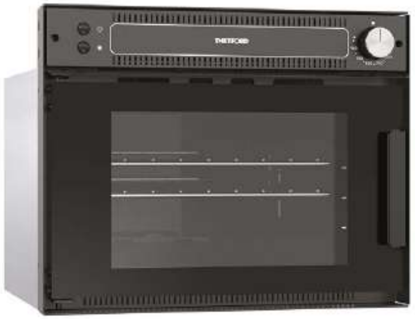
Code TFSCK42199-SP

The new design gives the K1520 cooker a large grill, fan-assisted oven (Optional) and much more!
The K1520 takes RV cooking to another level.
Light, fast, big and delicious. Less weight, higher quality.

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 515x645x501 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxHxD) : 496x645x493 mm
Heat input (gas) : 7.79 kW
Electric hotplate : 1025 W (Ø 145 mm)
Fuel : Gas and electricity
Gas stove : 1x 0.95 kW 2x 1.72 kW
Ignition : 12V
Oven capacity : 37 liters
Grill capacity : 15 liters
Adjustment buttons : Brushed nickel
Weight : 25.5 kg

OVEN / 420



Code TFSOV4205-SP

With its width of 420 mm, it is suitable for small kitchens and the comfort of the oven is great. Can be mounted under the counter, at chest height or above the Thetford N3140 series refrigerator.

Technicial Specifications

Product dimensions (WxHxD) : 418x335x440 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxHxD) : 420x336x580 mm
Heat input (gas) : 1.0 kW
Oven temperature : 1.0 kW
Fuel : Gas
Ignition : 12V
Oven capacity : 23 liters
Adjustment buttons : Matte nickel
Net weight : 10.5 kg

OVEN / 525

Code TFSOG5205-SP

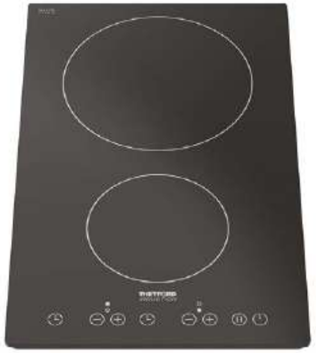
The 525 Oven is made to fit 525mm wide refrigerators, making the kitchen more complete.

- Extremely easy maintenance with removable front panel
- Protruding or flush mounting
- Easy standalone installation
- Easy installation on top of a 525 mm wide refrigerator

Technicial Specifications

Product dimensions (WxHxD) : 525x369x480 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxHxD) : 527x370x516 mm
Features : 1 Oven rack - Grill pan set
Grill burner : 1.5 kW
Ignition : 12V
Open and close knobs : Chrome and black cylinder
Net weight : 15.8 kg
Oven burner : 1.0 kW
Total heat input : 2,5 kW
Oven capacity : 23 liters
Grill capacity : Integrated into the oven cavity

CERAMIC COOKER



Code TFSHB90298-SP

Topline 902 is an induction hob with safe and easy-to-use functions developed and optimized for use in the caravan. Made from high quality Schott Ceran glass.

Technicial Specifications

Product dimensions (WxHxD) : 305x53x500 mm
Mounting dimensions (LxW) : 274x482 mm
Heat input (electricity) : 2.3 kW
Fuel type : 220V
Energy power : 220V/10A
Control Panel : Touch
Weight : 5.5 kg

INDUCTION COOKER

Code CNPI3050

It may be surprising for those unfamiliar with induction heating to see a piece of metal placed inside a coil turn red hot in seconds.

Technicial Specifications

Product dimensions (WxHxD) : 300x60x500 mm
Heat input (electricity) : 1x1.2 kW 1x1.6 kW
Energy power : 220V
Control Panel : Touch
Weight : 5 kg

OPTIONAL
Handle

STANDARD
Child lock
Tempered glass

CERAMIC DOUBLE COOKER

Code CNPT1356

The touch control system integrates visual effect dial control with ease of use. Cooking can be started only by using the on/off buttons. It adds different decorative features to all kitchens with its elegant design and graphic design.

Technicial Specifications

Product dimensions (WxHxD) : 285x60x505 mm
Heat input (electricity) : 1x1.2 kW 1x1.8 kW
Energy power : 220V
Control Panel : Touch
Weight : 5 kg

OPTIONAL
Handle

STANDARD
Child lock
Tempered glass

VITROCERAMIC FOUR-BURN COOKER

Code CNPT1358

An artistic dimension in stove technology. Innovative soft touch control, digital indicators, elegant and assertive design. In addition to its easily cleanable surface, the locking mechanism for unintentional situations, automatic shutdown, and the cooking surface protection system against excessive heat are superior features that are not found in conventional models.

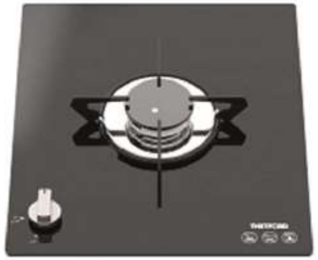
Technicial Specifications

Product dimensions (WxHxD) : 580x50x505 mm
Heat input (electricity) : 1x1.2 kW 1x1.6 kW
Energy power : 220V
Control Panel : Touch
Weight : 8 kg

OPTIONAL
Handle

STANDARD
Child lock
Tempered glass

CERAMIC SINGLE BURN COOKER



Code TFSHB91099-SP

Topline 910 is a powerful single-burner glass stove that allows you to cook in small spaces.

- High quality materials and components
- Contemporary, home-like design
- Optimum use of space
- Superior cooking performance

Technicial Specifications

Product dimensions (WxHxD) : 305x95x355 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 285x 355 mm
Gas outlet temperature : 1,5 kW
Gas type : All gas
Hob temperature : 1x1.5 kW
Ignition : 12V
Hob material : Black glass
Hob knobs : Matte nickel
Weight : 4 kg

CERAMIC DOUBLE BUBBLE COOKER

Code TFSHB92298-SP

Topline 922 is a powerful two-burner glass hob to give your kitchen a modern and clean look.

- High quality materials and components
- Contemporary, home-like design
- Optimum use of space
- Superior cooking performance

Technicial Specifications

Product dimensions (WxHxD) : 305x95x500 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 485x285 mm
Gas outlet temperature : 3.0 kW
Gas type : All gas
Hob temperature : 2x1.5 kW
Ignition : 12V
Hob material : Black glass
Hob knobs : Matte nickel
Weight : 5 kg

CERAMIC THREE-BURN COOKER

Code TFSHB93199-SP

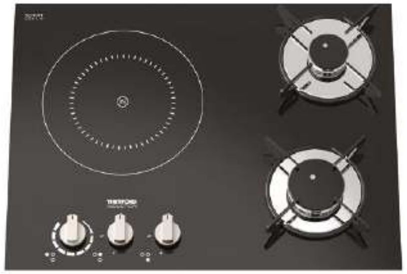
Topline 931 is a powerful glass hob with three different sized burners to give you complete flexibility in the food you cook and give your kitchen a modern and clean look.

- High quality materials and components
- Contemporary, home-like design
- Optimum use of space
- Superior cooking performance

Technicial Specifications

Product dimensions (WxHxD) : 770x95x350 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 740x322 mm
Gas outlet temperature : 5.0 kW
Gas type : All gas
Hob temperature : 1x1 kW 1x1.5 Kw 1x2.5 kW
Ignition : 12V
Hob material : Black glass
Hob knobs : Matte nickel
Weight : 6 kg

CERAMIC THREE-BURN COOKER



Code TFSHB98199-SP

Topline 981 is a true “Hybrid”, a unique combination of gas and induction cooking in the most compact size to fit your kitchen. Made from high quality Schott Ceran glass. A new right-hand version has been added, where the induction zone is located on the right side of the stove.

- High quality materials and components
- Contemporary, home-like design
- Optimum use of space
- Superior cooking performance

Technicial Specifications

Product dimensions (WxHxD) : 500x100x380 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 480x360 mm
Gas outlet temperature : 2.5 kW
Electrical output heat : 1.4 kW
Gas type : All gas
Gas stove temperature : 1x1.0 kW 1x1.5 kW
Electric stove temperature : 1x1.4 kW
Ignition : 12V
Energy consumption : 220V/7A
Hob material : Black ceramic glass
Hob knobs : Matte nickel
Weight : 6.5 kg

CERAMIC FOUR-BURN COOKER

Code	TFSHB94999-SP

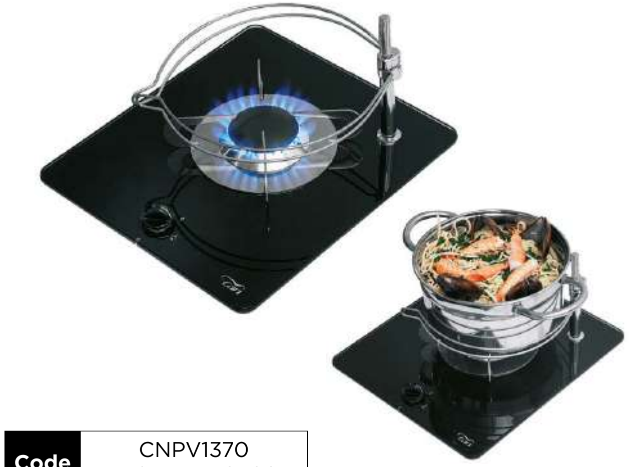
The newly designed 9 Series is a real eye-catcher with its glass surface and individual pan supports.

- High quality materials and components
- Contemporary, home-like design
- Optimum use of space
- Superior cooking performance

Technicial Specifications

Product dimensions (WxHxD) : 540x125x480 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 490x 455 mm
Gas outlet temperature : 6.0 kW
Gas type : All gas
Hob temperature : 4x1.5 kW
Ignition : 12V
Hob material : Black glass
Hob knobs : Matte nickel
Weight : 8 kg

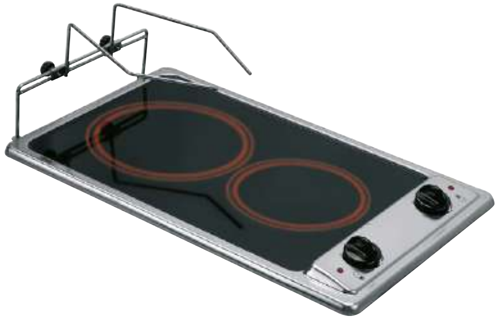
POT HOLDER (WITH SCREW PORT)



Code	CNPV1370 Single stove holder
Code	CNPV1371 Double stove holder
Code	CNPV1372 Triple hob holder

Stove and pot holder for safety, specially designed for boats and caravans.

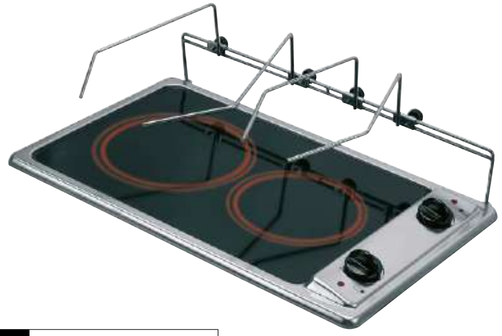
SINGLE HOLDER (SCREW TIGHTENING FROM BACK)



Code	CNFP1320

Stove and pot holder for safety, specially designed for boats and caravans.

DOUBLE HOLDER (SCREW TIGHTENING FROM BACK)



Code	CNFP1321

Stove and pot holder for safety, specially designed for boats and caravans.

HOB165 COOKER WITH DOUBLE GLASS LID

Code	TFSHB16548-SP Glass cover opens to the back

The Topline 165 is a flush-mounted two-burner cooktop with a glass lid covering the burners for a clean, modern look.

- High quality materials and components
- Contemporary, home-like design
- Optimum use of space
- Superior cooking performance

Technicial Specifications

Product dimensions (WxHxD) : 576x106x361 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 566x349 mm
Gas outlet temperature : 4.0 kW
Gas type : All gas
Hob temperature : 1x1.5 kW 1x2.5 kW
Ignition : 12V
Hob material : Black glass
Hob knobs : Matte nickel
Weight : 8 kg

HOB169 THREE-BURNED GLASS LID COOKER

Code	TFSHB16951-SP

The Topline 169 is a stylish flush-mounted hob with a glass lid covering the burners for a clean, modern look.

- High quality materials and components
- Contemporary, home-like design
- Optimum use of space
- Superior cooking performance

Technicial Specifications

Product dimensions (WxHxD) : 546x105x482 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 539x473 mm
Gas outlet temperature : 5.5 kW
Gas type : All gas
Hob temperature : 1x2.5 kW 2x1.5 kW
Ignition : 12V
Hob material : Black glass
Hob knobs : Matte nickel
Weight : 10.5 kg

HOB34 THREE-BURN SQUARE COOKER

Code	TFSHB34598-SP

Easy to clean rectangular stainless steel hob with removable pan supports.

- High quality materials and components
- Contemporary, home-like design
- Optimum use of space
- Superior cooking performance

Technicial Specifications

Product dimensions (WxHxD) : 540x100x445 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 527x429 mm
Gas outlet temperature : 5.5 kW
Gas type : All gas
Hob temperature : 1x2.5 kW 2x1.5 kW
Ignition : 12V
Hob material : Black glass
Hob knobs : Matte nickel
Weight : 6 kg

HOB34 THREE-BURN SQUARE COOKER

Code TFSHB8490-SP

Elegant stainless steel designed for countertop mounting, comes with 4 gas burners for full boiling and frying needs. Combine it with one of our ovens to complete your kitchen.

Technicial Specifications

Product dimensions (WxHxD) : 500x150x400 mm
Gas outlet temperature : 6.5 kW
Gas type : All gas
Hob temperature : 4x 1,5 kW
Gas stove : 2xØ100 - Ø180 mm
2xØ100 - Ø200 mm
Weight : 4.8 kg

FOUR-BURN SQUARE COOKER

Code TFSHB17499-SP

The four-burner square stove made of stainless steel adds a stylish look to your caravan.

- High quality materials and components
- Contemporary, home-like design
- Optimum use of space
- Superior cooking performance

Technicial Specifications

Product dimensions (WxHxD) : 520x110x550 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 491x518 mm
Gas outlet temperature : 6.5 kW
Gas type : All gas
Hob temperature : 2x1.5 kW - 1x2.5 kW
1x1.0 kW
Ignition : 12V
Hob material : Stainless steel
Hob knobs : Matte nickel
Weight : 7 kg

HOB33 THREE-BURNED TRIANGLE COOKER

Code TFSHB33095-SP **Code** TFSHB33094-SP

Triangular stainless steel hob that fits perfectly into the Basic Line 33 sink. Depending on your kitchen layout, you can choose a left- or right-handed version.

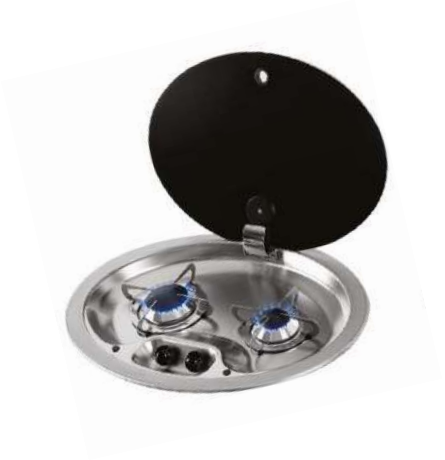
- High quality materials and components
- Contemporary, home-like design
- Optimum use of space
- Superior cooking performance

Technicial Specifications

Product dimensions (WxHxD) : 480x100x480 mm
Mounting dimensions (GxD) : 453x460 mm
Gas outlet temperature : 4.5 kW
Gas type : All gas
Hob temperature : 3x1.5 kW
Ignition : 12V
Hob material : Stainless steel
Hob knobs : Matte nickel
Weight : 4.5 kg

Thetford offers the opportunity to use the glass cover on the right and left.

OVAL DOUBLE COOKER



Code CNFC1348

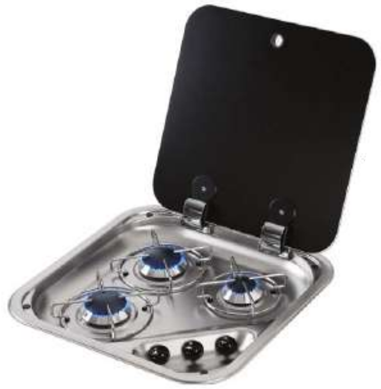
Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD): 510x80x390 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 460x340 mm
Weight : 3.8 kg
Burner : 1A-1SR
Fuel : Gas

OPTIONAL
- Lighter
- Handle
- Rubber seal
- Temperature sensor

STANDARD
- LPG 28-30mbar
- Tempered glass

SQUARE THREE-BURN COOKER



Code CNFC1347

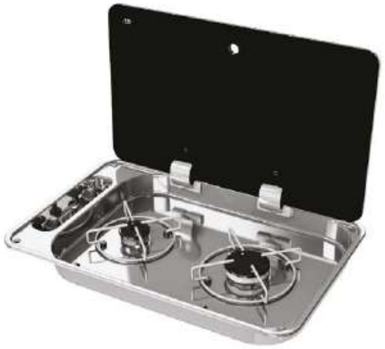
Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 440x80x440 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 400x 400 mm
Weight : 5.3 kg
Burner : 1A-2SR
Fuel : Gas

OPTIONAL
- Lighter
- Handle
- Rubber seal
- Temperature sensor

STANDARD
- LPG 28-30mbar
- Tempered glass

RECTANGULAR DOUBLE BUBBLE COOKER



Code CNFC1336

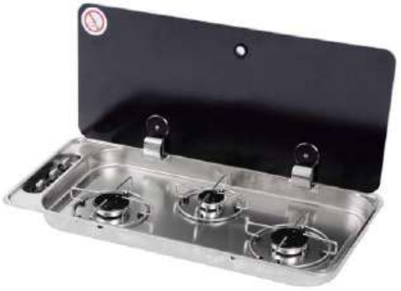
Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 530x110x340 mm
Mounting dimensions (wxD) : 515x325 mm
Weight : 4.8 kg
Burner : 1A-1SR
Fuel : Gas

OPTIONAL
- Lighter
- Handle
- Rubber seal
- Temperature sensor

STANDARD
- LPG 28-30mbar
- Tempered glass

RECTANGULAR THREE-BURN COOKER WITH SPLIT GLASS LID



Code CNFC1349

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 716x110x340 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD): 696x324 mm
Weight : 5.8 kg
Burner : 1A-2SR
Fuel : Gas

OPTIONAL
- Lighter
- Handle
- Rubber seal
- Temperature sensor

STANDARD
- LPG 28-30mbar
- Tempered glass

COMBINATION COOKERS

THREE-BURN CORNER COOKER

Code	CNFC1344 Left
Code	CNFC1343 Right

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD): 480x90x480 mm
Weight : 5.5 kg
Burner : 1A-2SR
Cover : Opens to the left - right
Fuel : Gas

OPTIONAL
- Lighter
- Handle
- Rubber seal
- Temperature sensor

STANDARD
- LPG 28-30mbar
- Tempered glass

ROUND SINGLE BURN COOKER

Code	CNFC1345

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions : Ø : 340 mmx D: 80 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxHxD): Ø : 300 mm
Weight : 2.1 kg
Burner : 1SR
Fuel : Gas

OPTIONAL
- Lighter
- Handle
- Rubber seal
- Temperature sensor

STANDARD
- LPG 28-30mbar
- Tempered glass

SINGLE BURN COMBINATION COOKER

Code	CNFL1323 Right
Code	CNFL1324 Left

- Single-burner combination stove and sink in one
- Combined glass cover
- Left hob, right sink, folding tap not included
- Water drain and mounting gasket are included

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 530x150x340 mm
Sink depth : 150 mm
Weight : 4.5 kg
Burner : 1SR
Tap hole : 25 mm
Fuel : Gas

OPTIONAL
- Handle
- Hot Cold Faucet
- Cold Faucet

STANDARD
- Lighter
- Temperature sensor
- Fixing Kit
- LPG 28-30mbar
- Tempered Glass
- Rubber seal
- Waste Drain

DOUBLE-BURN COMBINATION COOKER

Code	CNFL1400 Right
Code	CNFL1410 Left

- Double-burner combination stove and sink in one
- Combined glass cover
- Safer with stainless steel hob grill
- You can choose between left hob and right sink, depending on your installation location.
- Folding tap not included
- Water drain and mounting gasket are included

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 716x150x340 mm
Sink depth : 150 mm
Weight : 5 kg
Burner : 1A-1SR
Tap hole : 25 mm
Fuel : Gas

OPTIONAL
- Handle
- Hot Cold Faucet
- Cold Faucet

STANDARD
- Lighter
- Temperature sensor
- Fixing Kit
- LPG 28-30mbar
- Tempered Glass
- Rubber seal
- Waste Drain

DOUBLE COMBINATION COOKER WITH SEPARATED GLASS LID

Code CNFL1401

- Double-burner combination stove and sink in one
- Split glass cover
- Safer with stainless steel hob grill
- You can choose between left hob and right sink, depending on your installation location.
- Folding tap not included
- Water drain and mounting gasket are included

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 716x150x340 mm
Sink depth : 150 mm
Weight : 5 kg
Burner : 1A-1SR
Tap hole : 25 mm
Fuel : Gas

OPTIONAL
- Handle
- Hot-Cold Faucet
- Cold Faucet

STANDARD
- Lighter
- Temperature sensor
- Fixing Kit
- LPG 28-30mbar
- Tempered Glass
- Rubber seal
- Waste Drain

DOUBLE COMBINATION COOKER WITH SEPARATED GLASS LID

Code CNFL1402

- Double-burner combination stove and sink in one
- Split glass cover
- Safer with stainless steel hob grill
- You can find left sink and right stove in different options depending on your installation location.
- Folding tap not included
- Water drain and mounting gasket are included

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 716x150x340 mm
Sink depth : 150 mm
Weight : 5 kg
Burner : 1A-1SR
Tap hole : 25 mm
Fuel : Gas

OPTIONAL
- Handle
- Hot-Cold Faucet
- Cold Faucet

STANDARD
- Lighter
- Temperature sensor
- Fixing Kit
- LPG 28-30mbar
- Tempered Glass
- Rubber seal
- Waste Drain

DOUBLE-BURN COMBINATION COOKER

Code CNFL1770

- Double-burner combination stove and sink in one
- Combined glass cover
- You can choose the left stove and right sink according to your installation location.
- Folding tap not included
- Water drain and mounting gasket are included

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 765x100+50x355 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 730x320 mm
Sink depth : 150 mm
Weight : 6 kg
Burner : 1A - 1SR
Tap hole : 35mm

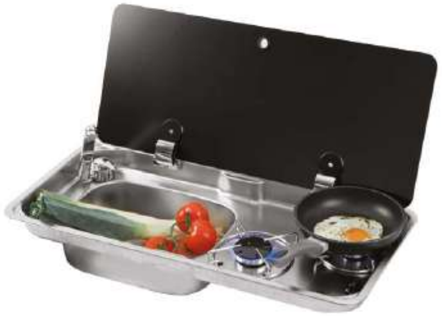
Note: The right sink and the left stove have glass lids.

OPTIONAL
- Handle
- Hot-Cold Faucet
- Cold Faucet

STANDARD
- Lighter
- Temperature sensor
- Fixing Kit
- LPG 28-30mbar
- Tempered Glass
- Rubber seal
- Waste Drain
- Faucet Ø 33,5mm

COMBINATION COOKERS

DOUBLE-BURN COMBINATION COOKER



Code CNFL1780

- Double-burner combination stove and sink in one
- Combined glass cover
- You can choose between the left sink and the right stove depending on your installation location.
- Folding tap not included
- Water drain and mounting gasket are included

Technicial Specifications

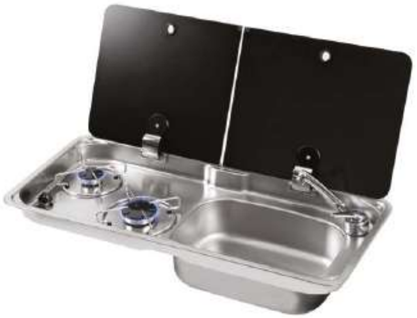
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 765x100+50x355 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxHxD) : 730x320 mm
Sink depth : 150 mm
Weight : 6 kg
Burner : 1A - 1SR
Tap hole : 35mm

Note: The left sink and the right stove have glass lids.

OPTIONAL
- Handle
- Hot-Cold Faucet
- Cold Faucet

STANDARD
- Lighter
- Temperature sensor
- Fixing Kit
- LPG 28-30mbar
- Tempered Glass
- Rubber seal
- Waste Drain
- Faucet Ø 33,5mm

DOUBLE COMBINATION COOKER WITH SEPARATED GLASS LID



Code CNFL1765

- Double-burner combination stove and sink in one
- More comfortable with separate glass cover
- You can choose the left stove and right sink according to your installation location.
- Folding tap not included
- Water drain and mounting gasket are included

Technicial Specifications

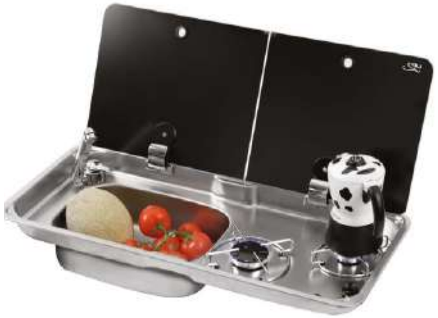
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 765x100+50x355 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 730x20 mm
Sink depth : 150 mm
Weight : 6 kg
Burner : 1A - 1SR
Tap hole : 35 mm

Not: Left hob and right sink with glass lid

OPTIONAL
- Handle
- Hot-Cold Faucet
- Cold Faucet

STANDARD
- Lighter
- Temperature sensor
- Fixing Kit
- LPG 28-30mbar
- Tempered Glass
- Rubber seal
- Waste Drain
- Faucet Ø 33,5mm

DOUBLE COMBINATION COOKER WITH SEPARATED GLASS LID



Code CNFL1766

- Double-burner combination stove and sink in one
- More comfortable with separate glass cover
- You can choose between the left sink and the right stove depending on your installation location.
- Folding tap not included
- Water drain and mounting gasket are included

Technicial Specifications

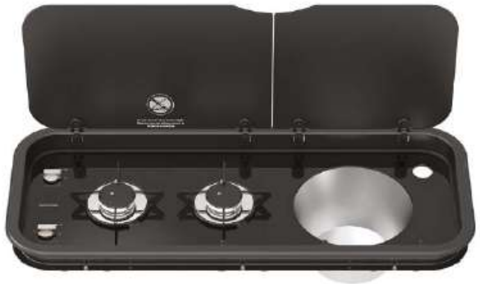
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 765x100+50x356 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxHxD) : 730x320 mm
Sink depth : 150 mm
Weight : 6 kg
Burner : 1A- 1SR
Tap hole : 35mm

Not: The left sink and the right stove have glass lids.

OPTIONAL
- Handle
- Hot-Cold Faucet
- Cold Faucet

STANDARD
- Lighter
- Temperature sensor
- Fixing Kit
- LPG 28-30mbar
- Tempered Glass
- Rubber seal
- Waste Drain
- Faucet Ø 33,5mm

COMBINATION DOUBLE-BURNED COOKER WITH SEPARATED GLASS LID & ROUND SINK



Code	TFSCU11199-SP

Topline 111 is a combination unit specially designed for caravans. The dimensions, and especially the 900 mm width and just 370 mm depth, are optimized for the narrow vehicle kitchen layout, offering the basic functions of two gas burners and a sink.

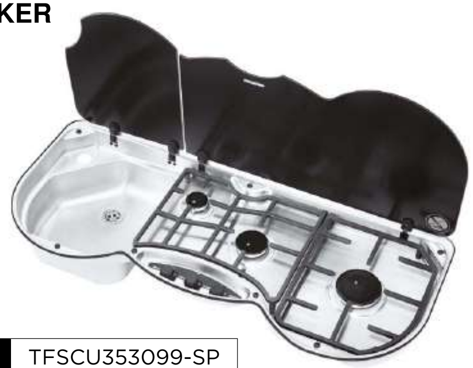
- High quality materials and components
- Contemporary, home-like design
- Optimal use of space
- Superior cooking performance

Technicial Specifications

Product dimensions (WxHxD) : 900x195x370 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxHxD) (GxD) : 888x358 mm
Gas outlet temperature : 3.0 kW
Gas type : All gas
Hob temperature : 2x1.5 kW
Ignition : 12V
Hob material : Black glass
Hob knobs : Matte nickel
Weight : 11 kg
Water drain : 25 mm

Not: Left hob X right sink

353 SERIES COMBINATION THREE-BURN COOKER



Code	TFSCU353099-SP Left sink
Code	TFSCU353199-SP Right Left sink

Thetford’s 353 series has successfully combined three burners and a kitchen sink. The 353 series combination stove gives your kitchen a domestic look. Split Glass doors can close individually for extra work space or to streamline the kitchen. Suitable for using larger pots and pans. A single electric ignition makes it easy to ignite the burners, and the whole combination is sturdy and easy to clean.

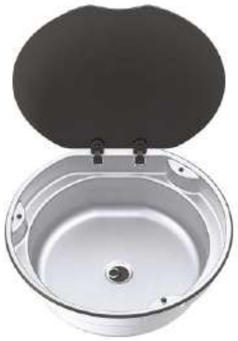
- High quality materials and components
- Contemporary, home-like design
- Optimal use of space
- Superior cooking performance

Technicial Specifications

Mounting type : Surface mounted
Fuel : All gas
Gas burners : 1x1.0 kW 1x1.5 kW 1x 2.4 kW
Total heat input (gas) : 4,9 kW
Glass cover : Var
Hob material : Brushed stainless steel
Ignition : 12V
Open and close knobs : Matte nickel
Net weight : 10.7 kg
Product dimensions (GxYxD) : 980x160x410 mm
Countertop cutting dimensions (WxD) : 962x389 mm

Features: Combination unit with stainless steel chamber (inner chamber 160 mm deep, including water drain Ø 35 mm)

ROUND GLASS SINK WITH LID



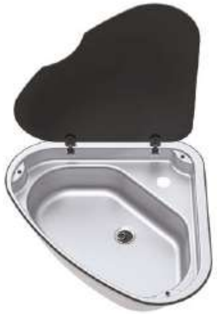
Code TFSBL3051-SP

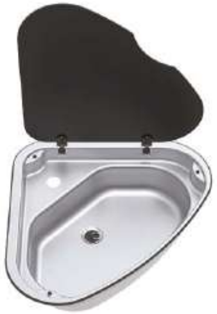
The quality and ergonomic layout of this series have proven themselves over the years. Stainless steel sinks make cleaning easy. And you can combine them with suitable hobs. Stainless steel round sink with black glass lid suitable for your kitchen.

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions : Ø : 405 mm Depth : 145 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxHxD) : 390 mm
Internal dimensions : Ø: 328 mm Depth: 93 mm
Filling capacity : 7.4 liters
Water drain : 25 mm
Sink material : Stainless steel
Tap hole : None
Weight : 2.4 kg
Water expense : Included

CORNER SINK





Code TFSBL3351-SP **Code** TFSBL3350-SP

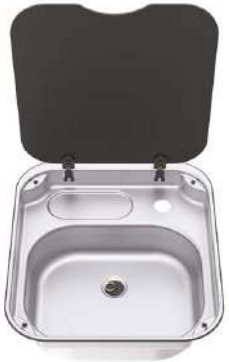
The quality and ergonomic layout of this series have proven themselves over the years. Stainless steel sinks make cleaning easy. And you can combine them with compatible hobs. A triangular stainless steel sink that fits perfectly with the Basic Line 330 hob.

- High quality materials and components
- Contemporary, home-like design
- Optimal use of space

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 480x140x480 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 460x460 mm
Depth : Çap: 455 mm
Depth: 92 mm
Filling capacity : 8.7 liters
Water drain : 25 mm
Tap hole : 35 mm
Sink material : Stainless steel
Weight : 2.9 kg
Water expense : Included

SQUARE SINK



Code TFSBL3450-SP

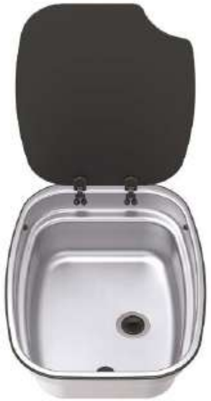
The quality and ergonomic layout of this series have proven themselves over the years. Stainless steel sinks make cleaning easy. And you can combine them with compatible hobs. Rectangular stainless steel sink that fits perfectly on the Basic Line 345 hob

- High quality materials and components
- Contemporary, home-like design
- Optimal use of space

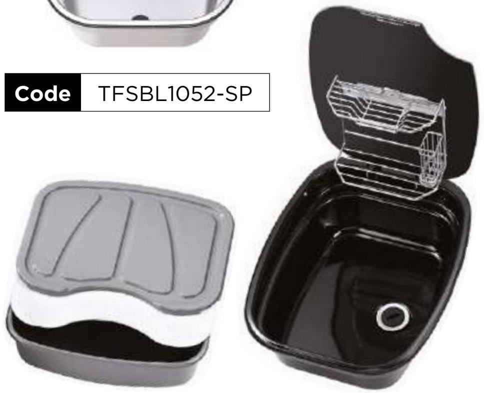
Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 400x140x445 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 387x429 mm
Internal dimensions : Ø : 338 mm
Depth : 92 mm
Filling capacity : 7.5 Liters
Su tahliyesi var : 25 mm
Tap hole : 35 mm
Sink material : Stainless steel
Weight : 2.9 kg
Water expense : Included

RECTANGULAR SINK (WITH KITCHEN SET)



Code TFSBL1052-SP



Code TFSBL1053-SP

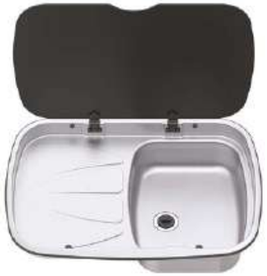
Stainless steel kitchen sink with glass lid.

Technicial Specifications

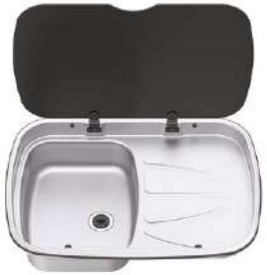
Dimensions (WxHxD): 360x153x470 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 335x430 mm
Internal dimensions : Ø : 368 mm
Depth : 99 mm
Filling capacity : 9.5 Liters
Water drain : 19 mm
Tap hole : Yok
Sink material : Stainless steel
Weight : 3.2 kg

Note: Kitchen set is optional.

RECTANGULAR SINK



Code TFSSK1054-SP

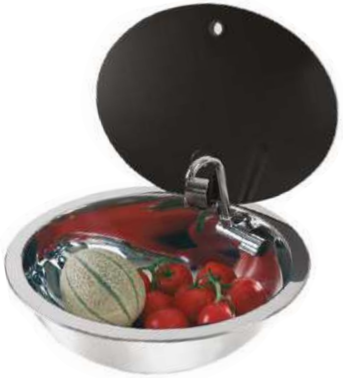


Code TFSSK1055-SP

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 630x152x470 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 605x415 mm
Internal dimensions : Ø: 368 mm
Depth: 99 mm
Filling capacity : 9.5 liters
Water drain : 19 mm
Tap hole : Yok
Sink material : Stainless steel
Weight : 4.8 kg
Water expense : Included

OVAL SINK



Code CNLR1450

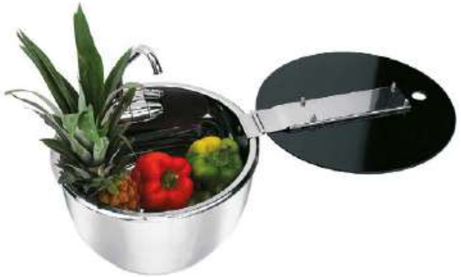
Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 460x160x340 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 460x340 mm
Filling capacity : 6 liters
Sink material : Stainless steel
Faucet : Yes (cold) chrome
Weight : 4.5 kg

OPTIONAL
- Hot-Cold Faucet
- Rubber seal
- Waste Drain

STANDARD
- Tempered glass
- Cold Faucet

OVAL SINK



Code CNLR1751

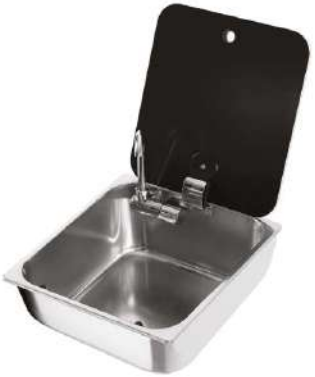
Technicial Specifications

Dimensions : Ø: 300 mm
Depth: 180 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 305 mm
Filling capacity : 6 liters
Sink material : Stainless steel
Faucet : Yes (cold) chrome
Weight : 4.5 kg

OPTIONAL
- Hot-Cold Faucet
- Rubber seal
- Waste Drain

STANDARD
- Tempered glass
- Cold Faucet

SQUARE SINK



Code CNLR1760

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 320x150x350 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 305x335 mm
Filling capacity : 9 liters
Sink material : Stainless steel
Faucet : Hot or Cold
Weight : 4.5 kg

OPTIONAL
- Hot-Cold Faucet
- Rubber seal
- Waste Drain

STANDARD
- Tempered glass
- Cold Faucet

CAPRI CHROME FAUCET

Code CM2651.20.21

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Part features : Foldable from outside
Height : 160 mm
Faucet length : 160 mm
Mounting hole diameter : 45 mm
Connection inner hose : 10 mm

MODENA STANDARD CHROME FAUCET

Code CM2451.20.21

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Part features : Can be rotated from outside
Height : 230 mm
Faucet length : 95 mm
Mounting hole diameter : 33 mm
Connection inner hose : 10 mm
Cord length : 40 mm

MODENA COMPACT CHROME FAUCET

Code CM2455.20.21

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Part features : Can be rotated from outside
Height : 190 mm
Faucet length : 95 mm
Mounting hole diameter : 33 mm
Connection inner hose : 10 mm
Cord length : 40 mm

MODENA STANDART CHROME BIO FAUCET

Code CM2451.47.21

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Part features : Can be rotated from outside
Height : 230 mm
Faucet length : 95 mm
Mounting hole diameter : 33 mm
Connection inner hose : 10 mm
Cord length : 40 mm

MODENA CHROME WALL FAUCET

Code CM2091.20.21_U

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Part features : Can be rotated from outside
Height : 240 mm
Faucet length : 80 mm
Mounting depth : 95 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 60x200 mm
Connection inner hose : 8/10 mm
Cord length : 350 mm

ROMA LONDON CHROME FAUCET

Code CM2737.20.21

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Part features : Can be rotated from outside
Height : 125 mm
Faucet length : 80 mm
Mounting depth : 95 mm
Mounting dimensions (WxD) : 60x200 mm
Connection inner hose : 8/10 mm
Cord length : 350 mm

PARMA STANDARD 40° FAUCET

Code CM2811.20.21

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Part features : Rotatable tap
Height : 120 mm
Faucet length : 170 mm
Mounting hole : 33 mm
Connection inner hose : 10 mm
Cord length : 30 mm

PARMA LANGER AUSLAUF CHROME FAUCET

Code CM2803.20.21

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Part features : Rotatable tap
Height : 170 mm
Faucet length : 220 mm
Mounting hole : 33 mm
Connection inner hose : 10 mm
Cord length : 30 mm

STANDARD CHROME FAUCET

Code CM2851.20.21

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Part features : Rotatable tap
Height : 130 mm
Faucet length : 170 mm
Mounting depth : 33 mm
Connection inner hose : 10 mm
Cord length : 30 mm

LONDON STANDARD CHROME FAUCET

Code CM2203.22.21

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Part features : Foldable tap
Height : 40 mm
Faucet length : 145 mm
Width : 87 mm
Mounting diameter : 22 mm

LONDON FOLDABLE FAUCET

Code CM2201.70.21

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Color : White plastic
Part features : Folds from outside
Height : 40 mm
Faucet length : 145 mm
Width : 87 mm
Mounting diameter : 27mm

FLORENZ CHROME FOLDING FAUCET

Code CM2393.20.21

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Part features : Foldable tap
Height : 85 mm
Faucet length : 150 mm
Mounting depth : 33 mm
Connection inner hose : 10 mm
Cord length : 35 mm

FLORENZ COMPACT FOLDING FAUCET

Code CM2351.20.21

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Renk : Chrome plastic
Part features : Folds from outside
Height : 40 mm
Faucet length : 140 mm
Width : 80 mm
Mounting diameter: 33 mm

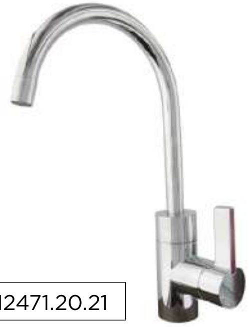
CHROME FAUCET

Code CM4696.30.68

Technicial Specifications

Spiral hot - cold tap
Color : Chrome
Height : 175 mm
Width : 50 mm
Mounting diameter : 32 mm
Spiral hose : 250 mm

LUCCA CHROME FAUCET

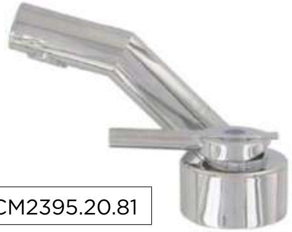


Code CM2471.20.21

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Part features : 360° rotatable
Height : 305mm
Width : 94mm
Cord length : 160mm

FLORENZ DESIGN SIENNA FOLDABLE FAUCET

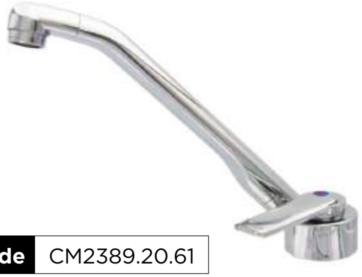


Code CM2395.20.81

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Faucet length : 120mm
Height : 40mm (folded down)
Mounting hole diameter : 33mm
Connection inner hose : 10mm

FLORENZ DESIGN PARMA LONG FOLDABLE FAUCET

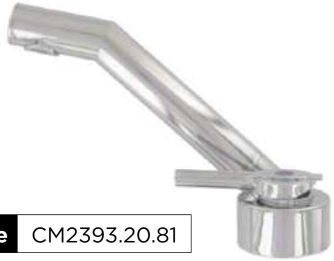


Code CM2389.20.61

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Faucet length : 220mm
Height : 40mm (folded down)
Mounting hole diameter : 33mm
Connection inner hose : 10mm

SIENNA FLORENZ FOLDABLE FAUCET

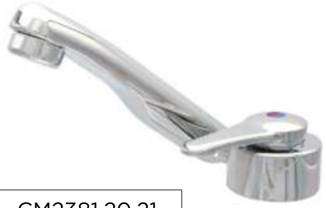


Code CM2393.20.81

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Faucet length : 150mm
Mounting hole diameter : 33mm
Connection inner hose : 10mm
Height : 40mm (folded down)

ROMA FLORENZ CHROME FAUCET

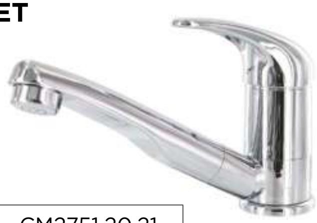


Code CM2381.20.21

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Height : 40mm (folded down)
Faucet length : 140mm
Mounting hole diameter : 33mm
Connection inner hose : 10mm

ROMA STANDARD 30° CHROME FAUCET

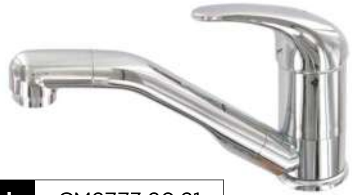


Code CM2751.20.21

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Part features : Rotatable outlet
Height : 125mm
Faucet length : 150mm
Mounting hole diameter : 33mm

ROMA 40° CHROME FAUCET

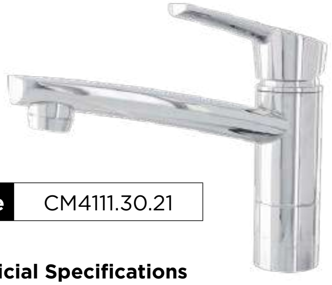


Code CM2773.20.21

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Part features : Rotatable outlet
Height : 125mm
Mounting hole diameter : 33mm
Faucet length : 170mm

NIZZA CHROME FAUCET



Code CM4111.30.21

Technicial Specifications

Hot and Cold Faucet
Height : 170 mm
Diameter : maks. 45 mm
Mounting diameter : 34 mm

BATHROOM - TOILET

TOILET CARE
CASETTE TOILETS
PORTABLE TOILETS
FAUCETS
WATER DRAINS

AQUA KEM® BLUE

THETFORD
AQUA KEM
BLUE
THE ORIGINAL

Code TF30112AT

Aqua Kem Blue is a very powerful and easy-to-use toilet liquid for the waste tank. It is very effective for portable and cassette toilets.
Thetford Aqua Kem Blue is the #1 toilet fluid for mobile toilets worldwide!

Benefits

- 1 dose is sufficient for up to 5 days
- 2 liters = 13 doses (150 ml)
- Excellent masking of unpleasant odors
- Liquefies solid components so tank is easy to empty
- Reduces gas formation
- 2 liter bottles available

POWERPODS BLUE

THETFORD
AQUA KEM
POWERPODS
BLUE
NEW!
The power of Thetford liquids in a pod

Code TF30751XX

PowerPods deliver cutting-edge appearance and performance, representing the next generation of convenient single-dose waste holding tank additives. Thanks to the innovative perfume lock technology, the scent is kept in the compartments until needed, so there is almost no odor left in your bathroom and on your hands. PowerPods deliver exceptional performance by representing the power of Thetford additives in one capsule!

Benefits

- The right dose every time.
- Liquefies waste for easier tank emptying.
- Reduces gas formation.
- 1 dose lasts up to 5 days.
- 1 box of bags = 20 compartments = 100 days of trouble-free use of your waste holding tank.
- Highly concentrated 24.5 ml Capsule
- Leaves a pleasant, fresh scent

POWERPODS BIO

THETFORD
AQUA KEM
POWERPODS
BIO
NEW!
The power of nature in a pod

Code TF30756XX

PowerPods deliver cutting-edge appearance and performance, representing the next generation of convenient single-dose waste holding tank additives. Thanks to the innovative perfume lock technology, the scent is kept in the compartments until needed, so there is almost no odor left in your bathroom and on your hands. PowerPods deliver exceptional performance by representing the power of Thetford additives in one capsule!

Benefits

- Convenient pre-dosed capsule for maximum ease of use.
- Liquefies waste for easier tank emptying.
- Septic tank casing.
- 1 dose lasts up to 4 days.
- Ecofriendly.
- Innovative microbiological technology.
- 1 box of bags = 20 compartments = 80 days of trouble-free use of your waste holding tank.
- Highly concentrated 24.5 ml Capsule

AQUA KEM® BLUE CONCENTRATED

THETFORD
13
65
AQUA KEM
BLUE
CONCENTRATED
NEW!
Improved toilet fluid for the waste-holding tank

Code TF30621CX

It is a very effective, double concentrated toilet liquid for the waste tank of a portable or cassette toilet.

Benefits

- Turns the waste into liquid so the tank can be emptied more easily
- Reduces gas formation
- Fragrance and number of doses equal to Aqua Kem Blue Original (13 doses, 65 days)
- Excellent masking of unpleasant odors
- Only 60 ml dose is required in the new concentrate model instead of 150 ml used in Aqua Kem Blue Original 2 liters
- Less weight (800 grams of Aqua Kem Blue Concentrate has become more useful instead of 2.2 kg of Aqua Kem Blue 2 liters)

AQUA KEM® BLUE LAVENDER CONCENTRATED

THETFORD
13
65
AQUA KEM
BLUE
CONCENTRATED
NEW!
LAVENDER
Improved toilet fluid for the waste-holding tank

Code TF30627CX

It is a very effective, double concentrated toilet liquid for the waste tank of a portable or cassette toilet.

Benefits

- Nice smell
- The waste becomes liquid so the tank can be emptied more easily
- Reduces gas formation
- Number of doses and scents equal to Aqua Kem Blue Lavender (13 doses, 65 days)
- Excellent masking of unpleasant odors
- Only 60 ml dose required instead of 150 ml Aqua Kem Blue Original
- Less weight (800 grams of Aqua Kem Blue Lavender Concentrate is in a bottle from 2.2 kg of Aqua Kem Blue Lavender 2 liters)
- Convenient bottle

AQUA KEM BLUE CONCENTRATED EUCALYPTUS

THETFORD
13
65
AQUA KEM
BLUE
CONCENTRATED
NEW!
EUCALYPTUS
Improved toilet fluid for the waste-holding tank

Code TF30761CX

Aqua Kem Blue Concentrate Eucalyptus is one of the newest members of Thetford's well-known Concentrate family. Aqua Kem® Blue Concentrated Eucalyptus leaves a unique scent in your caravan.

Benefits

- Attractive eucalyptus scent with a touch of mint
- 1 dose lasts up to 5 days
- Convenient small bottle, less weight (compared to Aqua Kem® Blue 2 litres)
- Significantly improved waste liquefaction for easier tank emptying
- Significantly improved reduction in gas formation

AQUA KEM® GREEN CONCENTRATED

THETFORD
10
40
AQUA KEM
GREEN
CONCENTRATED
SEPTIC TANK
NEW!
Improved environmentally conscious toilet fluid for the waste-holding tank

Code TF30645CX

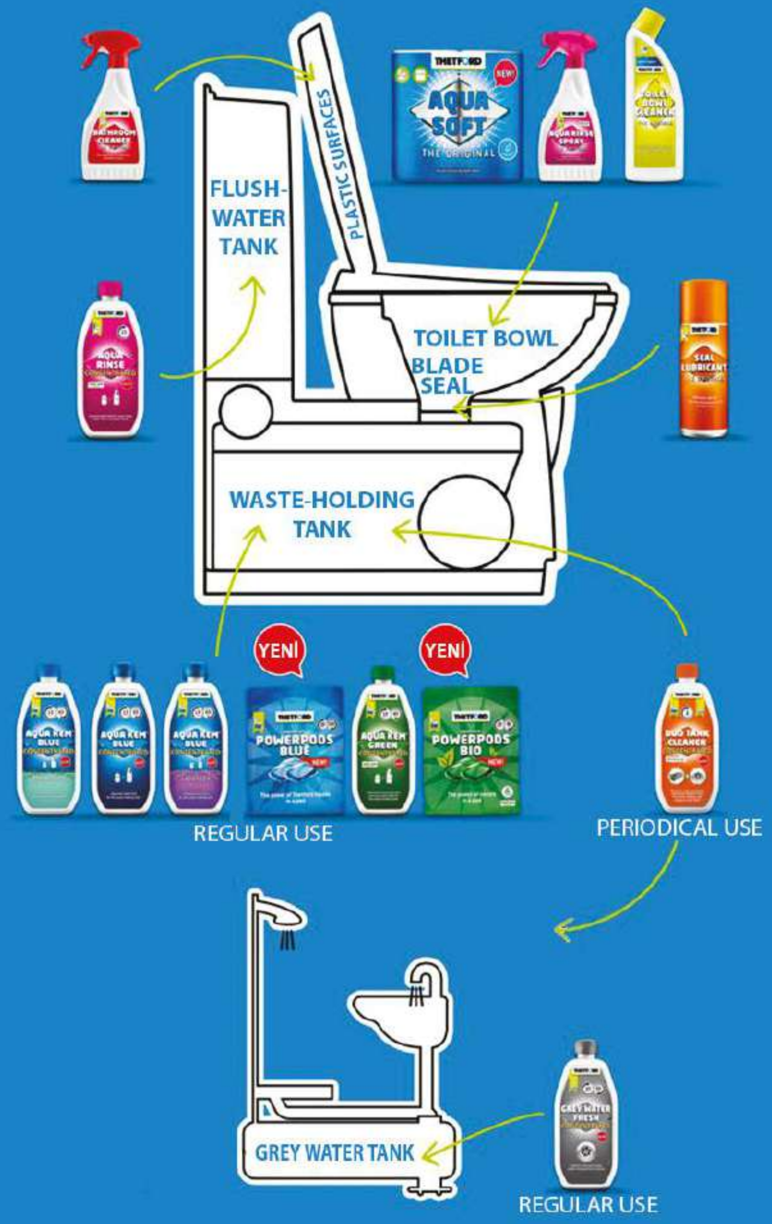
It is a very effective, environmentally friendly, double concentrated green toilet liquid for the waste tank of a portable or cassette toilet.

0.75L AQUA KEM® GREEN CONCENTRATE = 1.5L AQUA KEM® GREEN

- Convenient, smaller and lighter bottle
- Less plastic, less bad for the environment
- Suitable for draining in septic tanks (anaerobic biodegradation test from Thetford)
- 1 dose of 75 ml is sufficient for 4 days.
- 1 bottle = 10 doses, which gives you 40 days of worry-free use of your waste tank.

Developed!
Compared to original Aqua Kem Green

- The waste becomes more fluid, making it easier to empty the tank
- Significantly less gas formation
- A cleaner waste tank


FLUSH-WATER TANK
PLASTIC SURFACES
AQUA SOFT THE ORIGINAL
TOILET BOWL
BLADE SEAL
WASTE-HOLDING TANK
YENİ
POWERPODS BLUE
YENİ
POWERPODS BIO
REGULAR USE
PERIODICAL USE
GREY WATER TANK
REGULAR USE

CASETTE TANK CLEANER

THETFORD
CASSETTE TANK CLEANER
THE ORIGINAL

Code	TF30311AK

It is an effective liquid for periodic cleaning and maintenance. Cassette Tank cleaner cleans stubborn lime residues that may form on the moving parts and surfaces of the waste tank. There is no need for brushing..

Benefits

- 1 liter = 3 doses
- Waste tank always stays new, shiny and clean
- Extends the service life of the waste tank
- No scrubbing required
- Easiest way to clean residues
- Leaves a pleasant, fresh scent
- Use 2 to 3 times a year for optimum results
- Available in 1 liter bottle

TANK FRESHENER

THETFORD
TANK FRESHENER
THE ORIGINAL

Code	TF30272DA

It prevents bad odors by renewing your toilet tank. It extends the usage time of the tank.

Benefits

- 1.5 liters
- Reduces sediment and regenerates the waste tank
- Prevents bad bad formation
- Provides trouble-free tank emptying

DUO TANK CLEANER CONCENTRATED 800 ml

THETFORD
DUO TANK CLEANER
CONCENTRATED
NEW!

Code TF30771AK

Duo Concentrate Tank Cleaner is one of the newest members of Thetford's well-known concentrate family.

Benefits

- It is an ideal product to keep both tanks clean and fresh for a long time.
- Extends the life of tanks
- Removes limescale, sediment and other deposits
- Provides cleaning without damaging the parts inside the tanks
- For best results, it is recommended to use 2-3 times a year

AQUA RINSE CONCENTRATED

THETFORD
AQUA RINSE
CONCENTRATED
NEW!

Code TF30651CX

A very strong double concentrated liquid that emits a pleasant scent for your cassette and portable toilets.

0.75L AQUA RINSE CONCENTRATE = 1.5L AQUA RINSE PLUS

- Convenient, smaller and lighter bottle
- Less plastic, less bad for the environment
- Suitable for discharge into septic tanks (anaerobic biodegradation test from Thetford)
- Suitable for both plastic and ceramic toilets!
- 1 bottle = 15 doses, each suitable for 15 liters of clean rinse water!

Advantages
- Prevents limescale formation in your washing water tank
- Provides long-lasting shiny toilet bowl
- Provides more efficient and equal rinsing
- Fresh lavender scent after each rinse

GREY WATER FRESH CONCENTRATED

THETFORD
GREY WATER
FRESH
CONCENTRATED
NEW!

Code TF30700AK

It is a strong and effective concentrated liquid that prevents bad odors from spreading inside the vehicle.

Benefits

- Reduces deposits in the gray water tank.
- It prevents odors spreading inside the vehicle.
- Keeps gray water clean and fresh for longer.
- It prevents unpleasant odors when emptying the gray water tank.
- 780ml compact bottle.

BATHROOM CLEANER

THETFORD
BATHROOM
CLEANER
THE ORIGINAL

Code TF20566AK

Foam spray specially developed for easy, safe and thorough cleaning of all plastic surfaces in and around the bathroom.

Benefits

- Powerful active foam removes stubborn dirt and limescale
- Ideal cleaning product for daily use
- Provides a fresh scent
- For perfect hygienic cleanliness and brilliant shine!
- Available in a 500 ml bottle

Tip: Wipe with a soft, dry cloth for a beautiful, shiny result

TOILET BOWL CLEANER

Code	TF30337AK

Toilet bowl cleaner. Used for ultra-clean toilets and optimum hygiene.

Benefits

- Limescale remover
- Protects plastic, ceramic and toilet seals
- Thick, concentrated formula
- A hygienic and clean toilet
- Available in 750 ml Compact bottle

AQUA RINSE SPRAY

Code	TF30216AK

Aqua Rinse Spray is a spray for toilets connected directly to the central water tank.

Benefits

- It creates a protective layer in the toilet bowl and provides effective washing.
- Saves water because less washing is required
- Provides a long-lasting, fresh scent
- Suitable for emptying in septic tanks
- Available in a 500 ml spray bottle

(Test ISO 11734)

SEAL LUBRICANT

Code	TF30003ED

For use on toilet lids, locks, hinges, awning rails, bicycles, etc. A lubricant for periodic maintenance, protection and lubrication. Thetford Seal Lubriacant has been specially developed for our toilets and can be used completely safely.

Benefits

- Protects toilet seals from drying out
- Ensures trouble-free operation of Thetford toilet
- Spray almost anything to prevent squeaks, cracks or leaks
- Can be used safely on plastic and rubber
- Coated in a single thin layer
- Available in 200 ml spray can

AQUA SOFT

Code	TF202240

Super soft toilet paper that dissolves quickly. Prevents clogging and waste It makes emptying the tank easier.

Benefits

- Makes it easier to empty the waste tank
- Helps prevent waste tank clogging or damage
- Specially developed for chemical toilets
- Awarded with the prestigious Nordic Swan
- Available in packages of 4 rolls

CASETTE TOILET
C223-S

Code	TF200850

- Thetford has presented the new C223-S model with its aesthetic appearance to users who have space problems. He managed to solve this problem by removing the rear casing of the toilet from the system and mounting the control panel on the wall.
- The seat of the toilet has a 90° rotating feature.
- You do not have to increase the waste tank cassette capacity and carry the cassette at the same time, it can now be transported more easily with the designed wheel system and pulling handle.
- Modern flush usage thanks to the electric button
- Level indicator for waste holding tank

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 365x495x580 mm
Seating height : 492 mm
Waste tank capacity : 18 litre
Weight : 6.8 kg
Energy : 12 V
Level indicator : Waste holding tank

CASETTE TOILET
C223-CS

Code	TF200851

- Thetford presented its new model to its users with its aesthetic appearance.
- The seat of the toilet has a 90° rotating feature.
- You do not have to increase the waste tank cassette capacity and carry the cassette at the same time, it can be carried more easily with the wheel system and pulling handle.
- Highest level of seating comfort on the market
- Quiet yet powerful washing system with full bowl coverage
- Modern flush usage thanks to the electric button
- Waste holding tank with level indicator

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 394x534x580 mm
Seating height : 492 mm
Waste tank capacity : 18 litre
Weight : 7.2 kg
Energy : 12 V
Level indicator : Waste holding tank

CASETTE TOILET
C224-CW

Code	TF200869SP

- Thetford presented its new model to its users with its aesthetic appearance.
- The seat of the toilet has a 90° rotating feature.
- You do not have to increase the waste tank cassette capacity and carry the cassette at the same time, it can be carried more easily with the wheel system and pulling handle.
- Highest level of seating comfort on the market
- Quiet yet powerful washing system with full bowl coverage
- Level indicator for waste holding tank

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 417x750x600 mm
Seating height : 492 mm
Clean water tank capacity : 9 liters / manual water filling
Waste tank capacity : 18 liters
Weight : 7.2 kg
Level indicator : Waste holding tank

CASETTE TOILET
C262-CWE

Code	TF93367SP
Code	TF93388SP CERAMIC

- Highest level of seating comfort on the market.
- Easy and convenient cleaning.
- Quiet yet powerful washing system with full bowl coverage
- Modern flush usage thanks to the electric button
- 3-level indicator for waste holding tank

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD)	: 417x750x603 mm
Seating height (Plastic)	: 492 mm
Seating height (Ceramic)	: 479 mm
Clean water tank capacity	: 8 liters
Waste tank capacity	: 17.5 liters
Weight (Plastic)	: 8.1 kg
Weight (Ceramic)	: 17.2 kg
Energy	: 12 V
Level indicator	: 3 seviyeli Waste holding tank

CASETTE TOILET
C263-S

Code	TF93379SP
Code	TF93386SP CERAMIC

- Highest level of seating comfort on the market
- Easy and convenient cleaning
- Quiet yet powerful washing system with full bowl coverage
- Modern flush usage thanks to the electric button
- 3-level indicator for waste holding tank

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD)	: 341x488x600 mm
Seating height (Plastic)	: 467 mm
Seating height (Ceramic)	: 479 mm
Waste tank capacity	: 17.5 liters
Weight (Plastic)	: 7.1 kg
Weight (Ceramic)	: 16,2
Energy	: 12 V
Level indicator	: 3-level waste holding tank

CASETTE TOILET
C263-CS

Code	TF93385SP
Code	TF93387SP CERAMIC

- The seat of the toilet has a 90° rotating feature.
- You do not have to increase the waste tank cassette capacity and carry the cassette at the same time, it can be carried more easily with the wheel system and pulling handle.
- Highest level of seating comfort on the market
- Quiet yet powerful washing system with full bowl coverage
- Modern flush usage thanks to the electric button
- 3-level indicator for waste holding tank

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD)	: 417x750x603 mm
Seating height (Plastic)	: 467 mm
Seating height (Ceramic)	: 497 mm
Waste tank capacity	: 17.5 liters
Weight (Plastic)	: 8,0 kg
Weight (Ceramic)	: 17.1 kg
Energy	: 12 V
Level indicator	: 3-level waste holding tank

CASETTE TOILET C402X

Code	TF51677SP LEFT CASETTE	**Code**	TF51676SP RIGHT CASETTE

- Highest level of seating comfort on the market.
- Lightweight, high quality, durable.
- Quiet but powerful washing system with full coverage.
- Easy and convenient cleaning.
- Modern flush usage thanks to the electric button
- 3-level display for wash water tank
- 3-level indicator for waste holding tank

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 670x512x400 mm
Seating height : 473 mm
Clean water tank capacity : 15 litre
Waste tank capacity : 19.3 liters
Weight : 8.8 kg
Energy : 12 V
Level indicator : 3-level waste and clean water tank

CASETTE TOILET C403L

Code	TF51679SP LEFT CASETTE	**Code**	TF51678SP RIGHT CASETTE

- Highest level of seating comfort on the market
- Lightweight, high quality, durable
- Quiet but powerful washing system with full coverage
- Easy and convenient cleaning
- Modern flush usage thanks to the electric button
- 3-level indicator for waste holding tank

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 670x512x400 mm
Seating height : 473 mm
Waste tank capacity : 19,3 liters
Weight : 8.1 kg
Energy : 12 V
Level indicator : 3-level waste holding tank

TOILET FRESH-UP SET C200

Code	TF2334062

TOILET FRESH-UP SET C234

Code	TF20057062 LEFT
Code	TF20057162 RIGHT

It’s an easy and economical way to restore a used cassette toilet to new. Additional waste storage for long journeys.

TOILET FRESH-UP SET C250-260

Code	TF9339362

TOILET FRESH-UP SET C400

Code	TF5169062

It’s an easy and economical way to restore a used cassette toilet to new. Additional waste storage for long journeys.

PORTABLE TOILET
PORTA POTTI 365

Code	TF92820

Designed for use in camping, caravans, boats and long trips. High-quality portable toilets, made of hygienic materials that are best in class and easy to clean, are offered to their users.

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 383x414x427 mm
Seating height : 408mm
Clean water tank capacity : 15 liters
Waste tank capacity : 21 liters
Weight : 4 kg
Washing system : Piston pump
Level indicator : Waste water tank

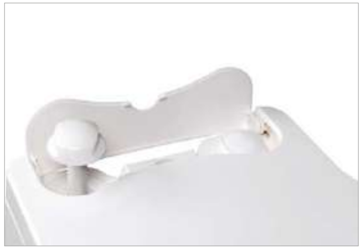
PORTABLE TOILET
PORTA POTTI 565 P - 565 E

Code	TF92305 Manual (565P)	**Code**	TF92306 Electric (565 E)

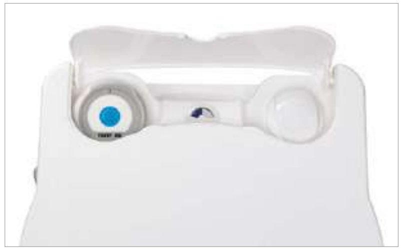
Designed for use in camping, caravans, boats and long trips. High-quality portable toilets, made of hygienic materials that are best in class and easy to clean, are offered to their users.

Technicial Specifications

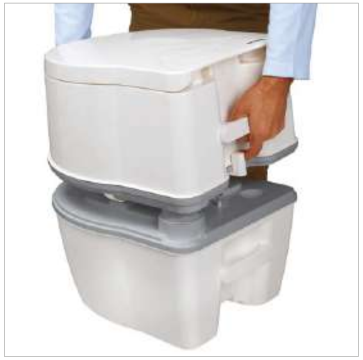
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 388x448x450 mm
Seating height : 443 mm
Clean water tank capacity : 15 liters
Waste tank capacity : 21 liters
Weight (manuel model) : 5.3 kg
Weight (12V model) : 5.5 kg
Washing system (manual) : Piston pump
Washing system (12V model) : Electric
Level indicator : Waste and clean water tank



Porta Potti 565 P



Porta Potti 565 E



Fresh water tank level indicator

Integrated toilet paper holder

PORTABLE TOILET
PORTA POTTI 145

Code TF92802

Designed for use in camping, caravans, boats and long trips. High-quality portable toilets, made of hygienic materials that are best in class and easy to clean, are offered to their users.

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 383x330x427 mm
Seating height : 324 mm
Clean water tank capacity : 15 liters
Waste tank capacity : 12 liters
Weight : 3.6 kg
Washing system : Bellows pump

PORTABLE TOILET
PORTA POTTI 165

Code TF92806

Designed for use in camping, caravans, boats and long trips. High-quality portable toilets, made of hygienic materials that are best in class and easy to clean, are offered to their users.

Technicial Specifications

Boyutlar (GxYxD) : 383x414x427 mm
Seating height : 324 mm
Clean water tank capacity : 15 liters
Waste tank capacity : 21 liters
Weight : 3.9 kg
Washing system : Bellows pump

PORTABLE TOILET
PORTA POTTI 335

Code TF92828

Designed for use in camping, caravans, boats and long trips. High-quality portable toilets, made of hygienic materials that are best in class and easy to clean, are offered to their users.

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 342x313x382 mm
Seating height : 324 mm
Clean water tank capacity : 10 liters
Waste tank capacity : 10 liters
Weight : 3.3 kg
Washing system : Piston pump
Level indicator : Waste water tank

PORTABLE TOILET
PORTA POTTI 345

Code TF92814

Designed for use in camping, caravans, boats and long trips. High-quality portable toilets, made of hygienic materials that are best in class and easy to clean, are offered to their users.

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD) : 342x313x382 mm
Seating height : 324 mm
Clean water tank capacity : 15 liters
Waste tank capacity : 12 liters
Weight : 3.8 kg
Washing system : Piston pump
Level indicator : Waste water tank

BATHROOM - TOILET TAPS

SPIRAL TRIGGER CHROME TAP

Code CM2815.20.21

Hot - cold tap
12 V
1500 mm shower spiral length
Mounting diameter : 33 mm
Faucet length : 150 mm
Height : 110 mm
Color : Krom

FOLDABLE TAP WITH MIXER

Code CM2413.43.21

Triggered chrome tap with hot - cold folding mixer shower head
12 V
Mounting diameter : 27 mm
Faucet length : 150 mm
Height : 170 mm

FOLDABLE THIN PLASTIC TAP

Code CM2511.06.21

Cold tap
12 V
Color : White
Mounting diameter : 17 mm
Faucet length : 120 mm
Width : 70 mm / 45 mm
(aşağı katlanmış)
Height : 145 mm / 38 mm
(aşağı katlanmış)

ARONA BLACK CHROME TAP

Code CM2431.22.21

Hot and cold tap
Part features : Foldable tap
Width : 100 mm
Height : 130 mm
Depth : 55 mm
Faucet length : 160 mm
Mounting diameter : 27 mm

FOLDABLE PLASTIC TAP

Code CM2256.06.21

Cold folding tap
12 V
Mounting diameter : 27 mm
Faucet length : 220 mm
Color : White

MIXER TAP

Code CM2559.43.69

Triggered shower head with hot and cold mixer
12 V
Mounting diameter : 40 mm
Faucet length : 140 mm
Height : 130 mm

FOLDABLE THIN PLASTIC TAP

Code CM2515.06.21

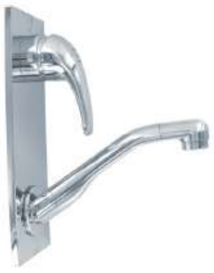
Hot - cold tap
12 V
Color : White
Mounting diameter : 17 mm
Faucet length : 120 mm
Width : 126 mm / 45 mm
(folded down)
Height : 185 mm / 38 mm
(folded down)

FOLDABLE THIN PLASTIC TAP

Code CM2115.22.21

Hot - cold tap
12 V
Color : Chrome
Mounting diameter : 17 mm
Faucet length : 120 mm
Width : 126 mm / 45 mm
(folded down)
Height : 185 mm / 32 mm
(folded down)

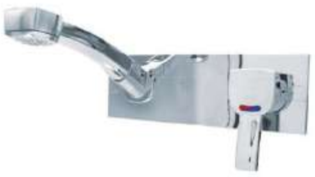
BATHROOM SPIRAL WALL TAP



Code CM2031.20.21_U

Hot - cold tap
12 V
1500 mm shower spiral length
165 mm tap outlet
Dimensions : 80x240 mm
Kurulum derinliği : 95 mm
Mounting type : Vertical

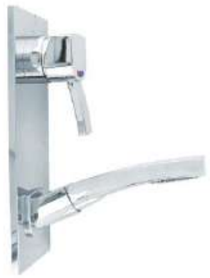
BATHROOM SPIRAL WALL TAP



Code CM2075.20.21_L

Hot - cold tap
12V
1500 mm shower spiral length
Installation depth : 95 mm
Mounting type : Horizontal

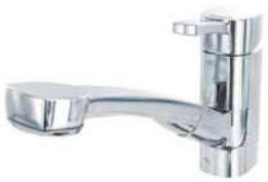
BATHROOM SPIRAL WALL TAP



Code CM2077.20.21_U

Hot - cold tap
12 V
1500 mm shower spiral length
145 mm tap outlet
Dimensions : 80x240 mm
Installation depth : 95 mm
Mounting type : Vertical

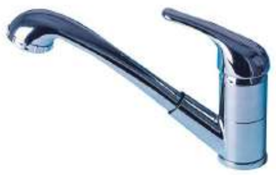
SPIRAL SHOWER TAP



Code CM2643.20.21

Hot - cold tap
12V
1500 mm shower spiral length
Mounting diameter : 33 mm
Height : 140 mm

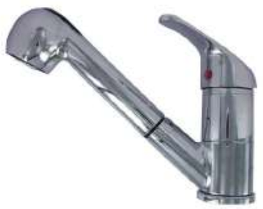
SPIRAL CHROME TAP



Code CM4660.30.68

Hot - cold tap
1500 mm shower spiral length
Mounting diameter: 32 mm
165 mm tap outlet

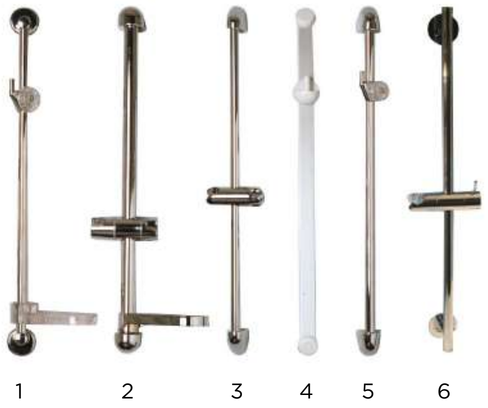
SPIRAL TRIGGER CHROME TAP



Code CM4695.30.68

Hot - cold tap
1500 mm shower spiral length
165 mm tap outlet
Mounting diameter : 32 mm

SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Code	1	CM3022.30.00
Soap dispenser and shower phone holder transparent		

Code	2	CM3022.30.01
Soap dish and shower phone holder chrome		

Code	3	CM3022.30.02
Chrome shower phone holder		

Code	4	CM3700.30.00
Towel holder		

Code	5	CM3022.70.00
Hand shower holder white chrome		

Code	6	CM3028.30.00
shower phone holder chrome		

ROMAN CHROME TAP

Code CM2727.20.21

Hot - cold tap
Part features : Foldable tap
Height : 125mm
Faucet length : 1500mm
Mounting hole diameter : 33mm
Faucet diameter : 50mm

CUBE CHROME CAST STAINLESS TAP

Code CM4750.30.21

Hot - cold tap
Height : 275mm / 125mm
Faucet length : 250mm
Mounting hole diameter : 35mm

PARMA SLIDING HAND SHOWER

Code CM2811.20.21

Hot - cold tap
Height : 110mm
Diameter : 50mm
Mounting hole diameter : 33mm
Faucet length : 1500mm

NOVO COMBINATION SHOWER TAP

Code CM3215.20.00

Hot and cold tap
Height : 190mm
Mounting hole diameter : 34mm

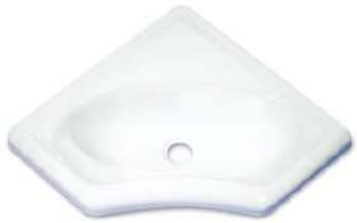
COMPACT WALL TAP

Code CM2069.20.21_U

Hot - cold tap
Connection : Nylon flexible hoses
45° 350 mm, 8/10 mm
Dimension : 240x80mm
Depth : 95 mm
Mounting hole : 200x60mm

BATHROOM - TOILET SINKS

ABS CORNER BATHROOM SINK

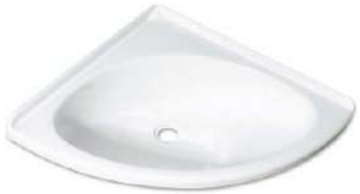


Code CM8705.06.00

Technicial Specifications

Cutting size : 340x165 mm
Corner lengths : 354x345 mm
Sink depth : 120 mm

ABS CORNER BATHROOM SINK

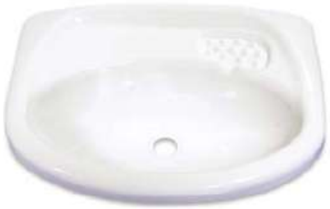


Code CM8706.06.00

Technicial Specifications

Cutting size : 430x270mm
Corner lengths : 420x420 mm
Sink depth : 170 mm

ABS BATHROOM SINK

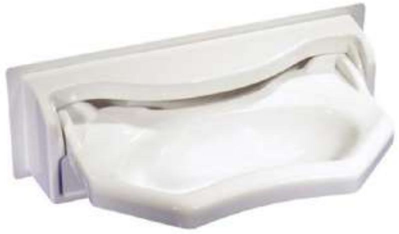


Code CM8707.06.00

Technicial Specifications

Cutting size : 385x205mm
Corner lengths : 450x435 mm
Sink depth : 150 mm

ABS FOLDABLE BATHROOM SINK

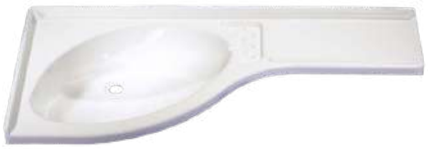


Code CM8720.06.00

Technicial Specifications

Wall bracket (WxHxD) : 540x180x105 mm
Folded size (WxHxD) : 540x315x175 mm

ABS LONG CORNER BATHROOM SINK

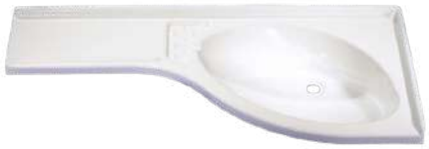


Code CM8710.06.00

Technicial Specifications

Cutting size : 425x265 mm
External dimension: 840x375 mm
Depth : 160 mm

ABS LONG CORNER BATHROOM SINK

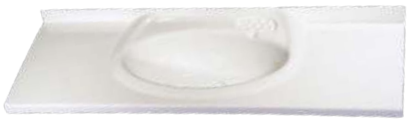


Code CM8711.06.00

Technicial Specifications

Cutting size : 425x265 mm
External dimension: 840x375 mm
Depth : 160 mm

ABS LONG SINK

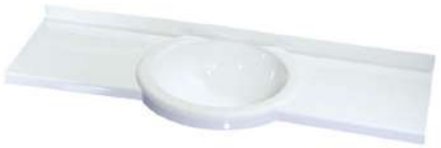


Code CM8712.06.00

Technicial Specifications

Cutting size : 425x265 mm
External dimension: 840x375 mm
Depth : 160 mm

ABS LONG ROUND SINK



Code CM8713.06.0011

Technicial Specifications

Dimensions (WxHxD): 900x140x340 mm
Cutting size: 290 mm Ø
Sink depth: 270 mm

THETFORD C260 SERIES TOILET FAN

THETFORD

Code TF93417

The electric fan C260 automatically filters odors from the waste holding tank out of the vehicle in an odorless manner.

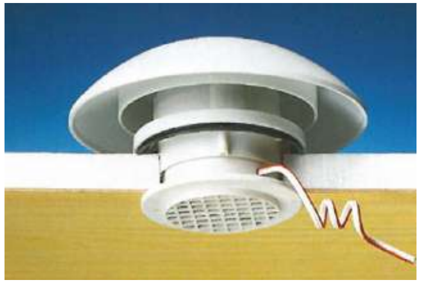
- Superior quality
- Practical use
- Long durability

Technicial Specifications

Operating power : 12V

COMET FAN

COMET



Code CM5252.02.00

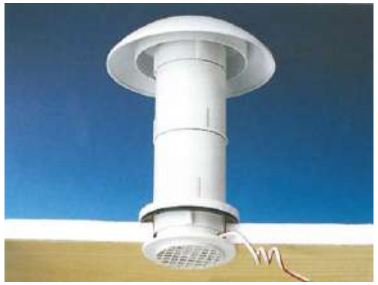
It is the most suitable fan to use for air evacuation in bathrooms, kitchens and above beds.

Technicial Specifications

Roof hole : 95 mm
Consumption : 7 W
Operating power : 12 V
Roof thickness : 25-30 mm
Roof top height : 75 mm
Head diameter : 200 mm

COMET HIGH FAN

COMET



Code CM5261.02.00

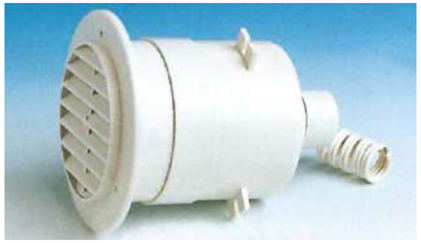
It is the most suitable fan to use for air evacuation above bathrooms and kitchens.

Technicial Specifications

Roof hole : 80 mm
Consumption : 7 W
Operating power : 12 V
Roof top height : 225 mm

COMET WALL FAN

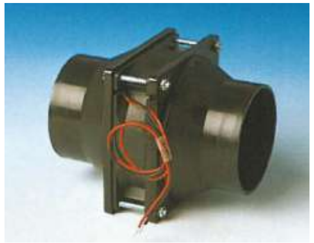
COMET



Code CM5240.02.00

Technicial Specifications

Mounting hole : 80 mm
Consumption : 7 W
Operating power : 12 V
Mounting depth : 120 mm



Code CM5220.05.00

Technicial Specifications

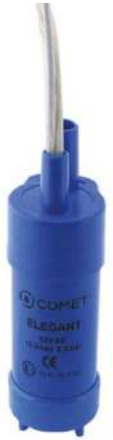
Outlet diameter : 80x80 mm
Consumption : 4-6 W
Operating power : 12 V
Operating temperature: maks. 85°C
Width : 112 mm

WATER SYSTEMS

WATER PUMPS
SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
PRESSURE BALANCER

SUBMERSIBLE PUMP ELEGANT

Code CM1300.01.00

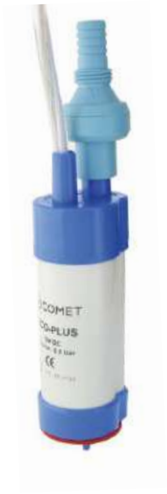


Technicial Specifications

Voltage : 12 Volt DC
Maximum current : 2.2 A
Capacity : 10 liters/dk
Pressure Altitude : 5.5 m (maks.)
Pressure : 0.55 bar
Consumption : 15 - 24W
Height : 104mm

SUBMERSIBLE PUMP ECO-PLUS

Code CM1380.79.00

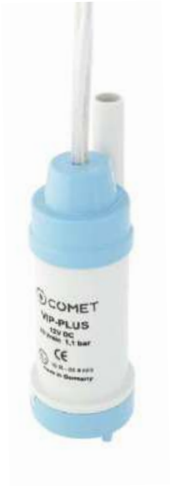


Technicial Specifications

Voltage : 12 V
Maximum current : 3.5 A
Capacity : 10 liters/dk
Pressure Altitude : 8 m (maks.)
Pressure : 0.8 bar
Consumption : 30 - 45W
Height : 165mm

SUBMERSIBLE PUMP VIP-PLUS

Code CM1430.12.00

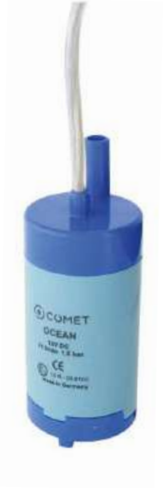


Technicial Specifications

Voltage : 12 V
Maximum current : 3.8 A
Capacity : 20 liters/dk
Pressure Altitude : 11 m (maks.)
Pressure : 1.1 bar
Consumption : 35 - 45W
Height : 123mm

SUBMERSIBLE PUMP OCEAN

Code CM1104.92.00



Technicial Specifications

Voltage : 12 V
Maximum current : 5 A
Capacity : 21 liters/dk
Pressure Altitude : 15 m (maks.)
Pressure : 1.5 bar
Consumption : 45 - 60W
Height : 124 mm

WATER SYSTEMS

Innovations

4-chamber self-priming diaphragm pump for potable water designed for constant and high flow. Innovative inner membrane made of one piece to ensure anti-vibration sealing, anti-vibration base, brass pressure switch with constant calibration and external filter for easy maintenance (optional for 10l version). Improved motor with high efficiency to provide high capacity with low power Consumption.

Installation

It can be installed anywhere and dry without damage. with Ø 13 mm pipes (delivered as standard for the 13l version, optionally delivered for the 10l version) or snap fittings with 1/2" female thread and Ø 13mm hose joint (standard

Versions

Two versions available, 13 and 10l flow rate. The 10l model is indicated for standard circuits that do not require high flow rate, it is a low power Consumption and more economical version, filter and

Aqua 8, more liters per minute, less noise and excellent performance

The Aqua 8 is the classic Fiamma pump for several generations. From this solid foundation, we developed Aqua F, which, thanks to its innovative features, is the ideal choice for drinking water needs.

AQUA F (13 Liters)

Code FIAM07073-01-

Technicial Specifications

Weight : 2,2 kg
Power supply : 12 V
Consumption (12 V) : 2,5 A
Max flow l/min At 0 bar : 13 l/min
Noise level : 50 dB
Pressure switch : 1,5 Bar / 21,7 Psi
Pressure Altitude : 5 m

AQUA F (10 Liters)

Code FIAM07073A01-

Technicial Specifications

Weight : 1,4 kg
Power supply : 12 V
Consumption (12 V) : 1,7 A
Max flow l/min At 0 bar : 10
Noise level : 52 dB
Pressure switch : 1,5 Bar / 21,7 Psi
Pressure Altitude : 5 m

Advantages and features

- **Increased flow:** Thanks to the 3rd and 4th piston feature, the Aqua F product provides a water flow rate of 10 L and 13 L per minute
- **Constant water flow:** the largest number of pistons, each supported by an inlet valve (exteriors pictured) and an outlet valve (four internal), exerts a constant thrust;
  This translates into a continuous flow of water. To achieve the best performance, we recommend using the A20 expansion tank.
- **Noise:** Several factors contribute to reducing vibration, making this pump even quieter:
  - More balanced pressure
  - Rubber membrane in one piece
  - Compact mechanical transmission
  - Anti-vibration base

Description	Product Code	Weight
Kit filter Aqua F	98657-014	0,6 kg
Kit connection Aqua F	98657-013	0,3 kg

A safe and reliable pump with many certifications:

- ECE ONU R10
- RCM N136
- DM 174/2004
- AB 10/2011

E24 10R-030558

AQUA 8

AQUA 8 (10 Liters)

Code FIAM01216B01-

Technicial Specifications

Weight : 1.5 kg
Power supply : 12 V
Consumption (12 V) : 3.4 A
Max flow l/min At 0 bar : 10
Noise level : 65/70 dB
Pressure switch : 1.5 Bar / 21.7 Psi

AQUA 8 (7 Liters)

Code FIAM01216C01-

Technicial Specifications

Weight : 1.5 kg
Power supply : 12 V
Consumption (12 V) : 1.4 A
Max flow l/min At 0 bar : 7
Noise level : 55/60 dB
Pressure switch : 1.5 Bar / 21.7 Psi

A20 BALANCER

Code FIAM02478-01-

Technicial Specifications

Weight : 0.3 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 154x98x234 mm

E24 10R-030558

WATER TANKS

CLEAN WATER TANKS
WASTE WATER TANKS
ACCESSORIES

ROLL-TANK 40 LITERS

40 liter fresh water tank with easy grip handle and two large wheels making it easy to transport even on gravel. Made from non-toxic material. It is easily cleaned thanks to its wide cover.

ROLL-TANK 23 LITERS

Convenient and portable 23 liter clean water tank with easy access discharge cover. Compact size (fits on regular vehicle doors). Supplied with extra cover for immersion pump (not included).

TANK 70 LITERS

70 liter clean water tank. It can be mounted vertically or horizontally. Comes with all necessary fittings for installation.

Water inlet pipe : Ø 38 mm
Water air outlet : Ø 13 mm

Description	Product code	Weight
Roll-Tank 23 F	FIAM02428A01A	2,4 kg
Roll-Tank 40 F	FIAM02428-01A	3,8 kg
Tank 70	FIAM01537-01-	4,4 kg
Water inlet cover white	FIAM94715-010	0,2 kg
Water inlet cover black	FIAM94715-005	0,2 kg

ROLL-TANK 23 LITERS

Practical and portable 23 liter waste water tank with total discharge head.
Compact size (fits on regular vehicle doors).

ROLL-TANK 40 LITERS

40 liter waste water tank with level indicator and air release valve. Filling and draining is accomplished via a Sanitary-Flex drain pipe (not included). 45° angle adapter for discharge is included.

QUICK CONNECT W

Adapter to convert threaded connection to bayonet connection allows easy connection of Sanitary Flex to Tank 23 W

KIT SANITARY FLEX

The flexible hose can be extended to 300cm. It is delivered as standard with 2 connectors that can be connected to 40W, Tank 21W and Quick Connect W.

Description	Product code	Weight
Roll-Tank 23 W	FIAM02428A01-	2,4 kg
Roll-Tank 40 W	FIAM02428-01-	3,9 kg
Kit Sanitary Flex 300	FIAM02438A01-	0,8 kg
Hızlı Bağlantı W	FIAM06497-01-	0,2 kg

WASTE WATER TANK

Ideal for camping, caravan and entertainment. Can be carried in any storage space.

- Easy to manipulate thanks to retractable carrying handle (up to 810 mm in length)
- Easy to fill, empty and close

Capacity : 25 litre
DIN : DIN 96
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 335x500x240 mm
Weight : 3,1 kg

Code	CM8690.57.12_25

COOLING SYSTEMS

ROOF-MOUNTED AIR CONDITIONER
FLOOR TYPE AIR CONDITIONER
ACCESSORIES

truma
Aventa

Code TU36413-01

Truma iNet X Panel

The new Truma iNet X Panel enables the connection and control of Truma products and other devices. Additional additions and updates are possible as part of the Truma iNet X system, so your vehicle will get smarter and smarter.

Technicial Specifications

Touch screen	TFT-LCD 4,3" (resistant)
Power source	12 V (8 V - 16 V)
Interfaces	TIN-Bus, CI-Bus, CAN-Bus, Bluetooth
Power consumption	1,5 W (0.13 mAh)
Battery	Lithium 3V CR 2032
Dimensions	120,1x96,7x31 mm
Weight	Approximately 150g

Highlighted technical features

- 4.3" Color screen
- Touch screen operation
- Backup battery - settings are retained even in the event of a power outage
- Control via smartphone possible (via Bluetooth)
- Updatable
- Intuitive and multilingual menu navigation
- External and internal temperature sensors
- Can be expanded to include elements of the Truma iNet X system, such as a re mote control
- Smart fan control
- Smart heating and hot water supplement

Truma iNet X App

It is also possible to control it via your own smartphone with the free app - the menu navigation is analogue to the operating system.

Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

For more information on the range of functions available and further technical details you can visit our website

https://www.truma.com/inet-x-panel

Smart Device Control
Maximum Comfort and Security

Truma iNet X System: Heater control with the Truma iNet X application on your smart devices!

With Truma's iNet X system, it is now very easy to control the heaters and ventilation systems in your vehicles anywhere and anytime. With the iNet X App, you can easily control all the central features of your caravan via Bluetooth.

What do our customers need to install the Truma iNet X System?

- Truma iNet X Panel is the main part of the system.
- Truma devices that can be operated with iNet X (Truma combi boiler systems, Aventa air conditioning systems, Saphir floor type air conditioning systems) are suitable for iNet X use.
- You can download and install the Truma application on your smartphone or tablet for free.

How does the Truma iNet X System work?

Truma iNet X Panel has a central control unit for many Truma devices. You can establish a network between your smartphone and your heating and ventilation devices and send commands / receive reports to these devices over the internet wherever you are and give the command you want to your device. Operation with iNet The free Truma application is used for our heating and ventilation systems that can work with iNet X. Enjoy the comfort that comes with integrating a combi heater and a Truma ventilation system into the automatic climate control system. (iNet installation is ready with the Truma CP plus control panel). Regardless of how hot or cold the weather outside is, the interior of the vehicle is always ready at a coolness or temperature that will make the customer feel good, depending on their preference!

Vehicle Status at Your Fingertips

Whether you want to check the levels of your water tank and battery, see the status of your Truma DuoControl or turn your water pump, 12-volt main switch on and off with the iNet X App, you will always have the current status of your Vehicle at your fingertips. If the set temperature or onboard voltage drops, a warning appears on the main screen.

Truma Application

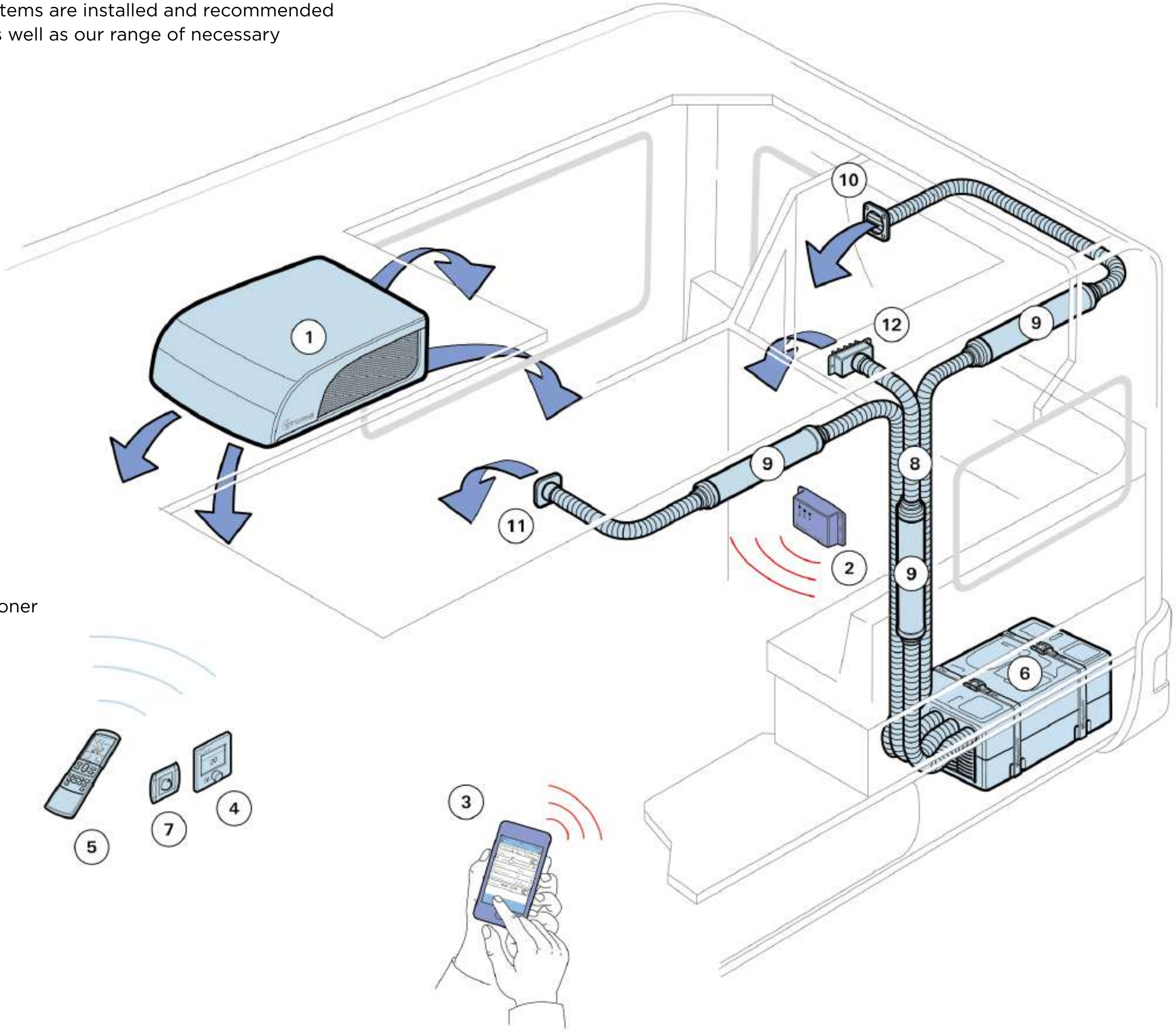
In addition, the application inside this product includes a navigation function for vehicle leveling and turning the vehicle towards the sun, and instructions for use for all Truma devices. (For example: You can access helpful explainer videos and all videos ever made). Your customers can download the Truma application to their smartphones or tablets free of charge from the **App Store** or **Google Play**.

Heizt...
- 60° +
Duschen

18°C
Raumklima
18 °C
Mehr >
Warmwasser
40 °C

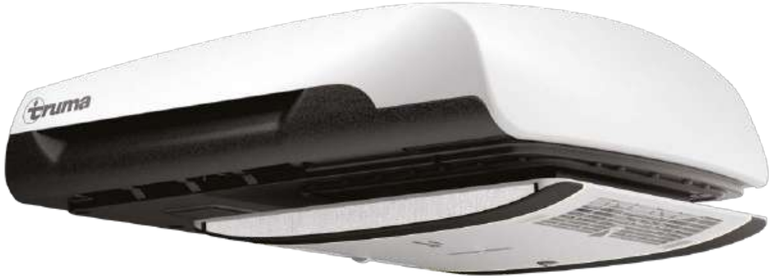
Installation Overview

You can see an example of how Truma air conditioning systems are installed and recommended accessories. You can see technical details, part numbers as well as our range of necessary accessories on the following pages.

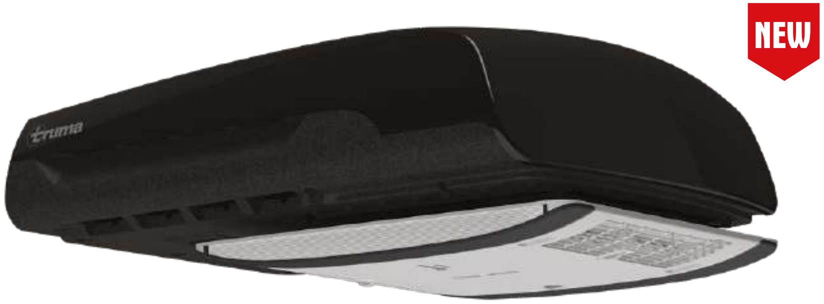


1. Aventa compact/compact plus air conditioner
2. Truma iNet Box remote control system
3. Truma app on smartphone
4. Truma digital control panel
5. Remote control
6. Saphir comfort air conditioner
7. Saphir floor type air conditioner remote control receiver
8. Air suction duct with flexible hose
9. Sound silencer
10. Square air outlet vent
11. 65mm air pipe
12. Blowing center (rectangular)

AVENTA COMFORT ROOF-MOUNTED AIR CONDITIONER



Code TU44091-51



NEW

Code TU44091-55

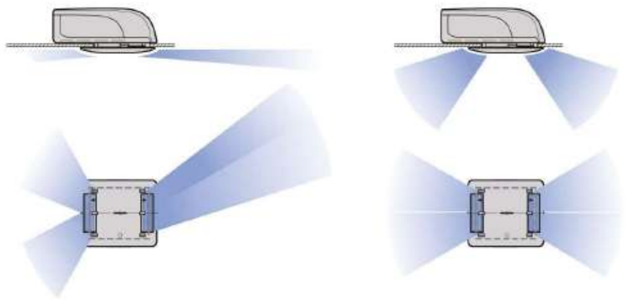
truma
Aventa

- **Heating and cooling feature combined**
- Ability to work while the vehicle is moving
- High vibration resistant
- Resistant to extreme dust and outdoor particles
- Resistant to severe outdoor conditions
- High performance with low energy
- Illuminated air distribution channel
- Control via remote control
- Fuel savings with engine-independent installation
- Practical timing function
- Strong circulation
- The thinnest air distribution channel in the world
- 8-Way air distribution channel
- Ability to work independently of the engine for 3-5 hours

Technicial Specifications

Temperature range : +4°C ile +40°C
Cooling (BTU) : 8200 BTU
Cooling power : 2400W
Heating (BTU) : 5800 BTU
Heating power : 1700W
Power supply : 220V
(12/24V optional inverter)
Starting Current : 28 A
Power Consumption : 220V/4,2 A 12-24V/65A
Thermostat : Yes
Weight : 33 kg

Note: Roof cutout 380x350mm or 400x400mm
Included for roof thicknesses of 25-50 mm (roof thickness adapter up to 110 mm).



- Air distributor lower unit part for Aventa Eco and Aventa Comfort air conditioners.
- It has the thinnest air distribution channel in the world, blowing air in eight different directions
- It is offered to users with two different color options.
- It will increase your comfort with its LED illuminated design.

truma
Aventa

AVENTA COMPACT

The Aventa Compact offers a range of benefits beneath its compact housing. It is light, quiet and powerful. This is thanks to the use of advanced materials and the constant development of previous Truma roof-mounted air conditioners. Our development engineers were able to reduce the compressor noise to a minimum, for example. This makes the Aventa Compact the quietest roof-mounted air conditioner on the market. Weight is saved by using expanded polypropylene for the housing. This means the Aventa Compact is also the lightest air conditioner in its class.

Its space-saving design makes the Aventa Compact particularly well suited for vans. It can also fit on the roof alongside solar panels, satellite dishes or a roof box. But the roof-mounted air conditioner is perfect for caravans, motor homes and liners too.

The Air distributor small is designed to perfectly fit the Aventa Compact. Like most Truma products, it offers a variety of individual adjustment options. You can adjust the openings to direct the cool air where you need it. Thanks to the Compact and flat design of the air distributor, free movement in the vehicle is hardly affected at all. The roof-mounted air conditioner dries the circulated air while it is running. This helps create a pleasant interior climate, even with minor differences between inside and outside temperature.

The roof-mounted camping air conditioner can also be controlled with the digital Truma CP plus control panel. It is easy to integrate into the iNet System and can be controlled via an app.

- Cools faster than any other roof-mounted air conditioner
- Convenient adjustment using remote control
- Control air conditioner and ACC using the app (optional with Truma iNet Box)
- In connection with the manufacturer's warranty of two years, the
- Fits on even small vehicle roofs
- Extremely quiet running
- Lightest roof-mounted air conditioner on the market
- 5-year guarantee when retrofitted by an authorized Truma dealer

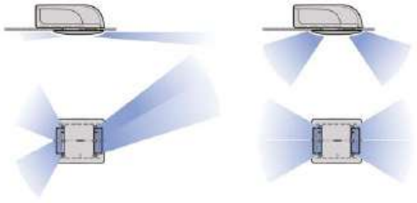
AVENTA COMPACT ROOF-MOUNTED AIR CONDITIONER

Code TU44200-01

Code TU44200-02

Technicial Specifications

Power supply : 220V
Current consumption : 2.8 A
Starting current : 20 A (150 ms)
Cooling power : 1700W
Cooling (BTU) : 5800 BTU
Air flow max. : 370 m^3 / s
Application range : +16°C to +40°C
Maximum slope during operation : % 8
Weight (without mounting material) approx. : 27.5 kg
External dimensions (WxHxD) : 560x265x785 mm
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 496x46x556 mm (air distributor small)
Dimensions of roof cutting : 350x380 mm / 400x400 mm



AVENTA COMPACT PLUS ROOF-MOUNTED AIR CONDITIONER

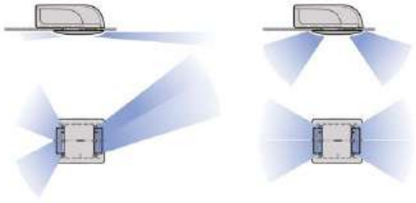
Code TU44300-01

Code TU44300-03

Code TU44300-01

Technicial Specifications

Power supply : 220V
Current consumption : 4.3 A
Starting current : 28 A (150 ms)
Cooling power : 2200W
Cooling (BTU) : 7500 BTU
Air flow max. : 400 m^3 / s
Application range : +16°C to + 40°C
Maximum slope during operation : % 8
Weight (without mounting material) approx. : 29.5 kg
External dimensions (WxHxD) : 560x265x785 mm
Alt Ünite Boyut (GxYxD) : 496x46X556 mm (air distributor small)
Dimensions of roof cutting : 350x380 mm / 400x400 mm



SAPHIR COMPACT FLOOR TYPE AIR CONDITIONER

Code TU44081-02

- Fuel-free air conditioning system
- It can be used in all cabins you can think of.
- Practical timing function
- Control via remote control
- Quick and easy assembly
- Same comfort in every corner of your location with distribution channels
- Low power consumption

Technical Specifications

Cooling power : 1800W
Cooling (BTU) : 6150 BTU
Power source : 220V
(12/24V Optional with inverter)
Starting current : 15 A
Power consumption : 220V/2,8 A
12-24V/55A
Thermostat : Var
Weight : 20 kg

SAPHIR COMFORT RC FLOOR TYPE AIR CONDITIONER

Code TU44035-01

- **Heating and cooling comfort combined**
- Extremely quiet in sleep mode
- Practical timing function
- Control via remote control
- Quick and easy assembly
- Ideal for those with allergies thanks to its pollen filter
- World's smallest size in its class

Technical Specifications

Temperature range : 16C°/31C°
Cooling power : 2400W
Cooling (BTU) : 8200 BTU
Heating power : 1700W
Heating (BTU) : 5800 BTU
Power supply : 220V
Optional : 12/24V (with inverter)
Starting current : 20 A
Power consumption : 4,2 A
Thermostat : Var
Weight : 23.5 kg

iNet BOX

- iNet central remote control unit. Can be controlled via smartphone / tablet.

Code TU36400-01

Technical Specifications

Power supply : 12V/24V
Power consumption : 40/20 mA (12/24V)
Sim card type : Mini-sim
Interfaces : TIN bus (2xTIN 1 switchable, 1xTIN 2)
GSM, Bluetooth
Bluetooth : Class 2
Weight : 150 g
Operating temp. range : -30° - +60°

iNet X PANEL

Code TU36413-01

- iNet X central remote control unit. It can be controlled via smart devices.

Technical Specifications

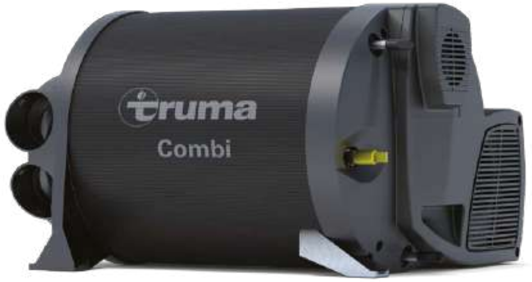
Power source : 12V
Power consumption : Approx. 0.125 A
Screen : 4.5 inches
Interfaces : TIN Bus, CI Bus, CAN Bus,
bluetooth low energy
Bluetooth : Class 2

9:41
Temperature
24°C
24°C
Room climate
Warm water
−
70°C
+
Perfect for more showers
More >
Settings
Truma iNet X
Connected

HEATING SYSTEMS

COMBI HEATERS
RV HEATERS
WATER HEATERS

truma
Combi D



Heat Hybrid

Mountain biking in spring, hiking in late autumn, skiing in winter: camping fans enjoy a holiday at all times of the year. And thanks to Truma heaters, you don't have to give up any of your familiar comfort. So you can feel right at home when you're on holiday – and even better.

Truma Combi

Caravan and Water Heater

Combi heaters from Truma combine two functions in one appliance: they heat the vehicle as well as simultaneously heat the water in the integrated stainless steel container. This saves space and weight in your vehicle. The practical part: In summer mode, if the heater is not required, it is possible to heat up the water independently of the heater.

The Combi heaters from Truma are available as gas or diesel variants. The E-variant is equipped with additional integrated electric heating elements ("Heat Hybrid"). Depending on the model, you can operate your Truma Combi heater in gas, diesel or electrical mode, but also use hybrid.

One appliance, two functions! Heat your vehicle as well as simultaneously heat the water in the integrated stainless steel container for a pleasant shower.

Fast heating or constantly control your temperature, the digital Truma CP plus control panel and the Truma iNet X System enable appliances to be easily controlled in your motor home.

Flexible source of heat

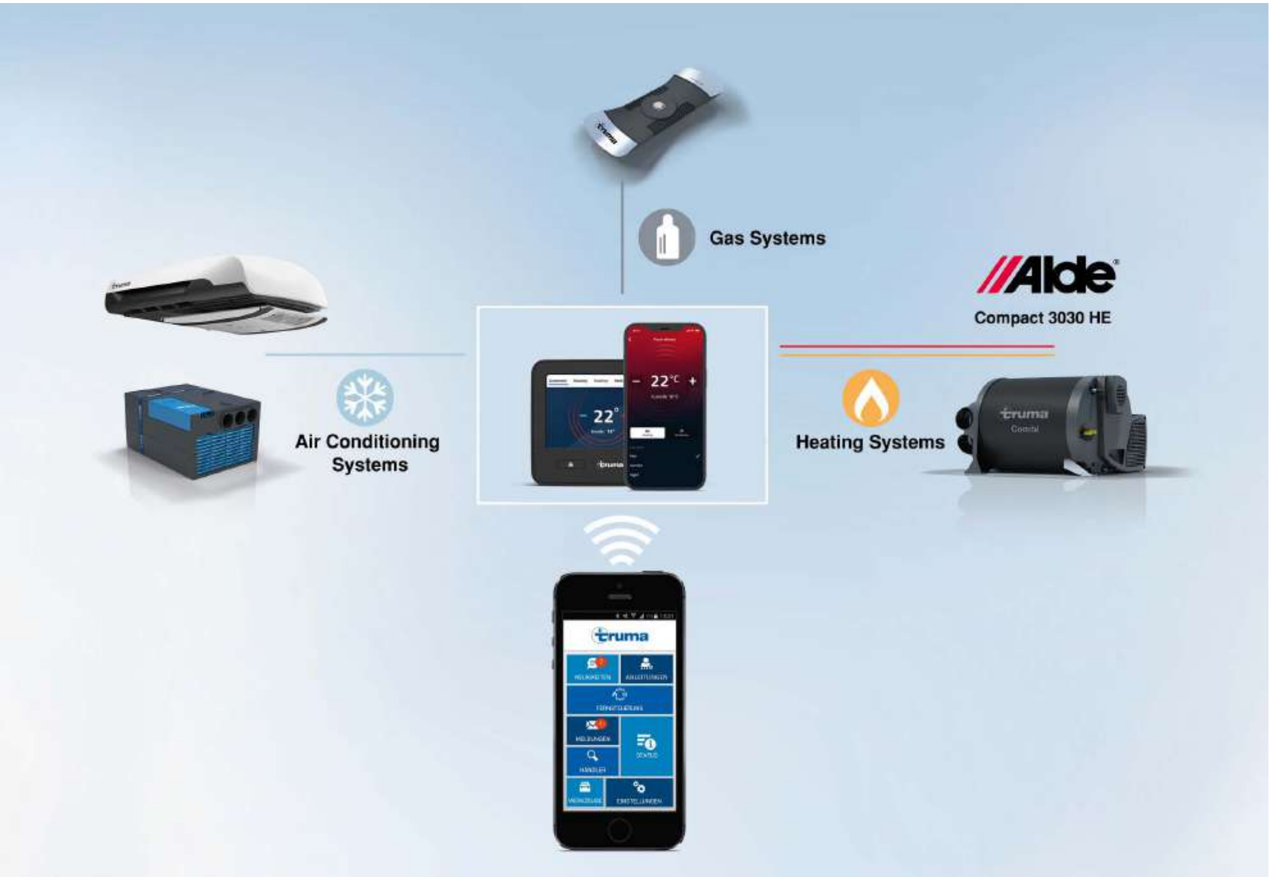
The Heat Hybrid function which is available on our E models, enables the electrical power to be changed or switched on – meaning you can heat your vehicle even faster.

Very Practical: Truma iNet X App can be used to switch on the combi heater from a smartphone.
- **Compact:** A lightweight, space-saving heater.
- **Fast:** The water heats up in a short time.
- **Advanced Design:** Provides the most suitable hot air required for the environment.
- Distribution via four air outlets.
- **Integrated:** Freeze control relief valve is included as standard.

Hybrid heater Combi 6 E
It offers all the advantages of the Combi model and more: You can also switch to electric operation and thus always have maximum flexibility.
- Up to 25% faster interior heating
- More hot water available
- Installation also possible in small vehicles

HEATING SYSTEM

Winter camping, with the cold climate in Northern Europe and evenings during the freezing months, can be tough on both you and your belongings. Truma has been developing products that will help you overcome these difficult climatic conditions for more than 50 years. It produces and constantly improves mobile heating systems so that you can enjoy your camping holiday even in cold weather.

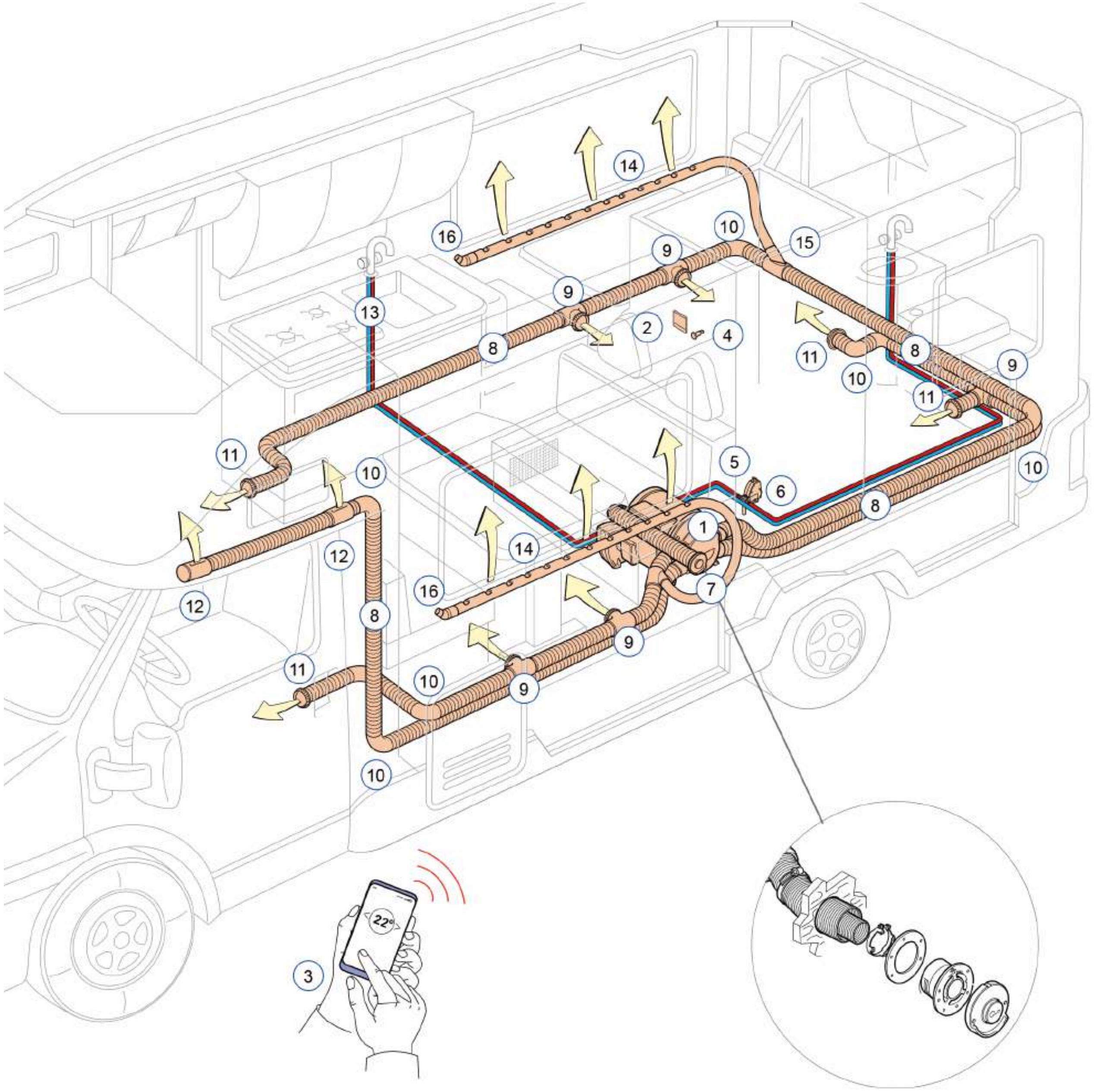

Gas Systems
Alde
Compact 3030 HE
Air Conditioning Systems
Heating Systems
22°
22 °C
truma
Combi

Mornings in bed, afternoons on the beach or evenings in a restaurant: Thanks to the Truma iNet System, you can conveniently control your Truma devices with the app at any time, wherever you are.

INSTALLATION OVERVIEW

Below you can see an example of how Truma heating systems are installed and recommended accessories. You can see technical details, part numbers as well as our range of necessary accessories on the following pages.

1. Combi (E) / Combi D (E)
2. Truma iNet
3. Truma iNet X App
4. Room temperature sensor
5. Frost Control (FrostControl)
6. FrostControl heating element
7. Combi (E) / Combi D (E) Wall outlet
8. Channel Ø 65 mm
9. T-pipe LT/end outlet
10. Elbow BG
11. End outlet nut EM / end outlet EN
12. Wall outlet ventilation WL
13. Water hose suitable for drinking water
14. Isotherm channel IR, Ø 35 mm
15. Lever AB35
16. Corner air outlet



truma | COMBI HEATERS

TRUMA COMBI D4 (DIESEL)

truma
Combi D
iNet X
22°

Code TU33406-78

Technicial Specifications

Heat Output : 2000 / 4000W
Ignition : 12 V
Fuel type : Diesel
Fuel consumption : 100 ml – 400 ml/h
Water working pressure : Max 2.8 bar
System pressure : Max 4,5 bar
Internal Volume : 10 lt water heating compartment
Water Heating : Approximately 23 min. (15C° - 60C°)
Valumetric Air Flow : ax 287 m³/hour
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 510x300x450mm
Thermostat : Yes
Weight : Approx. 16 kg

- FrostControl drain valve installed
- Simple control with the digital control panel CP plus (iNet ready) or via iNet X system
- Optimum warm air distribution due to four air outlets
- 10 l stainless steel water tank
- Integrated air pressure sensor automatically regulates the combustion air supply
- Long service life thanks to efficient combustion control
- Economical thanks to low battery power consumption and less diesel consumption through particularly efficient combustion
- Automatic air conditioning possible when using a Truma air conditioning system

TRUMA COMBI 4 (GAS)

truma
Combi
iNet X
22°

Code TU33704-20

Technicial Specifications

Heat Output : 2000 / 4000W
Ignition : 12V
Power source : Propan / Butane
Gas consumption : 160 / 335 g/hour
Gas working pressure : 30 mbar
Water working pressure : Max 2.8 bar
System pressure : Max. 4.5 bar
Internal Volume : 10 lt water heating compartment
Water Heating : Approximately 20 minutes.
(15C° - 70°C) - 23 min (15°C - 60°C)
Valumetric Air Flow : Max 287 m³ / hour
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 510x300x450 mm
Thermostat : Yes
Weight : Approx. 14.4 kg
ID number : CE-0085BS0085

- FrostControl, the drain valve that works without electricity, fitted as standard
- Digital control panel CP plus iNet ready
- Automatic climate control in combination with a Truma air conditioner
- Water heats up within a short time
- Optimum warm air distribution via four air outlets
- Extremely light and compact, which allows various installation options
- Low energy consumption
- Durable stainless steel water tank
- The Combi 4 heater also works without a filled water tank

TRUMA COMBI D4 E (DIESEL AND ELECTRIC)

truma
Combi D
iNet X
22°

Heat Hybrid

Code TU33416-78

Technicial Specifications

Heat output gas : 2000 / 4000 W
Heat output electricity : 900W-3.9A / 1800W-7.8A (220V)
Ignition : 12V
Fuel type : Diesel / 220V
Fuel consumption : 100 ml – 400 ml/h
Water working pressure : Max 2.8 bar
Internal volume : 10 lt water heating compartment
Water heating : Approximately 20 minutes.
(15C° - 60C°)
Valumetric air flow : Max 287 m3/hour
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 525x300x450 mm
Thermostat : Var
Weight : Approx. 16.8 kg

- Can also be operated with an empty water tank
- FrostControl drain valve is installed
- Simple operation with the digital Truma CP plus (iNet ready) control panel or via iNet X System
- Optimum warm air distribution via four air outlets
- 10-litre stainless steel water tank
- Compact and space-saving, various installation options
- Heats the vehicle and water very quickly
- Uses little energy
- Integrated pressure sensor automatically controls the combustion air infeed
- Long service life thanks to efficient combustion control
- Automatic climate control possible in combination with a Truma air conditioner

TRUMA COMBI 4E (GAS AND ELECTRIC)

truma
Combi
iNet X
22°

Heat Hybrid

Code TU33714-20

Technicial Specifications

Heat output gas : 2000 / 4000W
Heat output electricity : 900W-3.9A / 1800W-7.8A (220V)
Ignition : 12V
Power supply : Propane / Butane / 220V
Fuel consumption : 160 / 335 g/hour
Gas working pressure : 30mbar
Water working pressure : Max 2.8 bar
System pressure : Max. 4.5 bars
Internal volume : 10 lt water heating compartment
Water heating : Approximately 20 minutes.
(15C° - 70C°) 23 min (15°C - 60°C)
Valumetric air flow : Max 287 m3 / hour
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 510x300x450 mm
Thermostat : Yes
Weight : Approx. 15.5 kg
ID number : CE-0085BS0085

- Digital CP plus iNet ready control panel: automatic climate control in combination with a Truma air conditioner
- FrostControl automatically empties the water tank in cold weather

Further Highlights:
- With integrated heating elements for additional electrical mode
- Heats the vehicle and water very quickly
- Uses little energy
- Many installation options as it is extremely lightweight and compact
- The warm air from Combi 4 E is distributed optimally via four air outlets
- Gas, electrical and mixed modes are possible

TRUMA COMBI 6 (GAS)

truma
Combi
iNet X
22°

Code TU33804-20

Technicial Specifications

Heat output : 2000 / 4000 / 6000W
Ignition : 12V
Power source : Propane / Butane
Fuel consumption : 160 / 460 g/hour
Gas working pressure: 30 mbar
Water working pressure : Max 2.8 bar
System pressure : Max. 4.5 bars
Internal volume : 10 lt water heating compartment
Water heating : Approximately 20 minutes.
(15C° - 70C°) 23 min (15°C - 60°C)
Valumetric air flow : Max. 278 m/h
Dimensions (WxHxD): 510x300x450 mm
Thermostat : Yes
Weight : Approx. 14.4 kg
ID number : CE-0085BS0085

Combi 6 combines two functions in one appliance: space and water heating. The especially lightweight, compact heater ensures pleasant temperatures in larger caravans and motor homes. The heater contains a 10-litre stainless steel water tank which is also heated in winter. In summer, you can heat just the water without using the space heater. The water reaches a temperature of 60 degrees in about 20 minutes – perfect for a shower after an arduous mountain bike tour.

TRUMA COMBI 6E (GAS AND ELECTRIC)

truma
Combi
iNet X
22°

Heat Hybrid

Code TU33814-20

Technicial Specifications

Heat output : 2000 / 4000 / 6000W
Heat output electricity : 900W-3.9A / 1800W-7.8A (220V)
Ignition : 12V
Power supply : Propane / Butane / 220V
Fuel consumption : 160 / 460 g/hour
Gas working pressure : 30 mbar
Water working pressure : Max 2.8 bar
System pressure : Max. 4.5 bars
Internal volume : 10 lt water heating compartment
Water heating : Approximately 20 minutes.
(15C° - 70C°) 23 min (15°C - 60°C)
Valumetric air flow : Max 278 m3/hour
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 510x300x450 mm
Thermostat : Yes
Weight : Approx. 15.5 kg
ID number : CE-0085BS0085

The Combi 6 E is an air heater with integrated water heater. It differs from the Combi 6 by the integrated electric heating elements. For example, you can operate the heating on gas, on electricity or on both at the same time. For stationary use at the campsite, you can operate the Combi heater with the 12V power supply without using the batteries at all.

- Intuitive operation of the Combi 6 E via the digital control panel CP plus iNet ready
- Automatic climate control possible in combination with Truma air conditioning
- Currentless drain valve FrostControl integrated

TRUMA COMBI D6 (DIESEL)

truma
Combi D
iNet X
22°

Code TU33505-20

Technicial Specifications

Heat Output : 2000 / 4000 / 6000W
Ignition : 12V
Fuel type : Diesel
Fuel consumption : Normal operation with average heat output 220-630ml/h during (1000W): 110ml/h
Water working pressure : Max 2.8 bar
System pressure : Max. 4.5 bar
Internal volume : 10 lt water heating compartment
Water heating : Approximately 20 minutes. (15C° - 70C°) 3 min (15°C - 60°C)
Valumetric air flow : Max 287 m³/hour
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 525x300x450 mm
Thermostat : Yes
Weight : Approx. 15.8 kg

- FrostControl drain valve is installed
- Simple operation with the digital Truma CP plus (iNet ready) control panel or via iNet X System
- Optimum warm air distribution via four air outlets
- 10-litre stainless steel water tank
- Integrated pressure sensor automatically controls the combustion air infeed
- Long service life thanks to efficient combustion control
- Economical due to very low battery power consumption and lower diesel consumption thanks to particularly efficient combustion
- Automatic climate control possible in combination with a Truma air conditioner
- 2 in 1: heats your vehicle and heats water at the same time
- Also works with an empty water tank
- Compact and space-saving, various installation options

TRUMA COMBI D6 E (DIESEL AND ELECTRIC)

truma
Combi D
iNet X
22°

Heat Hybrid

Code TU33515-20

Technicial Specifications

Heat output gas : 2000 / 4000 / 6000W
Heat output electricity : 900W-3.9A / 1800W-7.8A (220V)
Ignition : 12V
Fuel type : Diesel / 220V
Fuel consumption : Normal operation with average heat output 220-630ml/h during (1000W): 110ml/h
Water working pressure : Max 2.8 bar
Internal volume : 10 lt water heating compartment
Water heating : Approximately 20 minutes. (15C° - 70C°)
Valumetric air flow : Max 287 m3/hour
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 525x300x450 mm
Thermostat : Yes
Weight : Approx. 16.9 kg

- FrostControl drain valve is installed as standard
- Simple operation with the digital CP plus iNet ready control panel
- Automatic climate control possible in combination with a Truma air conditioner
- With integrated heating elements for additional electrical mode
- Powerful fan and even distribution of warm air
- Uses little energy
- Especially lightweight and compact; can be installed in various positions to save space

truma
Combi D

iNET X PANEL

Code	TU36413-01

- iNet X central remote control unit. It can be controlled via smart devices.

Technicial Specifications

Power supply : 12 V
Power consumption : Approx. 0.125 A
Screen : 4.5 inches
Interfaces : TIN Bus, CI Bus, CAN Bus, bluetooth
Bluetooth : Class 2

COMBI DIESEL EXHAUST

Code	TU34400-02 BIANCO
Code	TU34400-03 BLACK
Code	TU34400-04 ANTHRACITE

Note: Complete with extractor fan and connector cable (without sound muffler and exhaust hoses)

COMBI DIESEL FUEL HOSE

Code	TU34020-69800

COMBI DIESEL CELLULAR RUBBER HOSE

Code	TU34020-70000

Note: For acoustic separation of the fuel line.

COMBI HOSE HOLDER

Code	TU34020-76000

Individual parts for routing the fuel line: The combi heater you will receive includes a standard 8m fuel hose, 6m cellular rubber hose, 10 hose holders and 1 spare lock washer. The above products are spare parts.

COMBI DIESEL EXHAUST SILENCER

Code	TU34501-01 60 cm
Code	TU34501-02 70 cm
Code	TU34501-03 100 cm
Code	TU34501-04 150 cm

WATER CONNECTION KIT

Code	TU36100-01
water connection kit FC TB	

Code	TU36100-02
water connection kit FC JG	

FROST CONTROL HEATING ELEMENT

Code	TU70070-01

Switch for faster filling of the water container according to room temperature

COMBI DIESEL EXHAUST SILENCER CONTROL PANEL CABLE

Code	TU36110-01 3 m control panel cable
Code	TU36110-02 6 m control panel cable
Code	TU36110-03 9 m control panel cable

WINDOW SENSOR

Code	TU34030-34700

Window sensor for connection of combi (E) heaters to the automatic shut-off device
Note: The window sensor is also required to automatically switch off the device. The sensor is placed under a window opening 30 cm away. (Complies with EN 1949). Suitable for windows of all caravans.

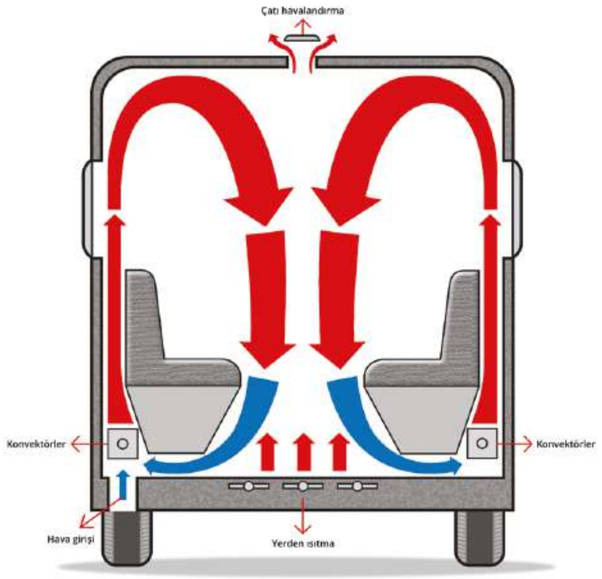
HIGH ALTITUDE KIT

Code	TU34610-01

Truma high altitude kit is a kit that allows you to operate your heater for longer periods at altitudes between 1500 and 2750 meters.

ENJOY
THE LUXURY!

Discover unlimited hot water feature with Alde Flow!

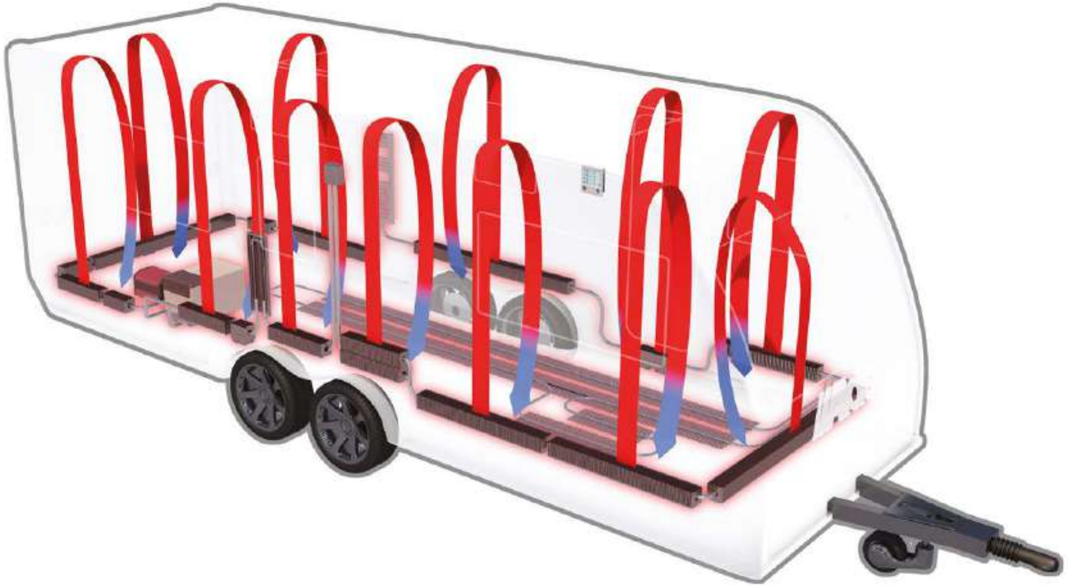


The Alde central heating system is a hydronic system, with the same heating principle as in most of our homes. The heat source comprises a LPG boiler with an immersion heater, which heats a liquid mixture consisting of water and glycol. Hot glycol water circulates around the system through radiators and pipes by means of a pump. The convectors that are placed along the outer walls heat the air. This then rises and heats the walls and furniture. Since hot air rises, an air barrier is formed in front of the windows, which keeps the chill off. When the warm air reaches the ceiling, it circulates down towards the floor and is reheated by the convectors. Each vehicle must have ventilation, i.e. fresh air needs to be supplied and used air expelled. The supplied fresh air in the vehicle should be directed in through an insulated air intake and on up through a convector with closely spaced slats. In this way the incoming fresh air is heated when the heating system is operational. The used air is ventilated out through the roof panel and ventilators.

The installation is important to produce the best heat distribution and pleasant heating.

- As many and as long convectors as possible.
- Convectors must be placed under each window.
- The convectors are installed along and up against the outer walls.
- Air must be able to pass under beds and behind backrests.
- Ventilation in the cabinet so that air can circulate.

If the installation is correct, the natural flow of heat from the Alde central heating system means that the entire living space is wrapped in a comfortable environment, which shuts out draughts, eliminates cold spots and also heats both beds and cabinets. The installation of underfloor heating is also recommended to give a very complete heating system with maximum comfort. The heating pipes in the floor are connected to the ordinary pipe system.



ALDE COMPACT 3020 HE

Code AL30209090

Boiler for mobile leisure vehicles
All connections – fluids, gas and electricity – are located on the long side. This makes it easy to install and service the Compact 3020 HE. The installation dimensions will also be minimal as there are three sides which are completely free.
Inside the metal surround of the Compact 3020 HE is the LPG powered burner which works with two output steps depending on the output needed.
All of the Compact 3020 HE models are equipped with two 230 V electric elements with a maximum output of 3150 W. The hot water heater in the boiler is of storage type and can hold more than 8 litres of fresh water. Control of the boiler is via a processor on the boiler's circuit board. Alde Compact 3020 HE can be connected to most models* of Truma AC and therefore give full climate control.
The Compact 3020 HE can generally be installed wherever you want. Either inside the living space, such as e.g. in a wardrobe or stowage space, or installed outside in any storage area or in a space between floors. Release of exhaust gas and intake of air can either be via a sidemounted flue or one fitted on the roof.

Technicial Specifications

Boiler height : 310 mm
Boiler depth : 340 mm
Boiler width : 510 mm
Weight : 14 kg (without fluid)
Gas : Propane Butane
Output 1 : 3,3 kW 3.8 kW
Consumption : 245 g/h 275 g/h
Output 2 : 5,5 kW 6,4 kW
Consumption : 405 g/h 460 g/h
Pressure : I3+ 28-30/37 mbar. I3B/P 30 mbar
Volume of liquid, radiator water : 3,5 Liter
Max pressure radiator water : 0,05 MPa (0,5 bar)
Volume of liquid, domestic hot water : 8,4 liter
Max pressure domestic hot water : 0,3 MPa (3,0 bar)
System temperature (max.) : 80 °C.
Output element (2 or 3 kW) : 230-240 V~: 1 × 1050 W + 1 × 2100 W.
Current consumption 12 V DC : 1,9 A (max)

* Truma Aventa (comfort, eco, compact, compact plus).
Truma Saphir comfort RC, Truma Saphir compact (from serial no. 23091001)

ALDE FLOW

Code AL3020161

Shower as long as you want with the Alde Flow! Allowing continuous hot water, the Alde Flow is a supplemental heat exchanger connected to the 3020 Compact HE system. By increasing the surface area between the central heating and hot water, the water can be heated as it flows through the system without needing a large storage tank.

Alde Flow, in combination with Alde Compact 3020 HE* in boost mode and with a flow of 3.5 litres per minute (equal to a standard caravan/motorhome shower) gives you continuous 40 °C shower water as long as you have a fresh water supply. For pre-2016 Alde Compact models, Alde Flow functions as auxiliary 6 litre hot water storage.

- **Unlimited hot water!**

Technicial data

Breadth : 225 mm.
Height : 180 mm.
Depth : 320 mm, without pump.
Weight : 2,3 kg.

Discover unlimited hot water feature with Alde Flow!

ALDE COMPACT 3030 PLUS

New Alde Compact 3030 Plus, with even more heating and hot water comfort

- Prepared for 2-zone system.
- 20% larger water heater. Now 10 litres.
- Continuous hot water via a built-in heat exchanger.
- Simpler, more modern user interface in the control panel.
- Upgraded Alde Intelligent Climate Technology (ICT).

Boiler construction

Alde Compact 3030 Plus internal heat exchanger consists of three concentric cylinders; the combustion chamber, the central heating cylinder and the hot water cylinder. The combustion chamber is made from aluminium, and is divided into two halves by a baffle plate, with the burner head located in the top half, and the flue gases venting through the bottom half. The combustion assembly is fixed to the end of the internal heat exchanger. It consists of the burner, combustion fan, gas valve, air intake and exhaust ducts, and gas line. Two electric heating elements are sealed inside the central heating cylinder, one for 1 kW, one for 2 kW. The room thermostat is integrated into the touchscreen control panel and connected to the boiler by a Registered Jack (RJ) cable.

The advantages of a 2-zone system

With a 2-zone system, the bedroom section can be set to a lower temperature, while e.g. the kitchen / seating area can have a higher temperature. This is perfect in many of today's campers and RVs, where the bedroom section is properly separated from the kitchen / seating area.
This not only increases overall comfort, it also saves fuel (LPG or electricity). The system is installed with separate convector circuits for each zone, where the temperature can be set individually.

New control panel User Interface

Alde heating system is controlled via the classic touch control panel. Coinciding with the launch of the Compact 3030, we are upgrading the control panel with a new, more intuitive user interface. In addition to controlling two optional heating zones, a label-driven interface was designed to make functions more descriptive.

Energy
1/2
Max electricity
Gas
Priority
Gas >
Load monitor
MENU

20.0
20.0
22
Living room
Bedroom
Outdoor
Energy
Hot water
MENU

Alde´s Intelligent Climate Technology (ICT)

Alde's Intelligent Climate Technology automatically provides smooth, effective temperature transitions; the boiler calculates whether it needs to raise output or not to achieve the selected temperature. This is to avoid unnecessary energy being consumed and to ensure that the prioritised energy source is always used in first instance, unless there is an actual need to activate both electricity and gas. The boiler never uses more power than necessary.

In addition to the usual temperature setting, Alde's smart system includes Night Mode and Day Mode functions, which provide the ability to increase comfort by automating temperature changes and switching selected functions on or off during the day or night.

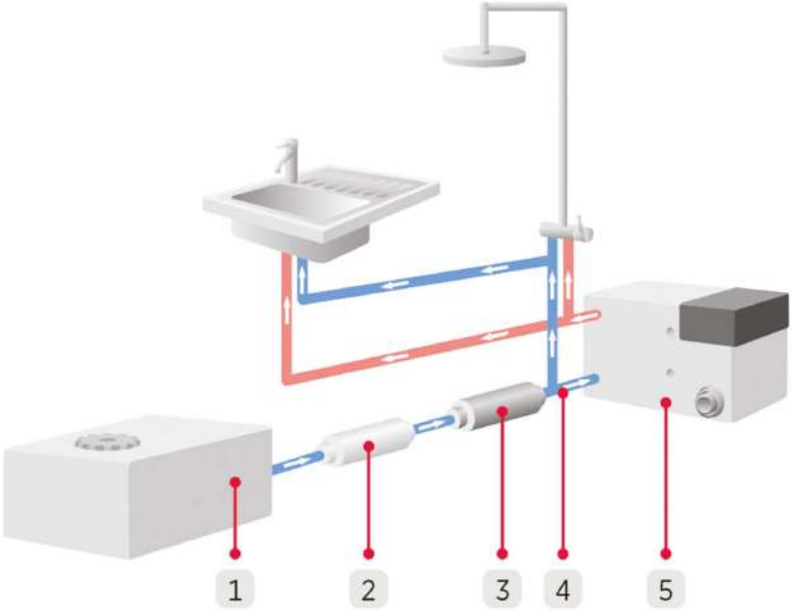
When a Truma AC* is connected to the Alde system and an Alde outside temperature sensor, you enjoy the additional functionality of Alde's intelligent climate technology. The AC is controlled from the same sensor as your Alde Heating System and can be controlled by the same smart Alde technology. If the Truma also has a heating function, it assists with the rapid heating of a cold vehicle.

* Truma Aventa (comfort, compact, compact plus). Truma Saphir comfort RC, Truma Saphir compact (from serial no. 23091001).

Code	AL30309191

ALDE AQUACLEAR UNIVERSAL

//Alde
Water Carbon filter
Water flow
//Alde
AquaClear UV-C
Water flow
//Alde
AquaClear UV-C



Code	AL3030034

Help yourself to clean water

Alde AquaClear is a robust, efficient 12 V water disinfection product for greater water quality security in low pressure systems where the water is filled externally and stored in a tank, with a consequent higher risk of microbiological growth.

This model can be retrofitted to all Alde boilers (we recommend 3030033 for Alde Compact 3030/3030 Plus). Also suitable for other water systems where a 12 V fresh water pump is installed.

Disinfection is based on UV-C light through the latest UV-C LED technology and the Alde Water Carbon Filter. The product neutralizes around 99% of the micro-organisms during water flow (up to 4 litres per minute).

Alde AquaClear is connected to the control panel supplied. When the control panel is lit, the filter is active.

Alde AquaClear has a service life of around 70 cubic metres of water, or approx 300 hours of active operation. (With an approximate usage of 20 minutes per day, product lifetime is around 900 days.)

Because the pressure drop across Alde AquaClear is up to 0.9 bar, we recommend a freshwater pump with a pressure of at least 2 bar.

Contains: Water purification unit, clamps, control panel 3 m cable, adapters for 12 mm hose and charcoal filter.

Advantages with Alde AquaClear
Eliminates contaminants such as legionella and e- coli bacteria via UVC light.
Treatment free of chemicals and mercury.
Carbon filters maximize chlorine reduction, bad taste and bad odour.
Low energy consumption – active only when water pump is active.
Compact solution and simple installation.

How it works

1. Cold water is pumped from the fresh water tank using the fresh water pump.
2. The water is purified in the first stage of the Alde AquaClear UV-C unit.
3. The water is purified in second stage via the Alde Water Carbon filter.
4. Then the water goes on to a T-connection and from there as cold water to the kitchen and shower and to Alde Boiler.
5. Cold water is heated in Alde Boiler and goes from there as hot water to kitchen and shower.

TOUCH SCREEN CONTROL PANEL

22°C
6°C
Fri 18.30
MENU

Code	AL3020101

For users with an older control panel for Alde Compact 3020 HE, they can now update to the latest model, 3020 HE iNet ready.

The Alde Control Panel is based on the latest technology. Its 3.5” TFT touchscreen makes it easy to navigate through the various functions. The screen resolution ensures a clear picture in both daylight and darkness. The control panel also features a user-friendly interface, with self-explanatory menus in colour.

CIRCULATION PUMP

Code	AL3010507

Factory-fitted circulation pump 12 V for mounting on the Compact 3030 and Compact 3020 HE.

Five speed with adjustable dial on motor.

Must not be installed on Compact 3030 Plus with a single zone.

Power consumption 12 volts: 0.25 - 1.9 A. Ø 22 mm connection.

INLINE CIRCULATION PUMP

Code	AL3020049

Factory-fitted circulation pump for Compact 3030 and Compact 3020 HE.

Five speed with adjustable dial on motor.

Must not be installed on Compact 3030 Plus with a single zone.

Power consumption 12 Volt: 0.25 - 1.6 A. Ø 22 mm connection.

INLINE CIRCULATION PUMP - REMOTE CONTROLLED

Code	AL3020031

Circulation pump for mounting on Compact 3030, 3030 Plus and 3020 HE.

Connected to control panel to allow remote control of pump speed by PWM. Five speeds.

Power consumption 12 V: 0.25 - 1.6 A. Ø 22 mm connection.

ALDE OUTDOOR SENSOR

Code	AL3010299

Sensor with 2.5 m cable for measuring outdoor temperature.
The temperature is indicated on the control panel display.
For control panels 3010213 / 413 / 613 and 3020112
For Alde Compact 3020 connect to boiler’s PCB.

PLASTİK BACA KAPAĞI

Code	AL3010391

Flue caps in different colours for side-fitted flue terminals.

ALDE COMPACT 3020 WALL FLUE

Code	AL3010170

Flue for side installation. Delivered with hose clips for exhaust hose and inlet hose. Size of hole Ø 83 mm.

WALL FLUE CAP

Code AL3010171

Cap in different colors for wall flue.

ALDE COMPACT 3020 HEAT SENSOR

Code AL3020039

Sensors for thermostat, overheating protection and domestic hot water.

ROOM THERMOSTAT

Code AL2900560

Room thermostat 12 V for Comfort boilers.

ALDE HIGH ALTITUDE VALVE

Code AL4115101

The Alde high altitude valve can be engaged manually when you are at altitudes above 1,000 metres. The high-altitude valve reduces the pressure in the burner to adapt it to the lower air pressure.

ALDE THERMOSTATİC MIXING VALVE 3

Code AL3102006

Thermostatic mixing valve with wall-mounting bracket. For prevention of hot water scalds by mixing hot water with cold before the outlet. Warm water temperature adjustable between 30 to 40 °C. Quick response with emergency cut-off and sediment filters. Highest standard, suitable for nursery and elderly care environments. Integral Ø 12 mm JG Speedfit connections, no adaptors necessary.

Technicial Specifications

Breadth : 101 mm.
Height : 93 mm.
Depth with bracket : 30 mm.
Weight : 0,3 kg.
Maximum working pressure : 5,0 bar.
Minimum working pressure : 0,2 bar.
Minimum flow rate 15 mm : 1 l/min.
Temperature, hot supply : 55 °C - 65 °C (max 85 °C).
Temperature, cold supply : 5 °C - 25 °C.

ALDE COMPACT 3020 HE CIRCUIT BOARD

Code AL3020140

Circuit board with ignition transformer.

CIRCULATION PUMP WITH SCREW PLINTH

Code AL2928433

Circulation pump 12 V for installation in the expansion tank 3000420, 3000495, 2930410 and 2930413.
Plug.
Power consumption 0.2 A.

LEAD FOR 12 V INLINE CIRCULATION PUMP

Code AL3010237

Lead to connect boiler and 12 V inline circulation pump.
Plugs into both JP12 and JP10 socket on PCB.

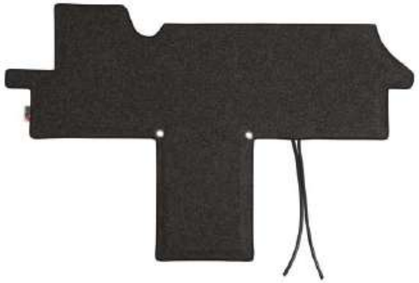
Length 0.2 m.

DOMESTİC WATER CONNECTİON

Code	AL3000470 10 mm
Code	AL3000570 12 mm

Angle 90° for cold water.
Fits all Compact 3000 and 3010 up to series no. 91458.
Ø 10 mm ve 12 mm

HEATING MAT FIAT, CITROEN AND PEUGEOT



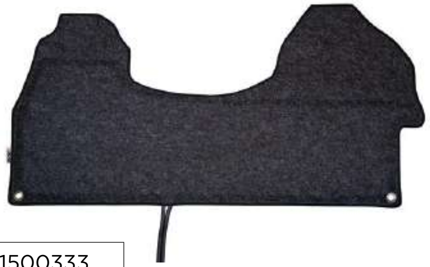
Code	AL1500332

Heating mat for the floor of the cab in the camper.
The heating mat is made of materials from the commercial vehicle industry: heat-resistant PU foam, temperature safe to 90° C and water repellent.

Eyelets for attaching the mat.
Ø 12 mm hose connections to convector system.

Only available in Left-Hand Drive.

HEATING MAT MB SPRINTER 2020-



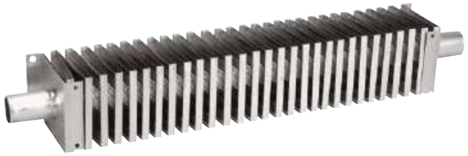
Code	AL1500333

Heating mat for the floor of the cab in the camper.
The heating mat is made of materials from the commercial vehicle industry: heat-resistant PU foam, temperature safe to 90° C and water repellent.
Eyelets for attaching the mat.

Ø 12 mm hose connections to convector system.

Only available in Left-Hand Drive.

CONVECTORS



Code	AL1900385 400 mm Length
Code	AL1900384 700 mm Length
Code	AL1900383 1000 mm Length
Code	AL1900382 1300 mm Length
Code	AL1900381 1600 mm Length
Code	AL1900380 1900 mm Length

Convectors in aluminium.

Technicial data

Height including mounting : 60 mm
Depth including mounting : 65 mm
Power : 400 W/m at ΔT= 50 °C.
Weight : 0.67 kg/mincluding liquid.
Pipe : Ø 22 mm

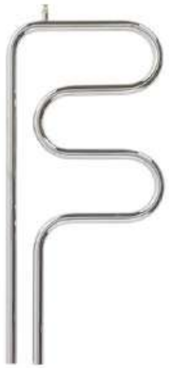
FLOOR HEATING PLATE

Code	AL1500300 1000x180x0,3 mm
Code	AL1500305 1000x315x0,3 mm

Floor plate of aluminium for Ø 12 mm pipe.

The thin aluminium heating plates, only 0.3 mm, are perforated so that glue can penetrate through resulting in better adhesion to the surface material.

HEATED TOWEL RAIL – BRAVO



Code	AL1900618

Heated towel rail in chrome-plated steel tubing which is assembled directly into the normal central heating system.
Bleed screw at the top of the heater.
661 x 302 mm. Ø (22 mm) connection.

Use holder 1900615 for installation.

PANEL RADIATOR

Designed panel radiator in aluminium. Suitable for confined spaces such as toilets, wardrobes, in which it is difficult to install an ordinary convector. Includes bleeder screw on top.

For Ø 22 mm heating system.

Technicial Specifications

Power : 110 / 150 W at ΔT= 50 °C
Height : 500 / 700 mm
Breadth : 220 mm
Weight : 1.7 / 2.4 kg
Connection : Ø 22 mm

Size	Color	Code
500 mm	White (RAL 9016)	**AL1900686**
500 mm	Silver (RAL 9006)	**AL1900687**
700 mm	White (RAL 9016)	**AL1900680**
700 mm	Silver (RAL 9006)	**AL1900681**

ALDE VOICE CONTROL

Code	AL3020190

With Alde Voice Control, you can control your Alde heating system with your voice using a microphone (sold separately).
Say a command to set or activate different functions such as temperature, hot water and air conditioning. Available in 4 languages: English, German, French and Swedish.

Contents: Connection cable for gateway, control panel, antenna and manual.

Note: Microphone sold separately. Screws for installation are not included. For use with Alde Compact 3020 HE. For Alde Compact 3020 and Alde Compact 3010 systems installed before 2016, functionality and number of commands are limited.

MICROPHONE FOR VOICE CONTROL SYSTEM

Code	AL3020193

With Alde Voice Control, you can control your Alde heating system with your voice. Using various voice commands, you can set or activate different functions such as temperature and hot water to get the right temperature.

Contents: Microphone and USB power cable. Note: Gateway sold separately. Screws for installation are not included. Vehicles without powered USB sockets require a USB adapter. See vehicle documentation for details. For Alde Compact 3020 HE. For Alde Compact 3020 and Alde Compact 3010 before model year 2016, functionality and number of commands are limited.

BOTTOM-FILL SERVICE PUMP

Code	AL3020811

The Alde Bottom-fill Service Pump is an unbeatable piece of equipment when it comes to filling an Alde heating system. The portable unit allows the operator to quickly fill and bleed even the largest heating system in a matter of minutes.

ENGINE HEAT EXCHANGER

Code	AL2968901

The waste heat in an engine's cooling system can be used for heating the living space via Alde's engine heat exchanger and central heating system. Then all that's required is to set the desired room temperature on the control panel as normal and the central heating circulates automatically when called for.

The system can be reversed if a circulation pump (2755) is installed in the engine cooling system, allowing the engine to be pre-heated, saving the extra fuel used in cold starting.

When installing the engine heat exchanger, the vendor or vehicle manufacturer should be consulted to avoid technical mishap.

Technicial Specifications

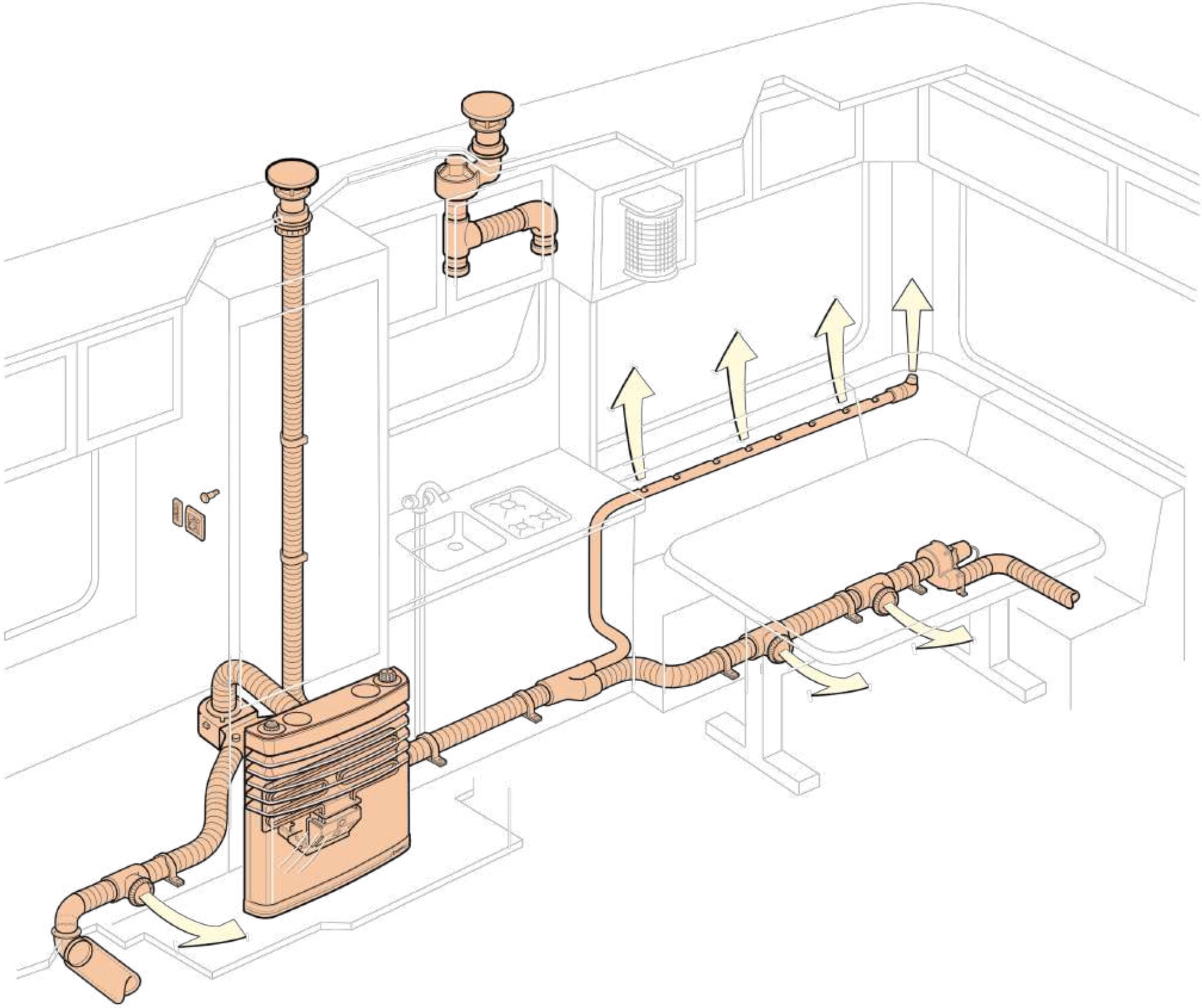
Dimensions : L 190×W 72×H 65 mm (excl. connections)
Weight : 1.3 kg
Connection to the heating system: Ø 22 mm
Connection to the engine system: Ø 16 mm

INSTALLATION OVERVIEW

Truma S Heaters

Below you can see an example of how Truma heating systems are installed and recommended accessories.

1. Truma S series heater
2. Multi-heat added electric heater
3. Room temperature sensor for ultra heat
4. Control panel (electric heater)
5. Roof exhaust
6. Hot air pipe
7. Air separator
8. Isotherm air duct
9. Angular air outlet
10. T-piece LT
11. Insulated elbow
12. Insulated air duct
13. Airmix comfort kit (air breaker)
14. Airmix control panel
15. Multivent fan 12V
16. T piece TS
17. Elbow BG
18. Truma S 5004 flame effect cover



S2200 GAS CARAVAN HEATER

Code	TU31110-10 Right	**Code**	TU31110-11 Left

With its heat output, dimensions and weight, the Truma S 2200 is the smallest and lightest Truma S heater. It was developed to generate pleasant warmth in small caravans.

Because of its compact dimensions, the Truma S 2200 can be integrated flexibly in your caravan. The gas heater is very economical and reliable. The heater comes with a 1.5V auto ignitor.

- Even distribution of the warm air
- Without a fan, can be operated independently of a power grid
- Low gas consumption
- Flue gas removed through roof or wall cowl
- Heater available with flue gas connection on the left (standard) or on the right (on request)

Technical Specifications

Technicial Specifications

Power source : Propane / Butane
Heat output : 1850W
Working pressure : 30 mbar
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 420x365x120 mm
Weight : 6.7 kg
Fuel Consumption : 50-170 g/h
Ignition : 1.5 V (battery-powered automatic ignition)

S3004 GAS CARAVAN HEATER

Code	TU31381-01

Simply switch it on for a comfortable temperature: Truma S 3004 heaters provide warmth and comfort within a very short time. The caravan and motor home heater is not only especially powerful, it is also extremely reliable – even at very low temperatures in winter. To heat your caravan even faster, the fan is equipped with a booster function.

Your caravan not only becomes warm: the interior air is also dehumidified. At night, you can switch off the fan so that you can sleep undisturbed. Truma S 3004 heaters have a modern design and are easy to operate. The S 3004 has a burner and a heat exchanger and is suitable for installation in caravans and motor homes.

- Booster function for 20% more volumetric air flow
- Ergonomic control units with non-slip surface
- Efficient, robust and low maintenance
- Heating without electricity while you're driving
- Optimum integration in the interior thanks to the flat cover
- Infinitely adjustable temperature and fan speed

Technicial Specifications

Power source : Propane / Butane
Heat output : 3500W
Working pressure : 30 mbar
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 503x545x373 mm
Weight : 10.3 kg
Fuel Consumption : 30-280 g/h
Ignition : 1.5 V (battery-powered automatic ignition)

S5004 GAS CARAVAN HEATER

Code	TU31571-01 Single Fan	**Code**	TU31571-21 Double Fan

Truma S 5004 heaters are absolutely reliable and very powerful: with two burners and heat exchangers, they provide pleasant warmth in all seasons. The practical control knobs allow you to set the precise fan speed and temperature. You can achieve an average room temperature of about 22 °C without the fan – for optimum heat distribution, we recommend that you run the caravan heater with fan. This also stops the air condensing on cold surfaces. The booster function distributes the warm air very quickly and also dehumidifies your caravan.

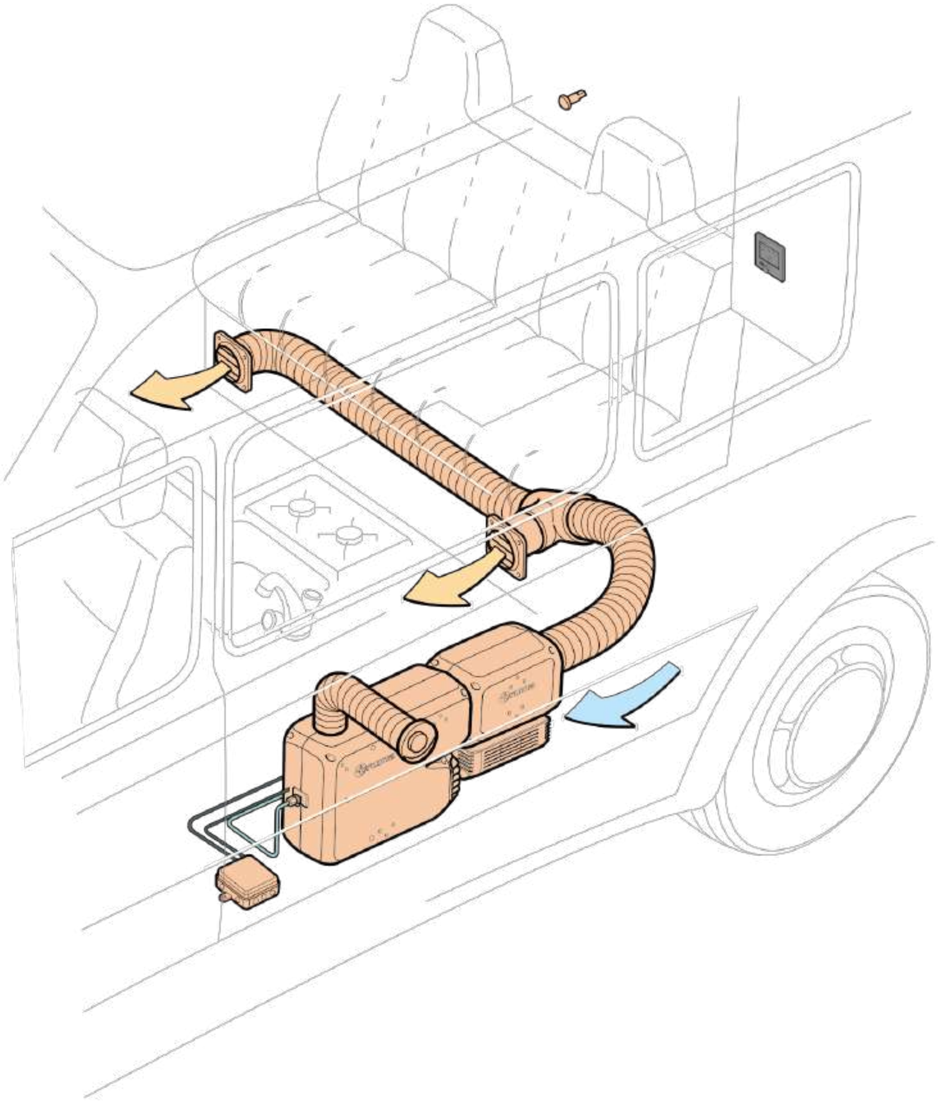
- Faster heat distribution and dehumidification with the booster function
- Efficient, robust and low maintenance
- Many different design options, such as the flame-effect front case with flame acoustics
- The flat cover saves space
- Precise temperature setting and infinitely adjustable fan speed

Technicial Specifications

Power source : Propane / Butane
Heat output : 6000W
Working pressure : 30 mbar
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 533x568x496 mm
Weight : 17.5 kg
Fuel consumption : 60-480 g/h
Optional : Fan and distribution channels
Ignition : 1.5 V (battery-powered automatic ignition)

INSTALLATION OVERVIEW

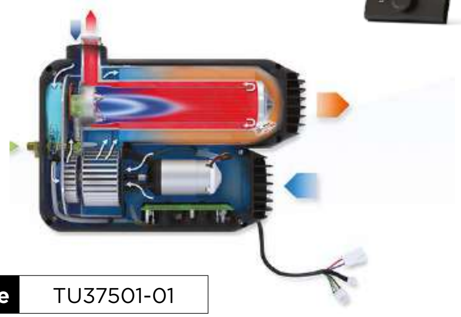
Below you can see an example of how the Truma Vario Heat system is installed and the recommended accessories.



1. Vario Heat Eco / Comfort
2. Vario Heat control panel
3. Truma inet box
4. Truma App
5. Heat sensor
6. Double entry control wiring box
7. Truma E-Kit
8. Side wall exhaust (roof exhaust also available) it could be)
9. 80mm hot air pipe
10. 80mm Y piece
11. Square air outlet vent

VARIO HEAT COMFORT

truma
VarioHeat



Code TU37501-01

Technicial Specifications

Power source : Propane / Butane
Gas consumption : Level 1 - 100g/h
Level 2 - 220g/h
Level 3 - 290g/h
Heat Output : Level 1 - 1300W
Level 2 - 2800W
Level 3 - 3700W
Air flow rate : Level 1 - 75m³/h
Level 2 - 155m³/h
Level 3 - 290m³/h
Gas pressure : 30 mbar
Weight : 5,1 kg
Power consumption (12V) : Level 1 - 0.65A
Level 2 - 2.75A
Level 3 - 5.4A
Gas burning rate : 1. 98.5% / 2. 96.3%

The Truma VarioHeat comfort is a high-performance and extremely compact heater for vans, motorhomes and caravans. It is one of the latest generation of heaters with progressive Truma technology. You can heat your vehicle quickly and reliably using the three output levels.

VARIO HEAT ECO

truma
VarioHeat

Code TU37401-01

Technicial Specifications

Power source : Propane / Butane
Gas consumption : Level 1 - 100g/h
Level 2 - 220g/h
Heat Output : Level 1 - 1300W
Level 2 - 2800W
Air flow rate : Level 1 - 75m³/h
Level 2 - 155m³/h
Gas pressure : 30 mbar
Weight : 5,1 kg
Power consumption (12v) : Level 1 - 0.65A / Level 2 - 2.75A
Gas burning rate : 1. 98.5% / 2. 96.3%

The Truma VarioHeat eco is an extremely compact and lightweight gas heater of the latest generation. It is very powerful and heats your vehicle to the required temperature very quickly. Thanks to the various functions, you can always set the heater to your precise requirements.

VARIO HEAT E-KIT

truma
Truma E-Kit

Code TU39200-01

Technicial Specifications

Power supply : 12/220V
Heat output : Level 1 - 900W
Level 2 - 1800W
Weight : 2,2 kg
Power consumption (12v) : Level 1 - 3,9A / Level 2 - 7,8A

ULTRA HEAT

Code TU30402-02

Truma Ultraheat is the ideal addition to S 3004 and S 5004 heaters in your caravan. The additional electric heater warms motor homes and caravans quickly and reliably. Depending on your individual warmth requirements, choose one of three operating levels: 500W, 1000W or 2000W. In-between seasons you can heat with Truma Ultraheat alone.

Technicial Specifications

Power supply : 230 V ~ 50 Hz
Power consumption : 500 W: 2.2 A
1000 W: 4.5 A
2000 W: 8.5 A
Weight : 2 kg

S 3004 RETRO COVER C

Code TU30090-95600
Titanium Gray

Front panel for S3004

S 3004 + FRONT PANEL

Code	TU30110-01 Titanium Gray

Chrome-applied front panel with chrome-plated gas control panel illuminated by proximity sensor (only for S 3004)

Note: When ordering the stove, please order according to the front panel code you want to receive.

S 5004 + FRONT PANEL

Code	TU30480-01 Titanium Gray

Front panel for S 5004. Illuminated, chrome-plated gas control panel with proximity sensor, chrome application.

S 3004 ÖN PANEL SET

Code	TU30420-01 Titanium Gray

Front panel, gas control panel, front panel and top cover for S 3004.

Note: You can choose color to order only front panel.

S 5004 + FRONT PANEL SET

Code	TU30430-01 Titanium Gray

Front panel, gas control panel, front panel and top cover for S 5004.

LIGHTING KIT 1

Code	TU30470-01

Illuminated chrome plated gas control panel with sensor board and 12 volt cable. (for S3004/S5004)

LIGHTING KIT 2

Code	TU30470-02

- Chrome plated throttle control with primary switch illumination.
- Second switch chrome-plated illuminated fan control panel (for S3004/S5004)

LIGHTING KIT 3

Code	TU30470-03

- Chrome plated throttle control with primary switch illumination.
- 1st fan control panel with second switch chrome plated illuminated
- Third switch chrome plated illuminated 2nd fan control panel (for S5004)

REMOTE FIRING INDICATOR

Code TU30090-98200

It is applied to the cover of S5004/S3004 heaters.

AIRMIX AIR DIRECTOR

Code TU40622-01

It is suitable for all truma vent fans except multivent fans of the 05/1996 production year.

MULTIVENT FAN TBM

Code TU41142-01

Truma S 2200 is integrated into the stove and used for homogeneous distribution of air flow. It can also be used as air suction and air blowing in kitchen and toilet environments.

Technicial Specifications

Working Power : 12 V
Air flow rate : Half Setting 29 m3/h
Full Setting 60 m3/h
Power consumption : Half Setting 0.23 A
Full Setting 0.5 A

FAN TEB-3, 12 V

Code TU41240-02

With automatic speed control, suitable for fan hose connection Ø 65 mm or VR Ø 72 mm.

Fan TEB-3, external control panel
1.5 m cable for S 5004 and S 3004

Code TU41251-01

Fan TN-3, 230 V, external control panel
1.5 m cable for S 5004 and S 3004

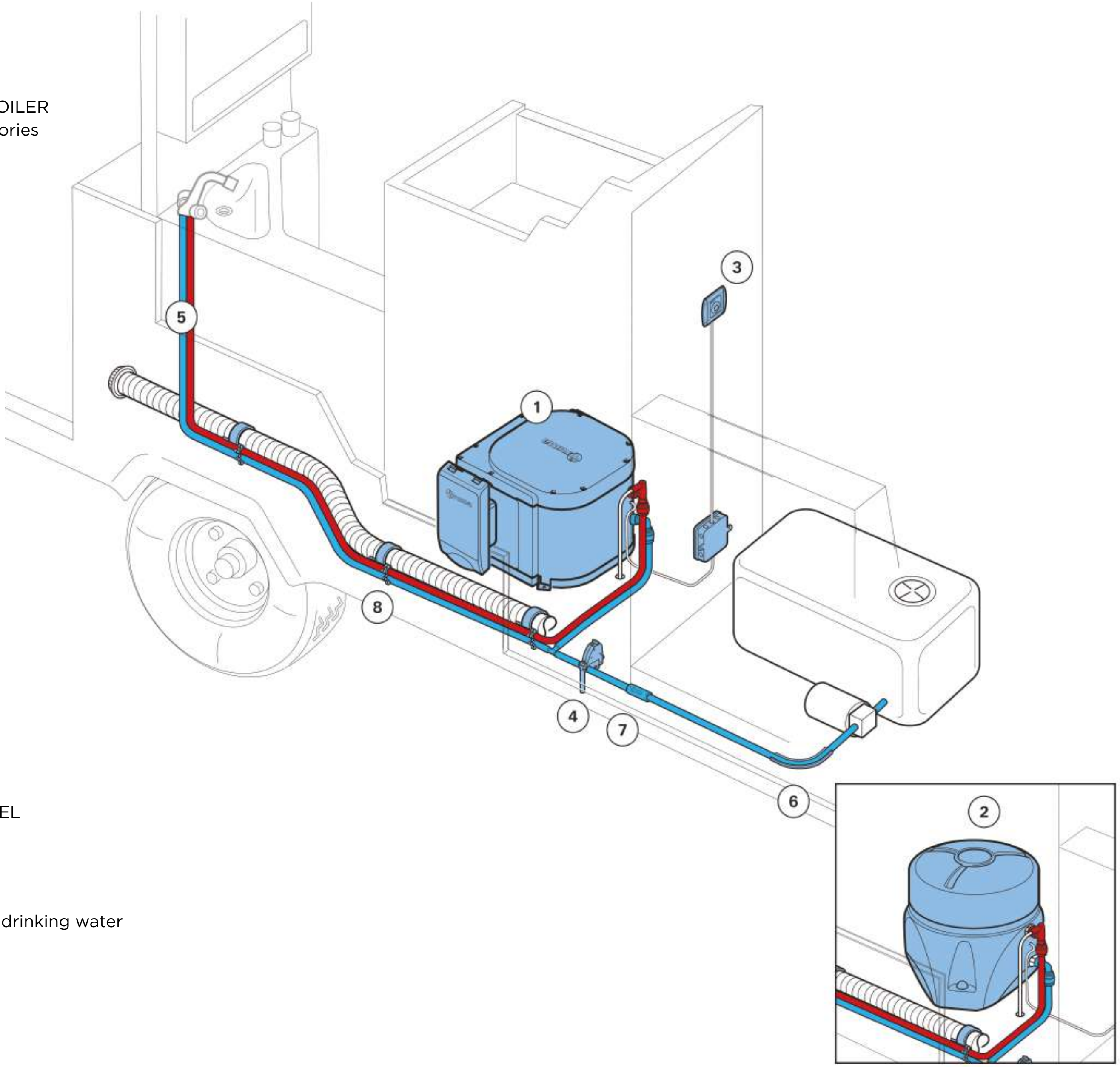
Fan TN-3, for 230 V fan hose connection
ÜR Ø 65 mm and VR Ø 72 mm

	TEB-3* (12 V)	**TN-3** (230 V)**
Power consumption	Ø 0.7 A (0.2Å|1.2 A)	Ø 0.3 A (0.2-0.5 A)
Air flow rate (free blowing without hot air duct)	149 m³/h	170 m³/h
Air flow rate (2x3 m hot air duct uninsulated) Ø 65 mm	104 m³/h	137 m³/h
VR Ø 72 mm	122 m³/h	154 m³/h
Weight	1.1 kg	1.7 kg

* Up to 20% stronger than TEB-2 in long-insulated hot air systems
** Up to 5% more powerful than TN-2 in long-insulated hot air systems

INSTALLATION OVERVIEW

Below you can see an example of how Truma BOILER systems are installed and recommended accessories



1. Truma BOILER B10/B10 EL
2. Truma Electric BOILER
3. Control panel
4.Frost control
5. Water hose suitable for drinking water
6. Hose corner guide
7. Check valve
8. Hose clip

BOILER B10 (GAS)

Code TU73601-20

In the Truma boiler (gas), a powerful gas burner heats the water in your caravan or motor home quickly – completely without a power supply. The gas boiler has excellent insulation to ensure that almost no heat is lost. If the water temperature drops, the electronics reignite automatically. Set the desired water temperature anywhere between 30°C and 70°C with the control unit.

Technicial Specifications

Heating time approximately : 30 dk
Maximum temperature : 70 C°
Ignition : 12 V
Power source : Propane / Butane
Gas pressure : 30 mbar
Water working pressure : Max 2.8 bar
Thermostat : Var
Internal Volume : 10 litre
Fuel consumption : 120 g / h
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 350x320x350 mm
Weight : 6.9 kg (su hariç)
ID numarası : CE-0085AP0038
Water connection : Pressurized hot water hose,
10 mm - 12 mm for rigid pipes

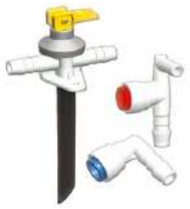
BOILER B10 EL (GAS AND ELECTRIC)

Code TU73611-20

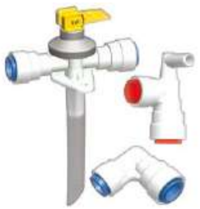
The gas/electric boiler also has an electric heating element that heats the water even faster. It reduces heating up time from 30 minutes in gas mode to 15 minutes in mixed mode – for example, when heating water from 15°C to 70°C.

When the water is hot, you can take a long shower with ample time to soap yourself. When the Truma gas boiler is running, water is continuously reheated while you are showering. This means that a second person can shower immediately afterwards.

- Insulation prevents heat loss
- Additional electric heating element (optional)
- High pressure resistance of the Truma gas water heater (all submersible and pressure pumps up to 2.8 bar can be used)
- Safety ensured with electronic control components and overpressure valve
- Stainless steel container



Code TU70400-01

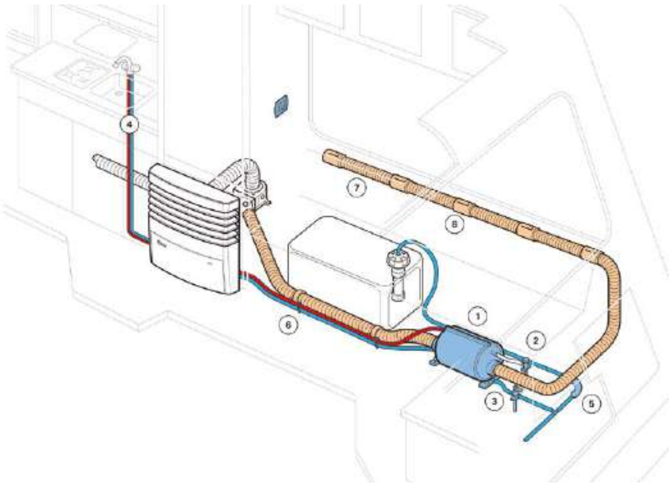


Code TU70400-02

Technicial Specifications

Heating time electric : 29 dk
Heating time electricity/gas : 16 dk
Maximum temperature : 70 C°
Ignition : 12 V
Power supply : Propan / Bütan / 220V
Power consumption (220V) : 3.7A 850W / 5.7A 1300W
Gas pressure : 30 mbar
Water pressure : Max 2.8 bar
Thermostat : Var
Internal Volume : 10 litre
Fuel consumption : 120 g / h
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 350x320x350 mm
Weight : 7.4 kg (su hariç)
ID numarası : CE-0085AP0038
Water connection : Pressurized hot water hose,
10 mm - 12 mm for rigid pipes

THERME TT (ELECTRIC)



Code TU42014-01

The Truma Therme for caravans uses existing warmth from the heater to heat water. A warm air pipe runs directly through the appliance and releases heat to the water. This is especially useful on cooler days in spring and autumn to have hot water at all times – for example, to wash your hands or brush your teeth. When the heater is not in use, an electric heating element ensures that the water is heated quickly and efficiently.

Switch the Truma Therme on with the control unit. The control light indicates that the appliance is operating. A thermostat regulates the water temperature to 65°C. Adjust the water temperature to your needs with the mixing tap or the pre-mixing valve. The excellent materials used ensure the drinking quality of the water.

- Short heating time in electric mode
- Can be used with all regular submerged pumps to a maximum of 1.2 bar
- Includes control panel, drain and aeration valve (without mixing valve)

1. Truma therme
2. Ventilation valve
3. Drain valve
4. Water hose suitable for drinking water
5. Hose corner guide
6.Hose clip
7. 65mm hot air duct
8. Wall socket vent

Technicial Specifications

Heating time : Approximately 50 min.
Maximum temperature : 65 C°
Power supply : 220V
Power consumption : 1,3A (300W)
Water pressure : Max 1.2 bar
Thermostat : Yes
Internal Volume : 5 liters
Fuel consumption : 220V/1.3 A
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 370x220x230 mm
Weight : 2 kg (excluding water)
ID numarası : CE-0085AP0038
Water connection : Pressurized hot water hose,
10 mm - 12 mm for rigid pipes

DOUBLE CONNECTION DRAIN VALVE

Code TU40020-00900

Truma Therme double port relief valve

MIXING VALVE

Code TU40020-00900

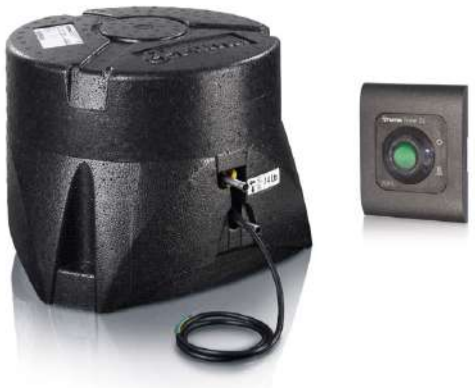
For Truma Therme

WATER DRAIN VALVE

Code TU40020-00900

1.5 bar Truma Therme's central water supply (city connection)

ELEKTROBOILER (ELECTRIC)



Code TU71201-01

The Truma electric water heater heats the water in your caravan or motor home quickly and keeps it hot for a long time. This allows you to wash your hands thoroughly, wash dishes and even take a long shower at any time: the high quality stainless steel container with extra-large capacity makes this possible. The Truma electric boiler consumes little electricity and operates almost silently.

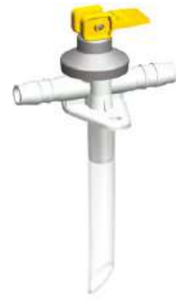
The boiler is insulated with a special expanded polypropylene (EPP) foam. This lightweight material has optimum thermal insulation properties. The water temperature drops by just 1°C per hour and reheating takes next to no time, despite the size of the water tank. The stainless steel container and all other materials that come into contact with water are safe for use with drinking water.

- Quick and easy installation
- For pressure-resistant hot water hoses with 10 mm diameter
- For city water systems to max. 2.8 bar (from 2.8 bar in combination with a pressure reducer)

Technicial Specifications

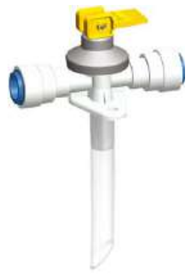
Heating time : Approximately 50 min.
Maximum temperature : 70 C°
Power supply : 220V
Water pressure : Max 2.8 bar
Thermostat : Yes
Internal Volume : 14 liters
Fuel consumption : 220V/3.7 A
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 405x295x205 mm
Weight : 3 kg (excluding water)

DRAIN VALVE BO TB



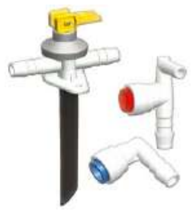
Code TU70141-02

For Ø 10 mm flexible hoses

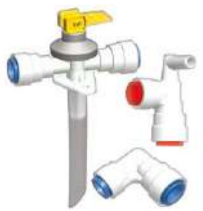


Code TU70142-05

With Ø 12 mm connection for rigid pipe
(John Guest system)

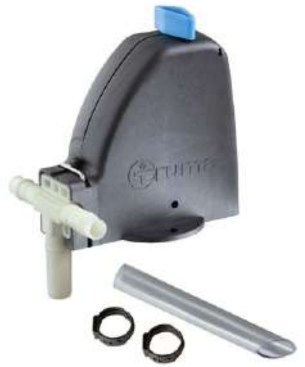


Code TU70400-01



Code TU70400-02

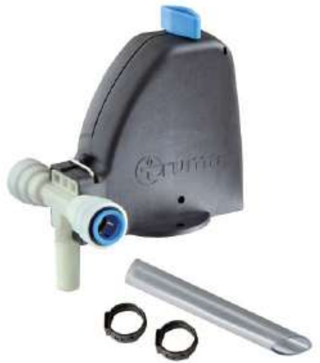
FROST CONTROL KIT TB



Code TU34020-00237

Truma frost control
If your water heater is at risk of freezing, it will automatically drain the water from the boiler. Relief valve for pressurized water systems up to 2.8 bar. For Ø 10 mm flexible hoses.

FROST CONTROL KIT JG



Code TU34020-00238

Truma frost control
If your water heater is at risk of freezing, it will automatically drain the water from the boiler. Relief valve for pressurized water systems up to 2.8 bar. For Ø 10 mm flexible hoses.

GAS SYSTEMS

GAS MEASUREMENT DEVICES
REGULATORS
GAS VALVES AND HOSES
ACCESSORIES

LEVELCONTROL GAS LEVEL CONTROLLER

Code TU50700-01

Make life easier: Truma LevelControl
If you prefer to hold your smartphone instead of tilting the gas cylinder, you're in luck because LevelControl allows you to do just that. The gas level meter uses ultrasound to measure how much gas is left in your cylinder and displays the result in the app. Attach LevelControl to the bottom of the cylinder, open the app, check the gas level - it couldn't be easier!

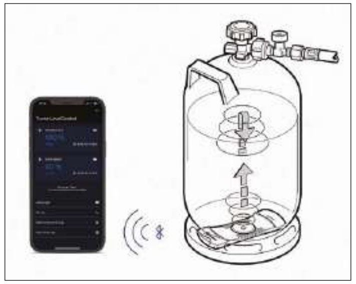
The new LevelControl App also gives you the option to use Bluetooth to control the gas level. This works conveniently and reliably in and out of the vehicle when in range. If you want to check the gas level while travelling, you'll need the Truma iNet Box and the tried and tested Truma App. Whether you're skiing at home or out on the slopes, it sends the measurement results to your smartphone as a text. Truma iNet Box also allows you to connect other devices, such as Truma heaters and air conditioners, to the iNet System and operate them using the Truma App.

- Notification when gas level is low
- Use several LevelControls at the same time
- Magnetically adheres to any steel cylinder - and also adheres to aluminum cylinders thanks to a clamping plate
- Works with all existing European gas cylinders - simply select the model from the comprehensive database
- LevelControl is not suitable for plastic gas cylinders, refillable gas cylinders, gas tanks or butane gas cylinders (camping gas).

- LevelControl won the 2018 European Innovation Award in the General Concept Equipment category.
- Install Truma LevelControl under your gas cylinder. No assembly, no wiring. Open the app - done!

Truma LevelControl App: Control gas level via Bluetooth.

Truma Application:
Check the gas level via text message, even while traveling. Connect other Truma devices such as heaters and air conditioners to the iNet System
Requirement: Truma iNet Box



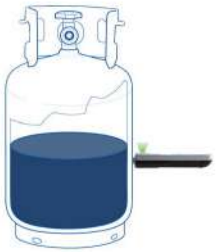
LEVELCONTROL HOLDER

Code TU50901-01

Holder for attaching the Truma LevelControl gas level indicator (non-magnetic) to aluminum gas bottles. Not suitable for metal gas bottles or plastic gas bottles.

LEVELCHECK GAS LEVEL METER

truma
LevelCheck

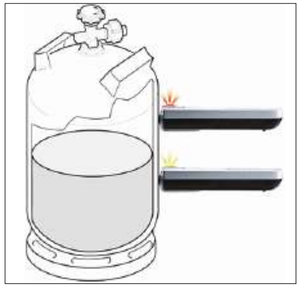


Code TU50501-01

Use LevelCheck to find out how much gas is left in the gas cylinder in just a few seconds. Using ultrasound, the handy filling level indicator shows whether there is liquefied gas within the measuring range. Simply place LevelCheck horizontally on the cylinder: if the LED is green, there is gas in the cylinder. After measuring, LevelCheck switches off automatically.

The filling level display for gas cylinders is suitable for much more than just the camp site or barbecue. You can also use LevelCheck to check the level of the cylinder for the gas hob or wok burner in your kitchen. This handy device will also ensure that you are not stranded without gas for your DIY projects. By the way: to ensure reliable measurement, we advise that you clean the measuring head regularly with a damp cloth.

- Measures in a temperature range of -15 to +40 degrees Celsius
- Not suitable for plastic gas cylinders, refillable gas cylinders, gas tanks or butane cylinders (Campingaz)
- Measures quickly and reliably in just a few seconds
- Easy to use, with LED display, ready to use immediately
- Suitable for all steel and aluminium LPG cylinders with diameters of 200 to 350 mm
- Lightweight but sturdy
- Integrated LED torch for checking gas in the dark

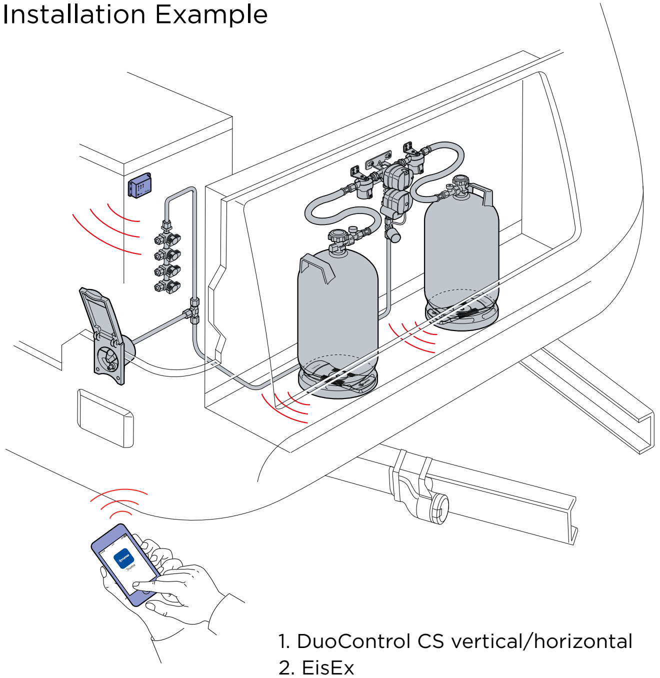


Protect your gas system from contamination

Depending on the LP gas you use, it may contain oily substances such as olefins, paraffins, or other hydrocarbon compounds that flow with the gas. They settle in gas pressure regulation systems, hoses, piping systems, valves and gradually clog them.

Truma gas filters feature an efficient, patent-protected filter cartridge, providing effective protection against contamination. Separates 99% of oily particles. By comparison, we can say that traditional paper filters can filter only 30%. Truma gas filters are installed between the gas pressure regulator and gas hoses. Suitable for single and two cylinder gas pressure regulation systems. The gas filter is easy to replace. Supports the superior functional reliability and durability of your gas system.

Installation Example



1. DuoControl CS vertical/horizontal
2. EisEx
3. Gas filter
4. Truma gas hose
5. Gas on/off control for safety
6. Copper pipe
7. 4 outlet valve
8. Barbecue gas outlet (BBQ point)
9. Truma iNet Box
10. Truma LevelControl
11. Truma Application

wärmen | kühlen | steuern
Komfort für unterwegs

Safe heating on the go

How safe is it to run a gas system to keep you warm while you're on the go? Truma has had an answer for this for years. We have reached further technical standards to develop protective devices to allow you to stay warm while driving and have now combined the collision sensor with our next generation gas pressure regulation systems. This sensor responds even to accidents at effective speeds lower than 15-20 km/h. It cuts off the gas supply without damaging lines and devices. Thus, you and everyone traveling with you can safely reach wherever you want to go, feeling comfortable and safe. Truma gas pressure regulation systems offer you everything you need for safe heating on the move throughout Europe.

Advantages at a glance

- Maximum security level
- Complies with all European standards and regulations
- Easy to install and operate
- No power consumption
- Designed for single and double cylinder gas systems.
- There is no pressure loss thanks to additional parts and apparatus.
- Compatible with original Truma accessories and control panels produced by many manufacturers.

Important information

When using a caravan, since vehicles built after 01/2007 run on liquid gas, if the line is broken due to an accident, a safe shut-off device must be installed to prevent gas leakage, according to the current European heating devices directive. The corresponding instructions of the caravan manufacturer must be followed before operating the liquid gas appliance while driving.

Crash sensor

- Our pressure adjustment systems accompany the collision sensor. You will be safe everywhere. Even if you want to operate the gas system on your moving vehicle.
- Complies with European standards and regulations.
- It secures the gas system by cutting off the gas even in collisions at 15 km/h.
- Immediately shuts off gas before lines and devices suffer damage.

MONOCONTROL CS DİKEY (REGÜLATÖR)

Code TU52410-01

Technicial Specifications

Gas type : Propane / Butane
Inlet pressure : 0.3/16 bar
Output pressure : 30 mbar
Regulator capacity : 1.5 kg/saat
Input connection : m 20x1.5
Output connection : 10 mm/8 mm
Lock sensor activation value: 4.0 g +/- 1.0 g
Ölçü (GxYxD) : 101x106x102 mm
Weight : Approx 500 gr

The new generation Truma MonoControl CS is a gas pressure regulator with integrated crash sensor, which is suitable for a single gas cylinder. The sensor ensures that you can also heat your caravan or motor home safely while you're on the road. Should you be involved in an accident with a collision speed of about 15 to 20 km/h against a solid object, the crash sensor stops the gas flow immediately. If the gas system is damaged, no gas can escape. The MonoControl CS gas pressure regulator is also ideal for stationary operation at campsites.

- Easy to see if the crash sensor has been triggered and easy to reset
- Lightweight
- Quick to install

MONOCONTROL CS YATAY (REGÜLATÖR)

Code TU52420-01

Technicial Specifications

Gas type : Propane / Butane
Inlet pressure : 0.3/16 bar
Output pressure : 30 mbar
Regulator capacity : 1.5 Kg/saat
Input connection : m 20x1.5
Output connection : 10mm/8mm
Lock sensor activation value: 4.0 g +/- 1.0 g
Weight : Approx 500 gr

The new generation Truma MonoControl CS is a gas pressure regulator with integrated crash sensor, which is suitable for a single gas cylinder. The sensor ensures that you can also heat your caravan or motor home safely while you're on the road. Should you be involved in an accident with a collision speed of about 15 to 20 km/h against a solid object, the crash sensor stops the gas flow immediately. If the gas system is damaged, no gas can escape. The MonoControl CS gas pressure regulator is also ideal for stationary operation at campsites.

- Easy to see if the crash sensor has been triggered and easy to reset
- Lightweight
- Quick to install

DUOCONTROL CS DİKEY (REGÜLATÖR)

Code TU51611-01

Technicial Specifications

Gas type : Propane / Butane
Inlet pressure : 0.6/16 bar
Output pressure : 30 mbar
Regulator capacity : 1.5 kg/saat
Input connection : m 20x1.5
Output connection : 10 mm / 8 mm
Lock sensor activation value: 4.0 g +/- 1.0 g
Weight : Approx 900 gr

You can connect two gas cylinders in your motor home or caravan to the new generation of Truma DuoControl CS gas pressure regulators. The system automatically switches over to the second gas cylinder when the operating cylinder is empty. The integrated crash sensor allows you to heat your vehicle safely while you're driving. It prevents gas escaping should you be involved in an accident.

- Easy to see if the crash sensor has been triggered and easy to reset Shows which cylinder is in use and, consequently, if it is full or empty
- Automatically switches over from the empty cylinder to the full one
- Lightweight
- Quick to install
- Available as vertical and horizontal versions

DUOCONTROL CS HORIZONTAL (REGULATOR)

Code	TU51621-01

Technicial Specifications

Gas type : Propane / Butane
Inlet pressure : 0.6/16 bar
Output pressure : 30 mbar
Regulator capacity : 1.5 kg/saat
Input connection : m 20x1.5
Output connection : 10 mm / 8 mm
Lock sensor activation value : 3.5g+/-0.5g
Weight : Approx 900 gr

You can connect two gas cylinders in your motor home or caravan to the new generation of Truma DuoControl CS gas pressure regulators. The system automatically switches over to the second gas cylinder when the operating cylinder is empty. The integrated crash sensor allows you to heat your vehicle safely while you're driving. It prevents gas escaping should you be involved in an accident.

- Easy to see if the crash sensor has been triggered and easy to reset Shows which cylinder is in use and consequently, if it is full or empty
- Automatically switches over from the empty cylinder to the full one
- Lightweight
- Quick to install
- Available as vertical and horizontal versions

GAS CONTROL PANEL

truma Gasfernschalter

Code	TU57014-01

Technicial Specifications

Special characteristic : Suitable for single or double gas cylinder
Energy power : 12V
Power consumption : 40mA

- Thanks to the gas remote control, you can easily open and close the gas tank from inside your vehicle.
- 8 mm or 10 mm options are available depending on the thickness of your gas hose

GAS FILTER SPARE CARTRIDGE

Code	TU50680-01

Consult your technical services about the replacement times for the replacement cartridges of your old version 94 mm gas filter kits that you use in your caravans.

GAS FILTER SET

Code	TU50603-01 Gas Filter

The Truma gas filter effectively protects the gas system from contamination in gas cylinders. Oily particles are carried along with the gas flow as aerosols, depositing themselves in the regulators and blocking them. The new generation of Truma gas filters removes these residues from the gas and deposits them on a filter pad which is easy to replace when the cylinder is replaced.

As opposed to the predecessor model, it is no longer necessary to replace the filter cartridge. Consequently, the Truma gas filter ensures that the gas system and all gas-operated appliances will have a long service life.

- Can be opened only when the gas cylinder is closed
- Quickly retrofitted, suitable for all wall and ceiling-mounted Truma gas pressure regulators
- Filters up to 99.9% of aerosols and protects the gas system and all gas appliances
- Use filter together with the pads for longer and save money
- Fits in all gas cylinder boxes
- Can be opened quickly without tools to check and replace the pad

Code	TU50681-01 Gas Filter Pad

The Truma gas filter effectively protects the gas system from impurities: Oily residues are reliably filtered out of the gas stream and deposited in the filter element. Then you can change this pad when you change the tube.

- In Europe, it needs to be replaced every 6 months.

SINGLE GAS VALVE

Code TU23112-31

Technicial Specifications

Input : 8 mm
Output : 8 mm

Code TU23211-31

Technicial Specifications

Input : 8 mm
Output : 10 mm

Code TU23131-31

Technicial Specifications

Input : 10 mm
Output : 10 mm

- Thanks to manifold valves, you can distribute equal amounts of gas to different types of devices in your vehicle from a single point.
- In case of emergency gas cut-off, you can easily understand which valve belongs to which device with the easy-to-move valves and the sticker on the valve.
- With manifold valves, you can easily distribute gas from a single central point without the need for T or Y connections.

DUAL GAS VALVE

Code TU24115-31

Technicial Specifications

Input : 2x8 mm
Output : 2x8 mm

- Thanks to manifold valves, you can distribute equal amounts of gas to different types of devices in your vehicle from a single point.
- In case of emergency gas cut-off, you can easily understand which valve belongs to which device with the easy-to-move valves and the sticker on the valve.
- With manifold valves, you can easily distribute gas from a single central point without the need for T or Y connections.

DUAL GAS VALVE

Technicial Specifications

Code TU24116-31

Input : 2x10 mm
Output : 2x8 mm

- Thanks to manifold valves, you can distribute equal amounts of gas to different types of devices in your vehicle from a single point.
- In case of emergency gas cut-off, you can easily understand which valve belongs to which device with the easy-to-move valves and the sticker on the valve.
- With manifold valves, you can easily distribute gas from a single central point without the need for T or Y connections.

TRIPLE GAS VALVE

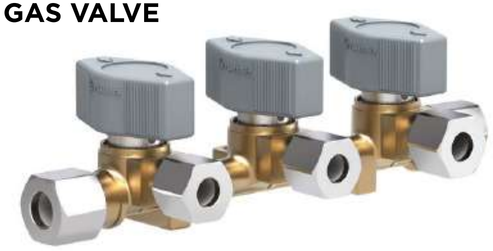
Code TU24135-31

Technicial Specifications

Input : 3x8 mm
Output : 3x8 mm

- Thanks to manifold valves, you can distribute equal amounts of gas to different types of devices in your vehicle from a single point.
- In case of emergency gas cut-off, you can easily understand which valve belongs to which device with the easy-to-move valves and the sticker on the valve.
- With manifold valves, you can easily distribute gas from a single central point without the need for T or Y connections.

TRIPLE GAS VALVE



Technicial Specifications

Code TU24136-31

Input : 3x10 mm
Output : 3x8 mm

- Thanks to manifold valves, you can distribute equal amounts of gas to different types of devices in your vehicle from a single point.
- In case of emergency gas cut-off, you can easily understand which valve belongs to which device with the easy-to-move valves and the sticker on the valve.
- With manifold valves, you can easily distribute gas from a single central point without the need for T or Y connections.

QUADRUPLE GAS VALVE

Code TU24155-31

Technicial Specifications

Input : 4x8 mm
Output : 4x8 mm

- Thanks to manifold valves, you can distribute equal amounts of gas to different types of devices in your vehicle from a single point.
- In case of emergency gas cut-off, you can easily understand which valve belongs to which device with the easy-to-move valves and the sticker on the valve.
- With manifold valves, you can easily distribute gas from a single central point without the need for T or Y connections.

QUADRUPLE GAS VALVE

Technicial Specifications

Code TU24156-31

Input : 4x10 mm
Output : 4x8 mm

- Thanks to manifold valves, you can distribute equal amounts of gas to different types of devices in your vehicle from a single point.
- In case of emergency gas cut-off, you can easily understand which valve belongs to which device with the easy-to-move valves and the sticker on the valve.
- With manifold valves, you can easily distribute gas from a single central point without the need for T or Y connections.

GAS HOSE

Code TU50615-08

Technicial Specifications

Length : 1 meter

BBQ is a hose suitable for external gas intake. Made of high quality and durable

GAS HOSE

Code TU50615-01

Technicial Specifications

Input çapı : 8 mm
Output çapı : 8 mm
Length : 40 cm

Code TU90651-01

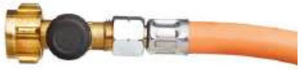
Technicial Specifications

Input çapı : 10 mm
Output çapı : 10 mm
Length : 40 cm

- High pressure hoses that are safe against hose ruptures
- Products with hose rupture protection provide high safety even while on the move
- Truma high pressure hoses meet the requirements of all relevant regulations

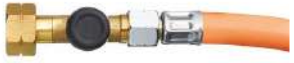
HIGH PRESSURE HOSE

Gerilme sonucu oluşan yırtıklara karşı korumalı (HRP)



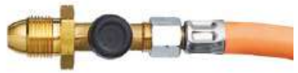
Code	TU50415-01 Gas Hose
	Length: 450 mm

Code	TU50425-01 Gas Hose
	Length: 750 mm



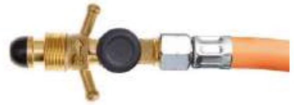
Code	TU50415-04 Gas Hose
	Length: 450 mm

Code	TU50425-04 Gas Hose
	Length: 750 mm



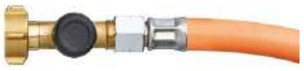
Code	TU50415-02 Gas Hose
	Length: 450 mm

Code	TU50425-02 Gas Hose
	Length: 750 mm



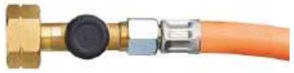
Code	TU50415-05 Gas Hose
	Length: 450 mm

Code	TU50425-05 Gas Hose
	Length: 750 mm



Code	TU50415-03 Gas Hose
	Length: 450 mm

Code	TU50425-03 Gas Hose
	Length: 750 mm



Code	TU50415-06 Gas Hose
	Length: 450 mm

Code	TU50425-06 Gas Hose
	Length: 750 mm

MANEVOURING SYSTEMS

Maneuvering systems allow you to maneuver your caravan wherever you want, even in the narrowest places.

truma
Mover
smart

TRUMA MOVER SMART A4

NEW

truma
Mover
smart

Code TU61740-01

The Mover smart A4 is Truma's low-cost, fully automatic manoeuvring aid – with proven quality. The drive rollers are swivelled onto the tyres at the touch of a button – without any muscle power!The rest is done with the remote control: you use it to manoeuvre the caravan. The soft start function ensures that the caravan starts without jerking and stops with millimetre precision. The caravan is braked as soon as you release the control buttons.

Truma Mover smart A4 – leaves competing devices standing
- Handle slopes of up to 10 per cent
- Increased operational safety thanks to automatic stop function
- Smooth and gentle parking thanks to remote control and soft-start function

Technical Data
- Power supply : 12 V
- Maximum power consumption : 125 A
- Quiescent current consumption : < 20 mA
- Average power consumption : 35 A / 2000 kg
- Remote control for maneuvering : Included
- Weight : Approx. 32 kg

MOVER SMART A

truma
Mover
smart

Code TU61730-01

The Mover smart A is the affordable, fully automatic manoeuvring assistant from Truma – and all with tried-and-tested quality. The drive rollers engage on the tyres at the push of a button – with no physical effort required! The rest is done by remote control: You can use this to manoeuvre the caravan smoothly, sensitively and with precision.

The soft-start function means that the caravan starts off without jerking and comes to a stop with millimetre precision. As soon as you release the control knobs, the caravan's brakes are applied.

What the Mover smart A can do:

- Copes with inclines of 13 percent
- Simple, accurate coupling to the towing vehicle
- Suitable for single-axle caravans up to 2000 kg
- The drive rollers are made of aluminium and are particularly light yet robust. They grip onto the tyre without slipping and ensure optimal transmission of the drive force.

Technicial Specifications

Maximum load capacity : 2000 kg
Power supply : 12V
Weight : 32kg
Number of vehicle axles : Single axle
Maximum power consumption : 125 A

MOVER SMART M

truma
Mover
smart

Code TU61720-01

The Truma Mover smart M is the semi-automatic entry-level model among the Truma manoeuvring assistants. It impresses with its unbeatable price/performance ratio and highest Truma quality. The drive rollers are engaged on the tyres by hand with just one lever movement – and you're already good to go!

With the remote control, you can control your caravan intuitively at the push of a button. Thanks to the soft-start function, the caravan starts off without jerking, and only then is the speed increased. As soon as you release the control knobs, the caravan's brakes are applied. This guarantees maximum safety.

What the Mover smart M can do:

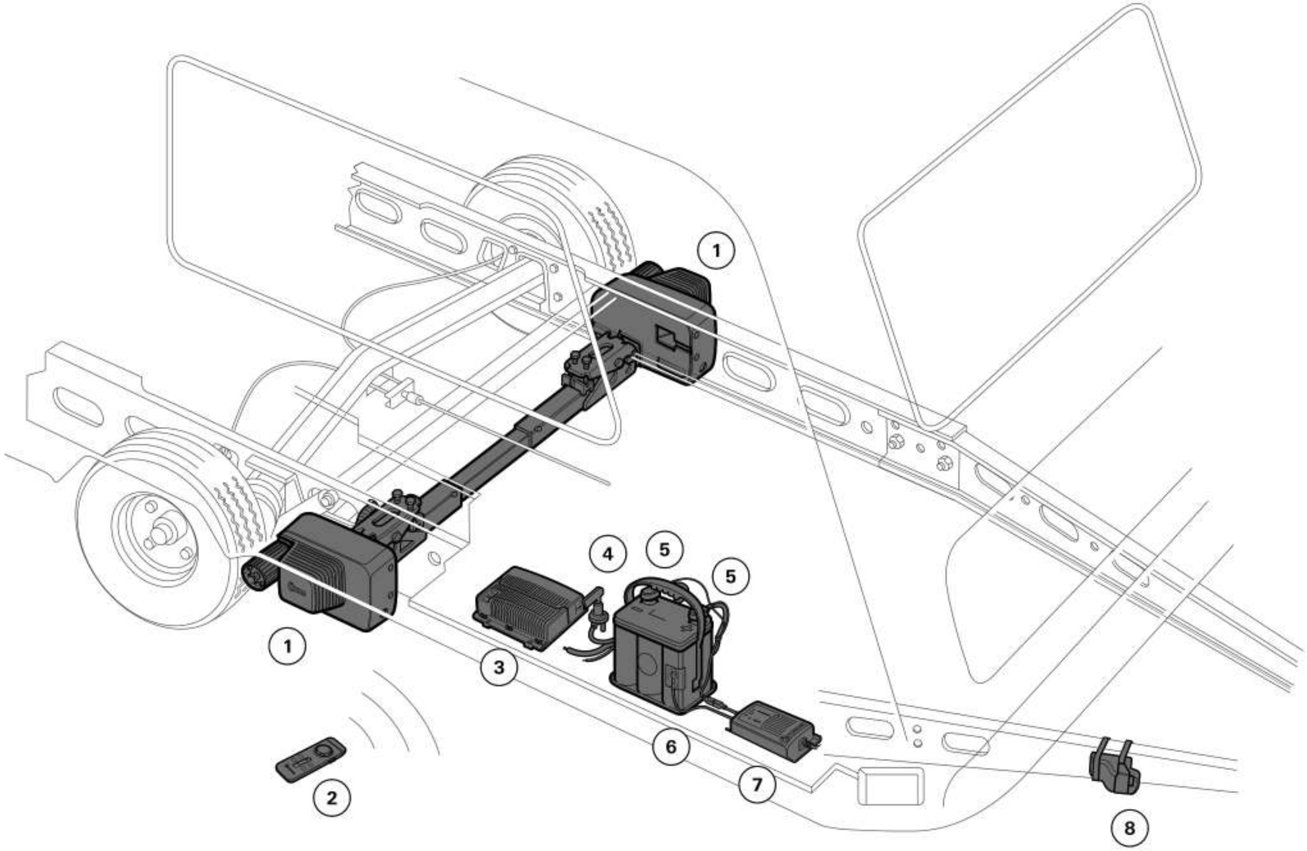
- Copes with inclines of 13 percent
- Simple, accurate coupling to the towing vehicle
- Suitable for single-axle caravans up to 1800 kilograms
- The non-slip surface of the drive rollers ensures the required grip on the tyre and enables optimal power transmission. The rollers are particularly low-wearing yet also light – made possible by the use of cast aluminium.

Technicial Specifications

Maximum load capacity : 1800 kg
Weight : 33kg
Power supply : 12V
Number of vehicle axles : Single axle
Maximum power consumption : 100 A

MANEVOURING SYSTEMS

In the graphic below, you can see information about how Truma maneuvering systems are installed and what accessories we recommend for you.



1. Mover XT	5. Pole clamps
2. Remote control	6. Temperature sensors
3. Control panel	7. Battery charger
4. Fuse panel	8. Security socket

TRUMA MOVER SMART

You can use it in rugged areas where you have difficulty entering, in places that are not suitable for comfortable maneuvering, and on the worst surfaces you would not want to step on. The Mover maneuvering systems allow you to maneuver your caravan wherever you want, even in the narrowest places. Move your caravan over any terrain with pinpoint accuracy.

Advantages:

- Park your caravan with millimeter accuracy.
- Maneuver comfortably with the remote control without much effort.
- Works easily on any terrain – be it snow or sand.
- Safe handling on terrains with slopes up to 25%.
- Easily overcomes obstacles.

MOVER A CONTROLLER

MOVER XT CONTROLLER

MOVER M CONTROLLER

Code	TU61110-01 **Mover XT**
	For single axle caravans up to 2300 kg

Code	TU61210-01 **Mover XT2**
	For double axle caravans up to 2400 kg

Code	TU61310-01 **Mover XT4**
	For double axle caravans up to 3100 kg

Code	TU61110-02 **Mover XT L**
	For single axle caravans up to 1500 kg

	Mover XT	Mover XT2	Mover XT4	Mover XT L	Mover Smart M	Mover Smart A	Mover Smart A4
Max. climbing capacity	%13 (2300 kg)	%10 (2400 kg)	%10 (3100 kg)	%20 (1500 kg)	%13 (1800 kg)	%13 (2000 kg)	%10 (2800kg)
Operating voltage	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V	12 V
Maximum power consumption	150 A	150 A	150 A	150 A	100 A	125 A	125 A
Average power consumption on even ground at a total weight of	28 A 1) 1700 kg	28 A 1) 2000 kg	37 A 1) 2800 kg	28 A 1) 1500 kg	28 A 1) 1800 kg	35 A 1) 2000 kg	28 A 1800 kg
Maximum speed	18.5 km/min	18.5 km/min	18.5 km/min	18.5 km/min	9 km/min	9 km/min	-
Weight	28 kg	28 kg	60 kg	28 kg	33 kg 2)	32 kg 2)	64 kg

BIKE RACKS

Add freedom to your freedom.

1-VVU-438
THULE
THULE

BIKE RACKS

No matter which vehicle you have and regardless the type and number of bikes you want to take along, there is a Thule bike rack that perfectly matches your needs and that will exceed your expectations.

Bicycle racks for motorhomes
- Can be mounted on the rear wall of the vehicle.
- Wide range of fixing systems available, developed and approved together with caravan manufacturers.
- Electric bike is portable.

Bicycle racks for caravans
- Can be mounted on the rear wall of the vehicle.
- Wide range of fixing systems available, developed and approved together with caravan manufacturers.
- Electric bike is portable.

Bike racks for van
- Can be mounted on the rear door of the vehicle.
- Doors can be opened by bicycle.
- It is possible to carry an electric bicycle.

Thule Lift V16

🚲🚲+🚲

Code	TH307368 Manual
Code	TH307369 Motorized - 12V

e bike

2 bikes can be increased to 3.
Max. bike weight : 30 kg
Max. loadable weight : 50 kg
Lockable platform : Manual
Bicycle holder locks : Integrated key
Weight : 17 kg / 18.1 kg

Thule Excellent

🚲🚲+🚲+🚲

Code	TH309821 Grey
Code	TH302033 Black - 12V
Code	TH309822 Short Grey

e bike ⬜ ⬛

It can be increased up to 4. 2 bikes
Max. bike weight : 30 kg
Max. loadable weight : 60 kg

Right and left sliding rails
Lockable platform : Automatic
Bicycle holder : Integrated key locks
Weight : 10.6 kg

Thule Elite G2

🚲🚲+🚲+🚲

Code	TH306560 Standard
Code	TH306561 Short

e bike

It can be increased up to 4. 2 bikes
Max. bike weight : 30 kg
Max. loadable weight : 60 kg

Right and left sliding rails
Lockable platform : Manual
Bicycle holder : Optional key locks
Weight : 9.5 kg / 10.1 kg

THULE
THULE

Thule Sport G2

🚲 🚲 ➕ 🚲

Code	TH307126 Standard
Code	TH307127 Short

2 bikes, expandable to 3
Max. bike weight : 19 kg
Max. loadable weight : 50 kg

Right and left sliding rails
Lockable platform : Manual
Bicycle holder : Optional key locks
Weight : 7.9kg / 8.2kg

Thule Sport G2 Tour

🚲 🚲 ➕ 🚲

Code	TH306572

2 bikes can be increased to 3.
Max. bike weight : 19 kg
Max. loadable weight : 50 kg

Right and left sliding rails
Lockable platform : Manual
Bicycle holder : Optional key locks
Weight : 6.8 kg

Thule Sport G2 Hobby

🚲 🚲 ➕ 🚲

Code	TH307128

2 bikes can be increased to 3.
Max. bike weight : 19 kg
Max. loadable weight : 50 kg

Right and left sliding rails
Lockable platform : Manual
Bicycle holder : Optional key locks
Weight : 6.8 kg

Thule Sport G2 Universal

🚲 🚲

Code	TH306563

2 bikes
Max. bike weight : 19 kg
Max. loadable weight : 38 kg

Right and left sliding rails
Lockable platform : Manual
Bicycle holder : Optional key locks
Weight : 8 kg

Thule VeloSlide

🚲🚲

Code	TH302014

2 bikes
Max. bike weight : 35kg
Max. loadable weight : 70 kg
Bicycle holder : Optional key locks
Weight : 20kg

Thule Sport G2 Garage

🚲🚲 + 🚲 + 🚲

Code	TH306574

e bike

2 bikes, expandable up to 4
Max. bike weight : 19 kg
Max. loadable weight : 50 kg

Right and left sliding rails
Bicycle holder : Optional key locks
Weight : 5.6kg

Thule Elite Van XT

🚲🚲

Code	TH307340 Grey
Code	TH302013 Black - 12V
For Ducato, Jumper and Boxer after 2007	

Code	TH302018 Black
For VW crafter after 2017	

▨ ■

2 bikes
Max. bike weight : 19 kg
Max. loadable weight : 35 kg
Lockable platform : Manual
Bicycle holder : Optional key locks
Weight : 10.5kg

Thule Caravan Superb

🚲🚲+🚲

Code	TH307130 Standard
Code	TH307329 Short (2 bikes)

e bike

2 bikes can be increased to 3.
Max. bike weight : 30 kg
Max. loadable weight: 60 kg
Lockable platform : Manual
Bicycle holder : Integrated key locks
Weight : 9.7 kg

Thule Caravan Superb XT Black

🚲🚲+🚲

Code	TH302031 Standard
Code	TH302030 Short (2 bikes)

e bike

2 bikes can be increased to 3.
Max. bike weight : 30 kg
Max. loadable weight: 60 kg
Lockable platform : Manual
Bicycle holder : Integrated key locks
Weight : 9.6 kg

Thule Caravan Smart

🚲🚲

Code	TH307129

e bike

2 bikes
Max. bike weight : 30 kg
Max. loadable weight: 50 kg
Lockable platform : Manual
Bike holder : Integrated key locks
Weight : 9.6 kg

Thule Sport G2 Compact

🚲🚲

Code	TH307341

2 bikes
Max. bike weight : 19 kg
Max. loadable weight : 35 kg
Lockable platform : Manual
Bicycle holder : Optional key locks
Weight : 7.2 kg

Thule Caravan Light

🚲🚲

Code	TH306598

2 bikes
Max. bike weight : 20 kg
Max. loadable weight : 40 kg
Lockable platform : Manual
Bicycle holder : Binding
Weight : 4.7kg

BIKE RACK MOUNTED TO TOW BAR - THULE VELOSPACE XT

Code	TH938000 (13-pin)

e bike 2 L

Versatile bike rack for every type of bike

Thule Velospace XT is a versatile bike carrier for a wide variety of bike types, from e-bikes to toddler bikes. It connects to the drawbar.

Features

- Carrying capacity for 2 bicycles
- Weight: 18.6 kg
- Max. loading weight: 60kg
- Max. bike weight: 30kg
- Perfect for e-bikes

BIKE RACK MOUNTED TO TOW BAR - THULE EASYFOLD XT

Code TH933100 (13-pin)

Code TH934100 (13-pin)

e bike 2 3 L

Foldable bike rack for all types of bikes
This user-friendly foldable bike rack is ideal for all types of bikes, including e-bikes and mountain bikes. When not in use, the shelf does not take up any more space than a normal suitcase.

Features

- Bicycle carrying capacity can be increased from 2 to 3 bicycles.
- Weight: 17.9 kg / 23.1 kg
- Max. loading weight: 60 kg
- Max. bike weight: 30 kg
- Suitable for e-bikes

can be added / Thule EasyFold XT

Thule EasyFold XT
Loading ramp
Convenient foldable ramp for easy loading and unloading of your bikes.

Code TH933400

Thule EasyFold XT
carrying bag
Protects you and your vehicle from dirt when transporting and storing the Thule EasyFold XT bike rack.

Code	TH931100 2 bikes
Code	TH934400 3 bikes

THULE STRAP LOCK

Code	TH307389

Strap with a durable steel wire to bind around your bikes and bike rack to secure them during transport - length 3.00 m.

THULE BIKE FRAME ADAPTER

Code	TH982003

Frame adapter for easiest possible fitting of bikes with non-standard frames (e.g. ladies' bikes, downhill bikes).

THULE KNOB WITH LOCK

Code	TH526000 2 piece
Code	TH527000 4 piece

To replace the knob of bike holders without lock for extra security.

THULE BIKE COVER

Code	TH307335 Suitable for 2/3 bikes
Code	TH307336 Suitable for 4 bikes

High quality bike cover to protect your bicycles during transport on a rear-mounted bike rack.

THULE CABLE LOCK

Code	TH538000

Strong, coated cable to secure your bikes - length 1.80 m.

THULE BRAKE STRAPS

Code	TH306566

By pulling the brakes, sideways movement is prevented and the bikes are more secured on the bike rack during transport - set of 6.

THULE ACUTIGHT KNOB

Code	TH528000

A torque limiter accessory for rear mounted bike carriers with frame holders - replacing the standard knob.

THULE REAR WARNING SIGN - ITALIAN TYPE

Code	TH307619

Officially approved aluminium rear reflecting panel for protruding loads. Suitable for Europe, except for Spain

THULE BIKE HOLDER 1

Code	TH306463 Grey
Code	TH302036 Black

Adjustable bike holder with lockable Thule AcuTight torque limiter knob that clicks when optimal torque is reached. For bike racks with tube diameter of 30 mm - length ± 12 cm.

THULE BIKE HOLDER 2

Code	TH306464 Grey
Code	TH302037 Black

Adjustable bike holder with lockable Thule AcuTight torque limiter knob that clicks when optimal torque is reached.. For bike racks with tube diameter of 30 mm - length ± 26 cm.

THULE BIKE HOLDER 2.5

Code	THTH307367 Grey
Code	TH302038 Black

Adjustable bike holder with lockable Thule AcuTight torque limiter knob that clicks when optimal torque is reached. For bike racks with tube diameter of 30 mm - length ± 30 cm.

THULE BIKE HOLDER 3

Code	TH306465 Grey
Code	TH302038 Black

Adjustable bike holder with lockable Thule AcuTight torque limiter knob that clicks when optimal torque is reached. For bike racks with tube diameter of 30 mm - length ± 41 cm.

THULE BIKE HOLDER 4

Code	TH306466 Grey
Code	TH302040 Black

Bike holder with lockable Thule AcuTight torque limiter knob to connect bike 3 with bike 4 - length ± 15 cm.

THULE E-BIKE RAIL FOR SPORT G2

Code	TH306945

To transport one e-bike on a Thule Sport G2 bike rack.

BIKE RACK - ADAPTERS

Thule has a large range of bike rack adapters available, developed in cooperation with and approved by the recreational vehicle manufacturers to fit any type of vehicle. Thule advises to let the installation be done by a professional.

LADDERS

Access your vehicle's roof easily
and safely.

LADDER FOR ROOF ACCESS - THULE VAN LADDER 9 STEPS

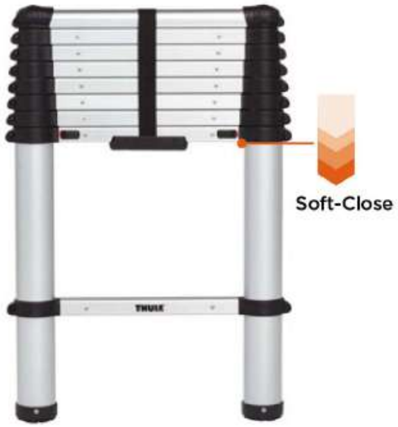
Code	TH301404

Telescopic ladder for easy access to roof accessories
This telescopic ladder offers easy access to roof-mounted accessories.
Easily fixed to vehicle wall with extra stability. Magnetic fixing kit.

- Easy to use wherever you want
- Safe and stable in most terrains
- Ladder can be extended to 2.60 m
- Air pressure system for safe closing
- Compact when not in use

Thule Van Staircase 9 Steps

Features
- Compatible with EN-131
- 9 steps
- Max. weight support : 150 kg
- Dimensions (WxHxD) : 290x750x70mm (closed) 490x2660x70mm (open)
- Weight ladder : 8.1 kg
- Weight fixation kit : 1.2 kg



Package Included
- Thule Van Staircase 9 Steps
- Thule Ladder Fixture Set
- 4 protective patches
- 2 organizer fixing pieces
- Ladder Storage Bag
- Fixation kit storage bag

THULE LADDER 4 STEPS

Code TH307490

Features

- 4 steps
- Backside mounting on a van
- Round tubes

THULE LADDER 5 STEPS

Code TH307492

Features

- 5 steps
- Indoor use
- Round tubes

THULE LADDER 6 STEPS

Code TH307487

Features

- 6 steps
- Backside mounting
- Round tubes

THULE LADDER DELUXE 6 STEPS

Code TH307496

Features

- 6 steps
- Backside mounting
- Oval arms

THULE LADDER 10 STEPS

Code	TH307488

Features

- 10 steps
- Backside mounting
- Round tubes
- Foldable

THULE LADDER DELUXE 11 STEPS

Code	TH307497

Features

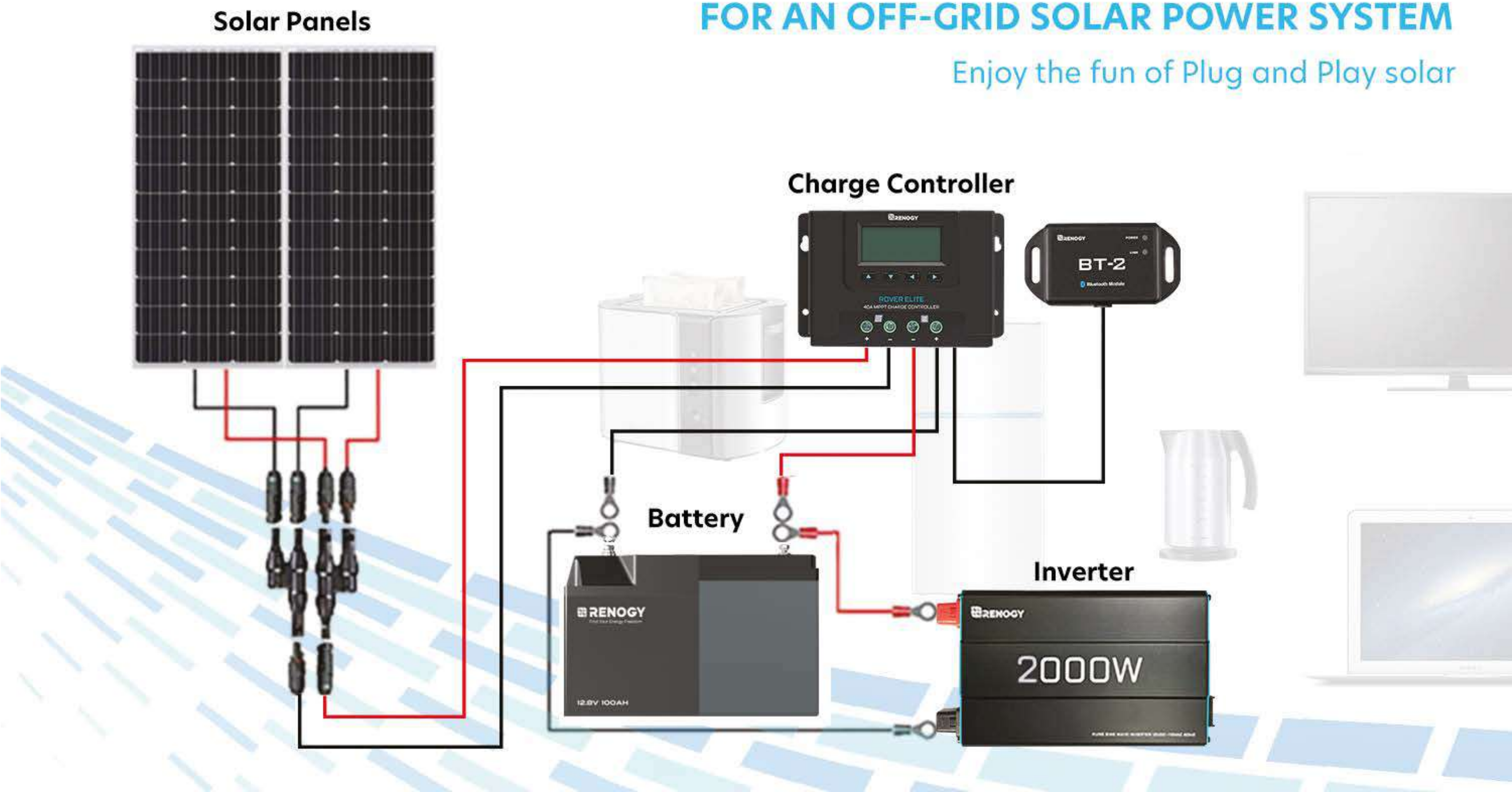
- 11 steps
- Backside mounting
- Oval arms
- Foldable

ELECTRICAL - ENERGY SYSTEMS

SOLAR SYSTEM
CONTROL PANELS
BATTERIES
INVERTERS
IOT MONITORING
BATTERY CHARGERS AND CHARGE CONTROLLERS
PORTABLE POWER STATIONS
CONNECTION CABLES

RENOGY PROVIDES EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR AN OFF-GRID SOLAR POWER SYSTEM

Enjoy the fun of Plug and Play solar


Solar Panels
Charge Controller
RENOGY
ROVER ELITE
40A MPPT CHARGE CONTROLLER
RENOGY
BT-2
Bluetooth Module
Battery
RENOGY
12.8V 100AH
Inverter
RENOGY
2000W

RENOGY ONE CORE

NEW

Code RN-RSHGWSN-W02W

- Cloud-based energy monitoring worldwide.
- 24/7 energy analysis on multiple devices.
- Built-in RV leveling sensor for stability and comfort.
- Connect smart accessories for home automation.
- Easy installation with horizontal bubble.

Energy efficiency at your fingertips
Dedicated to off-gridders, Renogy ONE Core helps save money and reduce your carbon footprint by tracking energy generation and consumption.

Distance is not a problem
Remote energy monitoring in various scenarios.

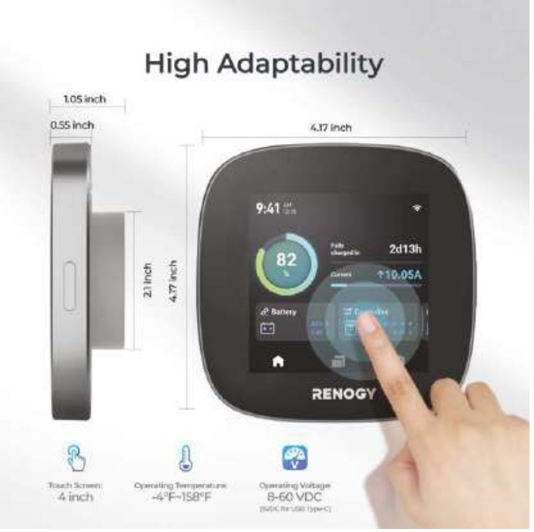
Need leveling for more comfort?
ONE Core assists you in adjusting your RV's position to achieve optimal stability, ensuring a comfortable and safe experience.

Built-in 6-axis leveling sensor
Highly accurate and responsive detection of changes in orientation and rotational movement.

Real-time RV leveling status
Instant and accurate updates about your vehicle's stability on both ONE Core Panel and DC Home App.

Make it a smart home
ONE Core also serves as a smart home hub, allowing you to connect your smart home appliances like door entry alert or climate sensors, enjoy added convenience and security of home automation.

Peace of mind with 24/7 security
Detect unexpected motions occurring in your RV, keep you alert and informed of anything suspicious.


High Adaptability
1.05 inch
0.55 inch
4.17 inch
2.1 inch
4.77 inch
RENOGY
Touch Screen:
4 inch
Operating Temperature
-4°F~158°F
Operating Voltage
8-60 VDC
(5VDC for USB Type-C)

Data Analysis
*Renogy ONE Portal is only for subscribers

RV Leveling
Get instructions for leveling via ONE Core and DC HOME.
RENOGY

Smart Automation
① Door&Window Sensor
② Smart Relay
③ Smart Plug
④ Motion Sensor

RENOGY ONE M1

NEW

Code RN-RMS-LP4

Introducing Renogy ONE M1, your all-in-one energy monitoring and off-grid smart living center that revolutionizes comfort when you live in your off-grid home or camper van.

Renogy ONE M1 is the heart of your off-grid system with a sleek, flush-mount touchscreen that looks great anywhere. A 4" HD display lets you monitor every compatible Renogy device in your home from one screen. And with the DC Home app you'll have the same system monitoring and energy management wherever you go on your smartphone.

Live off-grid without compromising comfort with Renogy ONE M1. This power monitor gives you control of up to 3 devices at a time through the direct connection with panel relays. For instance, you can create an "Evening" mode that automatically turns on lights or a "Sleep" mode that dims the lights and shuts down the connected appliances.

Renogy ONE M1 delivers peace of mind with enhanced security features for your off-grid home or RV. This off-grid home energy monitor is compatible with our Door and Window Sensors, Motion Sensors and sends instant alerts right to your DC Home app if there's a security breach.

For any questions or comments about this product, submit a case on renogy.com.

*Smart accessories are required for certain features.

Quick View Energy Control Panel
Get rid of bulky cables and multiple monitors with the flush-mount Renogy ONE M1. The 4" HD touch screen allows you to monitor and control compatible Renogy devices in your home from a single screen.

Control All Your Connected Devices
Renogy ONE M1's panel relays allow you to turn on and off up to 3 DC devices simultaneously via panel switches or the DC Home app. You can even set up different smart scenes to control devices together depending on how you live. For example, you can create for you an "Evening" mode that automatically turns on the lights or a "Sleep" mode that turns off household appliances.

Remote Energy Monitoring
The Wi-Fi connection uploads energy data while you're off the grid, so you can monitor your system in real time wherever you are with the DC Home app. You can monitor the status of batteries, charge controllers, and other connected energy devices.
*You can view historical electricity production data for the last 200 days.

Energy Monitor

Visualize Your Solar Power System in One Display

No longer do you need to track data of your energy devices one by one. Now, Renogy ONE M1 delivers all the performance data from connected devices directly to your Smart Panel through Bluetooth, or RS485/RV-C communication cables.

Remote Monitoring

Keep Updated with Your Off-Grid Power System at Fingertips

Renogy ONE M1 and the DC Home app combine to deliver energy system information you care about. You can check on real-time energy data, system diagnosis, troubleshooting tips, and other updates from a phone.

Get DC Home On App Store
Get DC Home On Google Play
Bluetooth
zigbee

Home Automation

Build Off-Grid Homes of the Future

Make your RV or cabin smarter, safer, and more comfortable to live in. Renogy ONE M1 and Smart Sensors allow you to take control of home appliances and initiate smart scenes to streamline your daily routines with a single tap. Best of all, Renogy Smart Sensors actively monitor your home for breaches or hazards to deliver peace of mind while you are away.

SMART LITHIUM IRON PHOSPHATE BATTERY (100 AH)

RENOGY
BLUETOOTH
LITHIUM IRON PHOSPHATE

Code	RN-BT100LFP12S

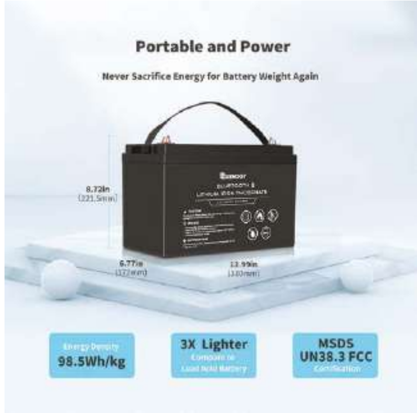
The Renogy Smart Lithium Iron Phosphate Battery enables auto-balance among parallel connections and provides more flexibility for battery connection. The integrated smart battery management system (BMS) , state-of-the-art battery cells ,and self-heating function ensure a long cycle life and exceptional discharge performance. If you're searching for a deep cycle battery for caravan, cabin, or marine use, this lightweight, auto-balanced, ultra-safe, long-cycle-life lithium-ion battery is the perfect solution for you!

Uncompromising Quality
State-of-the-art battery cells ensure a lifespan of more than 2000 cycles, 100A continuous discharge current, and a wide operating temperature range.
Easy Upgrades
Upgrades to lithium seamlessly with the standard BCI group size but a greater energy density, a deeper discharge capability, a higher round-trip efficiency, and a faster charging speed.
Reliable BMS System
The state-of-the-art battery management system (BMS) with high-performance dual-processors provides short circuit, over charging and over-temperature protection while maintaining a balanced voltage across all cells.
Low Temperature Protection Function
The lithium battery has low temperature charging and discharging protection function. When the temperature is below 0°C, it will stop charging. When the temperature is below -20°C, it will stop discharging.
Auto-balancing Function
Easily connect multiple batteries in parallel with the auto-balancing function, improving the average charging efficiency for your batteries in the long term.
Real-time monitor
Monitors the battery operation status on mobile devices in real time with the built-in Bluetooth module.

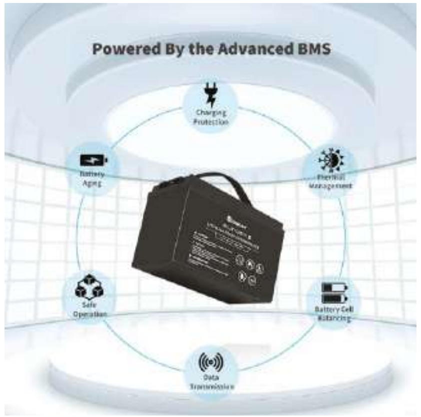
Technicial Specifications
Weight : 13 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD): 330x221x172mm
Voltage : 12 V
IP Level : 65

Bluetooth Connection
Built-in Blutooth Module
My Renogy
RENOGY
BLUETOOTH
LITHIUM IRON PHOSPHATE

Outstanding Performance
The Bluetooth LiFePO4 based on the ARM Cortex-M3 RISC core with best ratio in terms of processing power, reduced power consumption and peripheral set
100A
Maximum Continuous Discharge Current
-4°F~140°F
Wide Discharge Temperature Range
IP65 Rated
Given Protection against low pressure water
RENOGY
BLUETOOTH
LITHIUM IRON PHOSPHATE


Portable and Power
Never Sacrifice Energy for Battery Weight Again
8.72in
(221.5mm)
6.77in
(172mm)
12.99in
(330mm)
Energy Density
98.5Wh/kg
3X Lighter
Compare to Lead Acid Battery
MSDS
UN38.3 FCC
Certification

Quick Charge Technology
Max Charge Current
50A
=
Fully Charged in
2
Hours
RENOGY
BLUETOOTH
LITHIUM IRON PHOSPHATE


Powered By the Advanced BMS
Charging Protection
Battery Aging
Thermal Management
Safe Operation
Battery Cell Balancing
Data Transmission

Auto-Balancing Function
Improve charging efficiency in the long term
Normal Operating Voltage Range

12V 100AH PRO SMART LITHIUM IRON PHOSPHATE BATTERY

NEW

RENOGY
SMART
LITHIUM IRON
PHOSPHATE
PRO
12.8V 100AH

Code RN-RBT12100LFP-BT

Better Safe than Sorry
According to Lithium-ion Battery Incident Reporting from UL Solutions, over 9000 lithium battery-related incidents have been reported around the world. The rapid growth of lithium batteries also comes with an exponential increase in incidents resulting in injuries and fatalities. It’s more critical than ever for us to understand where the great risks exist and take active steps to prevent careless abuse.

Primary Safety: 60+ EV-Grade BMS Protection
The automotive-grade battery management system built in the 12V 100Ah Pro battery provides over 60 protection and alerts. This brings greater capability and more precise monitoring in all kinds of environments to identify and reduce electrical & thermal hazards.

Secondary Safety: Active Backup Protection
For the first time, our 12V 100Ah LiFePO4 battery features active backup protection. It helps to cut off the circuit 40x faster than conventional passive protection when a MOSFET switch fails. So it won’t compromise your battery packs.

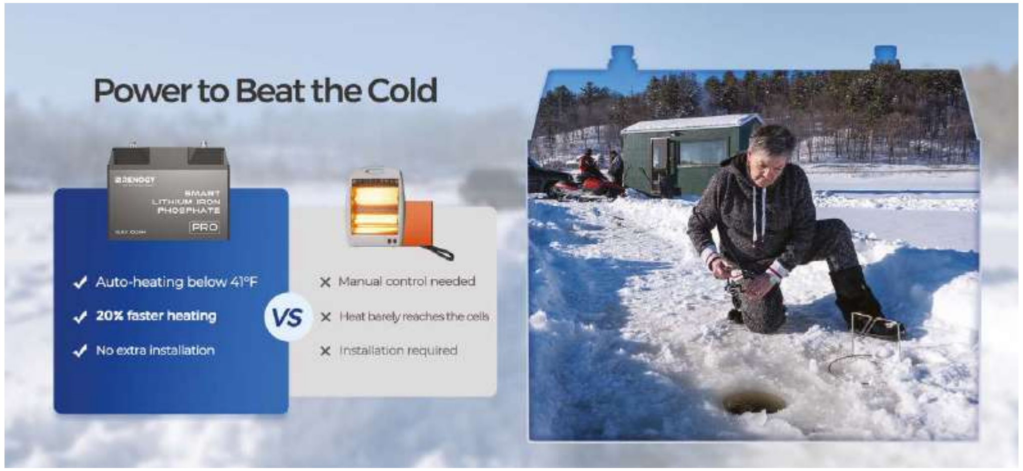
Double Active Safety System
Designed to safeguard devices, properties, and individuals in an all-around way, the all-new 12V 100Ah Pro Series LiFePO4 Battery combines software and hardware security to avoid incidents actively.

Brave the Cold for Ice Fishing
For enthusiasts of winter outdoor pursuits, such as ice fishing, a self-heated LiFePO4 battery is a must-have. This 12V 100Ah Pro LiFePO4 battery can automatically heat up with a charging current greater than 4A to ensure safe charging in sub-zero temperatures, providing consistent power to prolong the life of fish finders and other essentials.

Robust Power Even in Heatwaves
Living in a warmer climate off the grid is made safer than ever with the all-new Pro series lithium battery thanks to the fire-resistant casing (UL94 V-0). It offers outstanding fire resistance to vertical burning, a crucial safety feature to safeguard your power supply against fire hazards and reduce the risks of fire spreading, especially when living in remote areas where emergency response can be delayed.

Performance You Can Count on
With advanced safety features, Renogy 12V 100Ah Pro takes performance further than ever while ensuring a longer battery lifespan.

Drops
Over-voltage
Overheating
Low-temperature
RENOGY
SMART
LITHIUM IRON
PHOSPHATE
PRO
12.8V 100AH
Hardware Malfunction
Short Circuit
Over-current
Bumps


Power to Beat the Cold
✓ Auto-heating below 41°F
✓ 20% faster heating
✓ No extra installation
VS
✕ Manual control needed
✕ Heat barely reaches the cells
✕ Installation required

Over-the-Air Update
Simply connect the battery to the DC Home app via Bluetooth, and you can have your battery equipped with upcoming features and improvements to always be at its best.

5000 cycles (80% DOD)
245A @30s

UL-Listed Cells
With EV-class battery cells and an all-round comprehensive battery management system, the 12V 100Ah Pro battery can discharge up to 245A for 30 seconds to start the air conditioner and other heavy loads.

Certified Safety
Having passed through rigorous tests with comprehensive standards, Renogy 12V 100Ah Pro LiFePO4 Battery gives you the confidence and peace of mind to live safely and freely anytime, anyplace.

1000W 12V PURE SINE WAVE INVERTER

Code RN-INVT-101235

The Renogy 1000W 12V Pure Sine Wave Inverter is perfect for most off-grid systems, for any remote location requiring power. The Renogy 1000W Pure Sine Wave Inverter acts as a DC to AC converter that allows you to power your appliances. Advanced Renogy full sine wave technology will protect and extend the life of your electronic devices. With its quiet and highly inductive loads, your electronic devices will not have strange buzzing sounds when turned on, allowing them to operate softer, cooler and quieter.

POWERFUL DC-AC
1000W continuous, 2000W peak ripple at load start, 12V to 220VAC pure sine wave and >90% conversion efficiency, reducing conversion loss.

SAFE USE
LED indicators for undervoltage and overvoltage protection, overtemperature protection, overload protection and short circuit indication. Cooling fans and ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) protection.

PROTECTS YOUR ELECTRONIC
Advanced pure sine wave technology delivers quality AC equivalent to utility power, which will protect and extend the life of your electronic devices. With its quiet and highly inductive loads, your electronic devices won't have strange buzzing noises when turned on, allowing them to run smoother, cooler and quieter.

Technicial Specifications

Input Volt : 12 V
Output Volt : 220 V
Peak Power (W) : 2000
Weight : 2,72 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 327x838x172mm

2000W 12V PURE SINE WAVE INVERTER

Code RN-INVT-201235

The Renogy 2000W 12V Pure Sine Wave Inverter is perfect for most off-grid systems, for any remote location requiring power. The Renogy 2000W Pure Sine Wave Inverter acts as a DC to AC converter that allows you to power your appliances. Advanced Renogy full sine wave technology will protect and extend the life of your electronic devices. With its quiet and highly inductive loads, your electronic devices will not have strange buzzing sounds when turned on, allowing them to operate softer, cooler and quieter.

POWERFUL DC-AC
2000W continuous, 4000W peak ripple at load start, 12V to 220VAC pure sine wave and >90% conversion efficiency, reducing conversion loss.

SAFE USE
LED indicators for undervoltage and overvoltage protection, overtemperature protection, overload protection and short circuit indication. Cooling fans and ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) protection.

PROTECTS YOUR ELECTRONIC
Advanced pure sine wave technology delivers quality AC equivalent to utility power, which will protect and extend the life of your electronic devices. With its quiet and highly inductive loads, your electronic devices won't have strange buzzing noises when turned on, allowing them to run smoother, cooler and quieter.

Technicial Specifications

Input Volt : 12 V
Output Volt : 220 V
Peak Power (W) : 4000
Weight : 5,30 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 452x101x390mm

3000W 12V PURE SINE WAVE INVERTER

Code RN-INVT-301235

The Renogy 3000W 12V Pure Sine Wave Inverter is perfect for most off-grid systems, for any remote location requiring power. The Renogy 3000W Pure Sine Wave Inverter acts as a DC to AC converter that allows you to power your appliances. Advanced Renogy full sine wave technology will protect and extend the life of your electronic devices. With its quiet and highly inductive loads, your electronic devices will not have strange buzzing sounds when turned on, allowing them to operate softer, cooler and quieter.

POWERFUL DC-AC
3000W continuous, 6000W peak ripple at load start, 12V to 220VAC pure sine wave and >90% conversion efficiency, reducing conversion loss.

SAFE USE
LED indicators for undervoltage and overvoltage protection, overtemperature protection, overload protection and short circuit indication. Cooling fans and ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) protection.

PROTECTS YOUR ELECTRONIC
Advanced pure sine wave technology delivers quality AC equivalent to utility power, which will protect and extend the life of your electronic devices. With its quiet and highly inductive loads, your electronic devices won't have strange buzzing noises when turned on, allowing them to run smoother, cooler and quieter.

Technicial Specifications

Input Volt : 12 V
Output Volt : 220 V
Peak Power (W) : 6000
Weight : 5,66 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 480x101x228mm

BT-2 BLUETOOTH MODULE

RENOGY
POWER
LINK
BT-2
Bluetooth Module

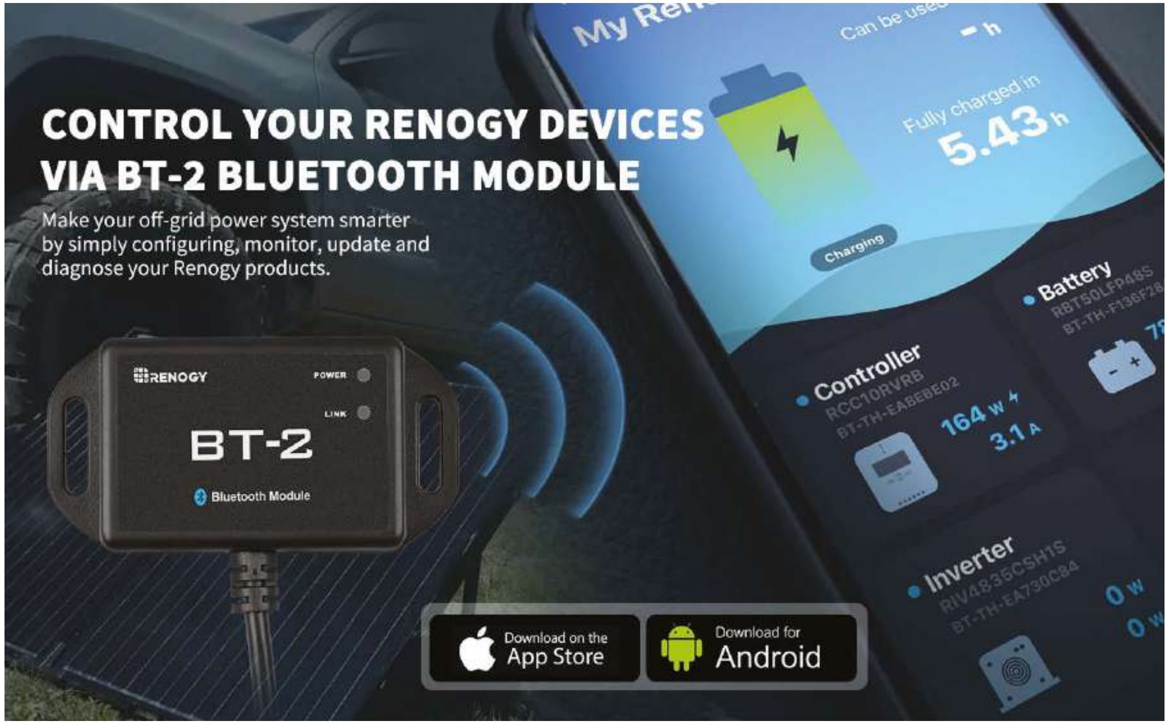
Code	RN-RCM-BT2

The Renogy BT-2 is the new generation Bluetooth module for select Renogy solar charge controllers, DC-DC battery chargers, smart lithium batteries, and inverters. Powered by its RJ45 communication port, the BT-2 provides wireless monitoring of the system data and allows users to change parameters through the Renogy DC Home smartphone App. The Renogy DC Home App can help make your off-grid power system smarter by giving you access to configure, monitor, update, and diagnose your Renogy products from the convenience of your smart phone or tablet.

Precise Control Over Your Devices
with all Renogy RS485 communication port products includes the Rover Elite MPPT Solar Charge Controller, Smart Lithium Batteries, Pure Sine Wave Inverter with Power Saving Mode, and Dual DC-DC MPPT Battery Charger.

Real-time Insight
Get real-time and historical data via Bluetooth Module and Renogy DC Home App. Bluetooth 4.2 and BLE technology provides fast and uninterrupted communication.

User-friendly
Easily connect the Bluetooth Module to the RS485 communication port, and follow the App instructions. The Bluetooth Module is powered by solar energy, and the ultra-low-power dedicated chip will allow signal range up to 82ft.


CONTROL YOUR RENOGY DEVICES
VIA BT-2 BLUETOOTH MODULE
Make your off-grid power system smarter
by simply configuring, monitor, update and
diagnose your Renogy products.
RENOGY
POWER
LINK
BT-2
Bluetooth Module
Download on the App Store
Download for Android
Can be used
Fully charged in
5.43 h
Charging
Controller
Battery
Inverter
164 W
3.1 A
0 W

Solar Charging Data
Energy Storage
Inverters

Precise Control Over
Your Devices
82ft(25m)
BT-2

REGO 12V MPPT SOLAR CHARGE CONTROLLER (60A)

Code	RN-RCC60REGO-US

USER
Li
FLD
GEL
AGM
Solar
Battery
RENOGY
REGO
MPPT 100V 60A

The REGO 12V 60A MPPT Solar Charge Controller focuses on the simplified installation and comprehensive protections for the whole solar system. Plug-and-play hookups for rapid connection, save on installation time than traditional controllers. The integrated high BPU (Battery Protect Unit) technology achieves the highest protection against battery cell damage and battery failure, safeguarding the entire system. With the most efficient MPPT technology with high tracking efficiency of up to 99%, maximum the power generated by solar panels to provide more power for your system. The compact and robust nature of the controller not only has a sense of technology and fashion but also saves on installation space relative to the competition. Add the REGO 12V 60A MPPT Solar Charge Controller, one of the most efficient and reliable controllers on the market yet to your system.

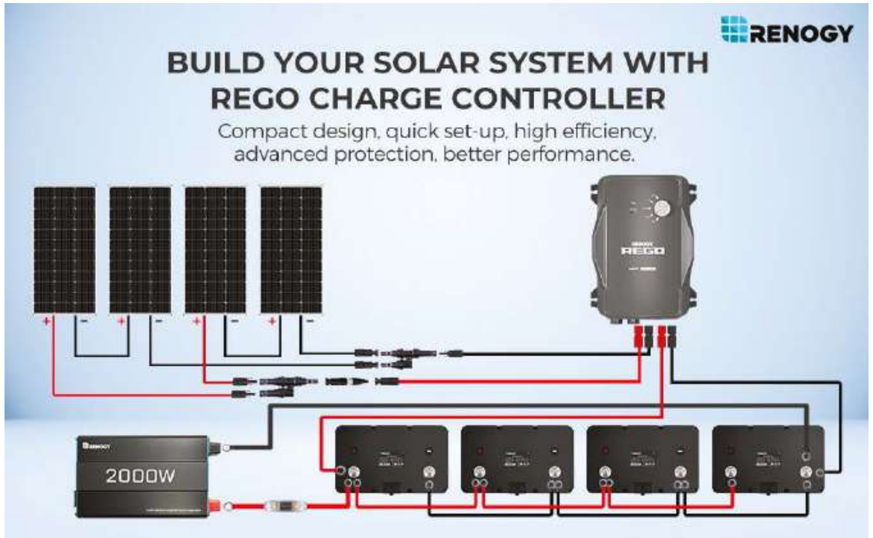
Comprehensive Protections for Whole System
The REGO charge controller with multiple protections on both solar input and battery output terminals. The integrated high BPU (Battery Protect Unit) technology achieves the highest protection against battery cell damage and battery failure, safeguarding the entire system.

Easy Installation and Operation
REGO charge controller use Anderson terminals with a specially designed Anderson to MC4 adaptor cable for a simple and easy way to connect the controller to your solar panels, cutting installation time by 60%! REGO's simple design eliminates tedious data settings and lets you switch between batteries by just turning a knob.

Ultra-High Tracking Efficiency
Innovative MPPT technology of the REGO provides high tracking efficiency of up to 99% and peak conversion efficiency of 98%, which is the best charging solution even in cloudy environments where the max power point of the solar panels will fluctuate all day. Adopts a four-stage charging (Bulk,Boost,Float,EQU), ensuring high charging efficiency and optimizing the battery status for a longer lifespan.

Compatible with Multiple Batteries Types
The REGO charge controller is compatible with multiple types of batteries: AGM, SLD, Flooded, Gel, and Lithium, able to be perfectly and easily added to your solar system, providing a powerful solution for different occasions.

Puts Monitoring and Control in Your Hands
Built-in Bluetooth allows you to monitor the REGO charge controller on your smartphone with the Renogy DC Home App. With the app, you can customize multiple battery data such as the boost voltage, float voltage, and duration data.


RENOGY
BUILD YOUR SOLAR SYSTEM WITH
REGO CHARGE CONTROLLER
Compact design, quick set-up, high efficiency,
advanced protection, better performance.
REGO
2000W

ULTRA FAST MAXIMUM POWER POINT TRACKING

Up to **99%** Tracking Efficiency

RENOGY
REGO

EASY PLUG&PLAY CONNECTION

No more complex wiring required with standard Anderson connections.

Installs in Less the **1/2** the Time

High capacity 6AWG Anderson to MC4 Cable (Connect to Solar Panel)

6AWG Anderson to 3/8 Ring Adapter Cable (Connect to Non-REGO House Battery) *Sold seprately

RENOGY
REGO

MONITOR AND OPTIMIZE CHARGING FROM YOUR PHONE

Built in bluetooth connectivity allows you to monitor and manage the controller with your smart phone using the Renogy DC Home App

RENOGY
REGO
PV Stream

NEXT-LEVEL PROTECTION FOR THE WHOLE SYSTEM

High-temperature Protection

REGO's smart technology eliminates risk of battery and charge controller damage from high tempuratures.

Integrated Battery Protection Unit

The BPU provides advanced protection again short circuit and device damage.

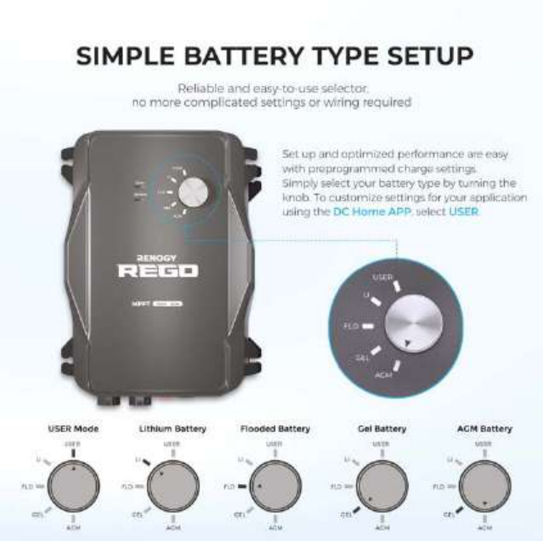
Solar Terminal Protection

- Overvoltage Protection
- Short Circuit Protection
- Night Back-flow Protection

Battery Terminal Protection

- Overcharge Protection
- Over-discharge Protection
- Reverse Polarity Protection

BPU
RENOGY
REGO



SIMPLE BATTERY TYPE SETUP

Reliable and easy-to-use selector,
no more complicated settings or wiring required

Set up and optimized performance are easy with preprogrammed charge settings. Simply select your battery type by turning the knob. To customize settings for your application using the DC Home APP, select USER.

RENOGY
REGO
MPPT
USER
LI
FLD
GEL
AGM
USER Mode
Lithium Battery
Flooded Battery
Gel Battery
AGM Battery

Overland
RV
Marine
Van
REGO

DC TO DC ON-BOARD BATTERY CHARGER

RENOGY
40A
DC-DC
BATTERY CHARGER

Code	RN-DCC1212-20 20A
Code	RN-DCC1212-40 40A

The DC-DC Battery Chargers are the most effective way to charge your house batteries from the starter battery. Compatible with a multitude of alternator types, the DC-DC battery charger offers correct charging for AGM, Flooded, Gel, and even Lithium deep cycle batteries! Featuring a 3-stage battery charger and multiple electronic protections, users can feel confident that their batteries are being charged optimally and automatically. For additional safety, it isolates the input from the output preventing incorrect voltage transmission. Easily install the compact yet sturdy DC-DC battery charger on RV's, commercial vehicles, boats, yachts, and many more applications!

Compatible Multiple Battery Types Compatible with a multitude of alternator types, the DC-DC battery charger offers correct charging for AGM, Flooded, Gel, and Lithium batteries.
Smart 3-stage Charging The DC-DC battery charger will charge your house batteries from the starter battery by 3-stage charging (Bulk, Boost, and Float), to make sure it optimally and automatically charge to 100%.
Various Protections For Ultra Safety Offers Over-voltage Protection, Over-temperature Protection, and Reverse Polarity Protection to ensure the operation safety. It also isolates the input and output to prevent voltage transmission errors and interfere with house battery charging.
Protect Your Starter Battery The DC-DC battery charger is capable of identifying whether the generator is started, to prevent over-discharge of the starting battery and protect the generator. (18-16AWG copper cable recommended. Please note the D+ Ignition Cable is not included.

DC-DC ON-BOARD BATTERY CHARGER WITH MPPT

Code	RN-BC30D1S 30A
Code	RN-BC50D1S 50A

Renogy's DC to DC MPPT on-board Battery Charger is designed to give you options! This multi-stage, multi-input battery charger can charge a service battery from a starting battery linked to an alternator or by utilizing solar panels connected directly to the unit. While your vehicle's alternator prioritizes your starting battery, this unit will allow your solar system to charge your service battery first! It's the smart way to keep yourself fully charged and off-grid longer! And with multi-stage charging and multi-chemistry functionality, Renogy's DC to DC MPPT Charger has you covered whether you're using Flooded, Gel, AGM, or Lithium batteries. With RJ45 communication port featured, you can unlock monitoring features exclusively using the BT-2 Bluetooth Module and Renogy DC Home App, control and monitor the device remotely through your phone in real time.

Sturdy Design for UltraSafe: Comes with sturdy compact design, this Renogy DC-DC On-Board Battery Charger with MPPT can be safely and easily connected to any 12-volt system and allows safe operation in any position or portable devices without the worry of incorrect connections or sparks.

Built-in MPPT Maximizing Solar Power: WIth Built-in Maximum Power Point Tracking (MPPT) technology, this battery charger with MPPT maximizes the solar power when charging from solar panels, and ensures that the loads receive maximum current to be used.

ROVER ELITE MPPT SOLAR CHARGE CONTROLLER

RENOGY
ROVER ELITE
20A MPPT CHARGE CONTROLLER

Code	RN-CC20RVRE 20A
Code	RN-CC40RVRE 40A

The Rover Elite series of MPPT charge controllers give you the most efficient charging for countless 12V or 24V off-grid solar applications. Compatible with an assortment of batteries, including Lithium, the Rover Elite MPPT utilizes powerfully smart tracking technology to maximize solar charging energy to your battery. Additionally, the Rover Elite MPPT is equipped with multiple battery, controller, and solar protections giving you peace of mind and an optimized system you can trust.
Please Note: The Rover Elite is not compatible with the Renogy BT-1, only compatible with BT-2 Bluetooth module.

- 12V /24V Automatic System Recognition.
- Backlit LCD displays system information and identifying error codes.
- Advanced MPPT Technology with up to 99% high tracking efficiency, 96% conversion efficiency and Lithium-reawakening feature.
- 4 Deep Cycle Battery Pre-Sets: Gel, Flooded, Lithium-Iron Phosphate (12.8V), and Sealed/AGM.
- Multiple Electronic Protection Features, including over-charging, over-discharging, reverse polarity, over-load and over-temperature.

ROVER LI MPPT SOLAR CHARGE CONTROLLER (20A)

RENOGY
12.8
ROVER
20A MPPT Charge Controller

Code RN-RNG-CTRL-RVR20

Our panels are compatible with mainstream trackers. By leveraging optimal angles and open spaces, you can maximize solar energy generation and experience the peace of mind that comes with being self-sufficient.

Rest assured, you won’t waste a single watt. Thanks to the high efficiency of bifacial panels, any excess energy generated by your solar panels can be stored in batteries for future use or sold back to the main power grid. Installing a solar roof is a wise financial decision that enhances the value of your home.

Cetified Protections
The Renogy Rover 20A Solar Charge Controlle features 8 electronic protections to actively monitor changes of voltage, current, and load for efficient and safe battery charging.

Bring Dead Batteries to Life
Activates dead batteries with small current to get it out of protection mode triggered by the battery management system (BMS).

Stay Cool, Stay Empowered
Made of robust die-cast aluminum, the heat sink that comes with the Rover 20A Solar Charge Controller allows the heat flow away through tubes to ensure maximum charging efficiency and safety of critical components.

Charging with Precision
The included external temperature sensor helps Rover 20A Solar Charge Controller track the battery’s temperature all year round, avoiding under-charging in cold climates down to -40°F, and overcharging in blazing weather up to 149°F.

Ready-to-Install
Package includes a Rover 20A Solar Charge Controller, a temperature sensor, several mounting brackets, and a user manual.

Versatile Load Control
Rover 20A Charge Controller features Auto-On/Off Mode, Timer Mode, Manual Mode, Test Mode, and Always-On Mode, further maximizing your system flexibility.

RENOGY
12.8
ROVER Li
40A MPPT Charge Controller
BT-1
DC Home app
My Renogy
10h
10h
80
7h
16.05A
Renogy ONE

VOYAGER PWM WATERPROOF SOLAR CHARGE CONTROLLER (20A)

RENOGY
VOYAGER
SOLAR CHARGE CONTROLLER

Code	RN-CC20VOYP

The Voyager 20A is a class leading 20-amp charge controller with an IP67 rating. It is perfect for outdoor use, and can withstand water spray, rain, and condensation. Equipped with advanced PWM technology, it supports both 12V and 24V off-grid applications, and is compatible with 4 different battery types, including Lithium Iron Phosphate. The Voyager 20A also ensures your system's longevity with solar panel, battery, and controller protections.

Note: Please set the voltage manually to charge lithium batteries.

4-STAGE PWM Technology
The Voyager controller is equipped with advanced smart PWM technology with high charging efficiency. It provides 4-stage charging (Bulk, Absorption, Float and Equalization) in order to protect the battery.
IP67 Rated Waterproof
With an IP67 rated waterproof design, the Voyager controller is suitable for outdoor use and will remain fully operational when exposed to water spray, rain, or condensation.
Multiple Protections
The Voyager controller has multiple intelligent protections against reverse polarity, over charge, short-circuit, reverse current, overload, and over discharge, keeping your battery fully protected.
Support Multiple Battery Types
The Voyager controller can automatically sense 12V or 24V system voltage when paired with a Gel, AGM, or Flooded batteries. It also comes with a Lithium activation feature.
Backlit LCD displaying system
The Voyager comes with an LCD display showing accurate and timely information including charging current, generated energy, temperature, battery voltage, and error codes that allows users to monitor and control charging.

500A BATTERY MONITOR

RENOGY
84Ah
85%
08:44
136W
13.2V-10.3A
OK
BATTERY MONITOR

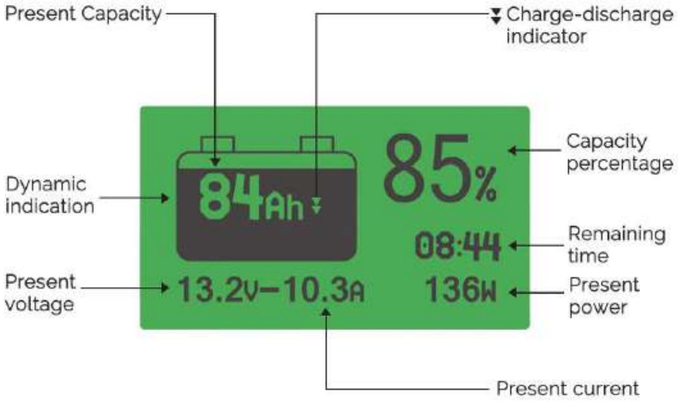
Code	RN-BM500

The Renogy Battery Monitor is designed to monitor performance for most kinds of batteries. Its high-precision measurements will eliminate the guesswork from battery usage and improve your battery bank's overall performance and longevity!

It is a universal battery monitor that you can use with voltage ranging from 10V to 120V and up to 500A.

- Compatible with various types of battery:
  Lead Acid, Lithium Iron Phosphate, Lithium-ion, Nickel-metal hybrid
- High precision current detection
- High and Low Voltage Programmable Alarm - Backlight and voltage value will flash simultaneously
- Data Storage - Designed to automatically store the last testing data when system shuts off
- Displays multiple electronic parameters (Voltage, Current, Consumed Power and Battery Capacity)
- Universal Battery Monitor- Voltage range 10V-120V and up to 500A
- Accurate Battery SOC%
- Large backlit LCD Display

Technicial Specifications
Weight: 75 gr
Dimensions (WxHxD): 99x61x18mm



OPEN BOX RENOGY 300 POWER STATION

Code	RN-300PHXE

With a capacity of 23400mAh, the Renogy PHOENIX 300 Power Station is one of the smallest and lightest rechargeable AC portable generators in its class. Thanks to its connection feature with the solar panel, it can be charged with solar energy.

POWERFUL PORTABLE POWER STATION
Powering your off-grid adventure, the Renogy Phoenix 23400 mAh powerful portable generator delivers stable 200W power to charge everything from laptops, tablets and smartphones to handheld video game consoles, drones, cameras, mini refrigerators, lights, speakers, TVs, CPAP machines and much more

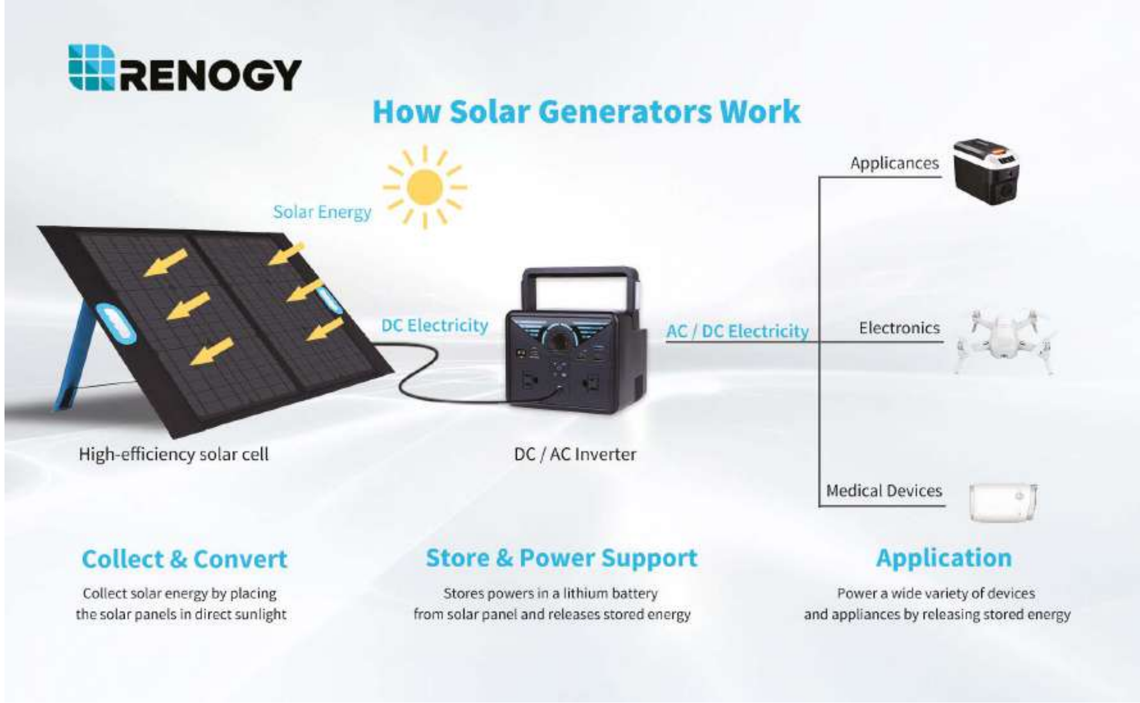
RATE OF REVOLUTION
Equipped with a 60W fast charging Type-C port and a 18W USB-A port for 60% faster charging time, the Phoenix 300 portable generator will juice up smartphones, laptops, and your MacBook Air at top speed in less than 2 hours.

DURABLE AND SAFE
With a UL-listed lithium-ion battery at its core, the Phoenix 300 can achieve over 1000 life cycles and utilize full sine wave to deliver clean, quiet and stable AC power. Additionally, Renogy advanced BMS provides short circuit protection, voltage control, temperature control and more advanced safety operations.

3 CHARGING METHODS
Phoenix can be charged via the DC 12-25V input port, wall sockets, and a car port via the fast-charging 60W PD Port. Alternatively, connect it directly to a solar panel and charge using direct sunlight. You can also combine input charging methods to maximize charging time and be fully charged in 3.5 hours.

Technicial Specifications

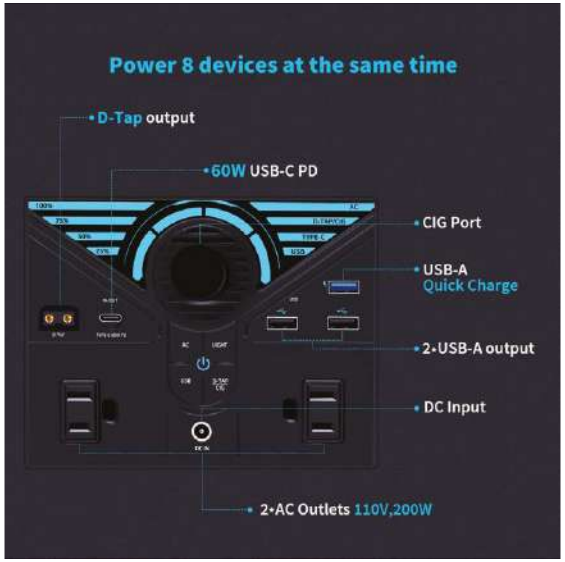
Capacity : 14.4V / 23400mAh / 337Wh
Type : Lithium-ion
Weight : 2.9 kg
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 181x155x143mm

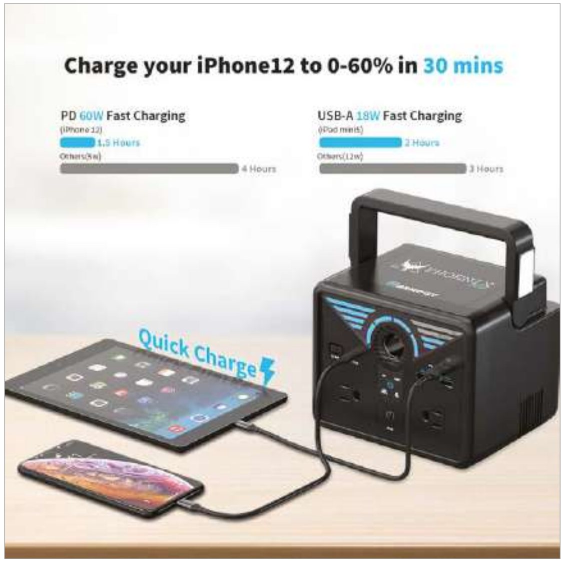

RENOGY
How Solar Generators Work
Solar Energy
High-efficiency solar cell
DC Electricity
DC / AC Inverter
AC / DC Electricity
Applicances
Electronics
Medical Devices

Collect & Convert
Collect solar energy by placing the solar panels in direct sunlight

Store & Power Support
Stores powers in a lithium battery from solar panel and releases stored energy

Application
Power a wide variety of devices and appliances by releasing stored energy


Power 8 devices at the same time
D-Tap output
60W USB-C PD
CIG Port
USB-A Quick Charge
2-USB-A output
DC Input
2-AC Outlets 110V,200W



RENOGY PORTABLE POWER STATION 200

NEW

Code	RN-RPS2220AA

Take power wherever you go. Renogy Power Station 200 is one of the lightest portable power stations with only 5.3 pounds and a capacity of 222Wh. Renogy Power Station 200 can be charged to 80% in 1.5 hours when AC and USB-C are charged simultaneously at maximum power. It provides 4 recharging options: AC, USB-C, solar, and car. The Renogy Power Station 200 can power 6 devices simultaneously and charge devices while recharging itself. It's ideal for camping, road trips, photography, remote work, and outdoor activities.

Multi Intelligent BMS Protection

Renogy 200 portable power station camping has a built-in advanced battery management system, that protects you and the devices you with reverse polarity protection, high/low temperature protection, short circuit protection, undervoltage protection, overvoltage protection, overcurrent protection.

Quick Charging & Versatile Outputs

The solar power generator Renogy 200 solar generator can power up to 6 devices simultaneously with multiple outlet options, including 2 pure sine wave AC outlets, 2 USB-A fast charging ports, 1 USB-C port, and 1 CIG port. The USB-C port can charge your devices at full speed without the bulky adapters, including phones, laptops, and handheld game consoles. Note that the total rated wattage of the AC outlets should be under 200W (surge 400W).

Fast Recharging

Renogy 200 solar generator can be charged to 80% in 1.5 hours when AC and USB-C are charged simultaneously at maximum power. This portable generator for camping provides 4 recharging methods: AC, USB-C, solar, and car. The diverse charging options suit different usage scenarios, such as home, car, and outdoor.

200W Pure Sine Wave AC Outlet

The built-in pure sine wave inverter can provide up to 200W clean and stable electricity with the pure sine wave, equivalent to grid power which will protect your sensitive equipment such as CPAP, laptops, tablet PC, camera, drone and etc.

Light & Compact

Take the portable power generator wherever you go. PHX200 is one of the lightest solar power station with only 5.3 pounds and a capacity of 222Wh. You will receive 1* PHX200 Portable Power Station; 1* AC Adapter(19V=3.42A); 1* AC Power Cable(18AWG); 1* Car Charge Cable(16AWG); 1* User Manual: 1 year warranty.

Intelligent & Convenient

Quickly check your charging status with an informative LCD display, including battery level, input and output power, and estimated recharging time. PHX200, the portable power generator will automatically shut down when not charging for a certain period to save power. The 200w power station can also be set to disable and enable CIG Port and AC Outlets by the simple push of buttons, to meet your needs.

Powering
6 Devices Simultaneously
278W

DEFA Connection Set 460785
MiniPlug power cable 1.5 m : DF460915
MiniPlug connection cable 2.5 m : DF460920
MiniPlug power cable - Bracket : DF418801

DEFA Connection Set 460787
MiniPlug power cable 1.5 m : DF460915
MiniPlug connection cable 5.0 m : DF460921
MiniPlug product cable - Bracket : DF418801

DEFA MiniPlug Connection Cable 1.5 mm^2
Voltage (VAC) : 220
Current (A) : 16
Length/Weight : 2.5m/0.420kg – 5m/0.695kg
10m/1.18kg – 15m/1.70kg

Product Code (2.5m) : DF460920
Product Code (2.5m) : DF460933
Product Code (5m) : DF460921
Product Code (10m) : DF460924
Product Code (15m) : DF460936

DEFA MiniPlug Connection Cable 2.5 mm^2
DEFA Electrical cables can be applied to vehicles with special equipment such as ambulances and fire trucks. Although the cable is offered with a 2.5 mm2 cross-section, the maximum current is 16A.

Voltage (VAC) : 220
Current (A) : 16
Weight : 2.5m/0.530kg - 5m/0.915kg
10m/1.50kg
Product Code (2.5 m) : DF460960
Product Code (5.0 m) : DF460961
Product Code (10.0 m) : DF460962

DEFA MiniPlug Power cable
DEFA MiniPlug Supply cable is designed to be adaptable to all new vehicles. It is functional and easy to mount flush-mounted (built-in) with a bracket. During the development of the DEFA MiniPlug, correct design, safety, optimum installation and use were taken into account.

Voltage (VAC) : 220
Current (A) : 16

Product Code (0.6m) : DF460902
Product Code (1.9m) : DF460901
Product Code (1.5m) : DF460915
Product Code (2.0m) : DF460939

DEFA PlugIn Extension Cable
The elements in the DEFA PowerSystem are easily connected to each other with DEFA's PlugIn extension cables. This system is designed to ensure a safe, tight connection and prevent incorrect connection.

Voltage (VAC) : 220
Current (A) : 16
IP Level : 44

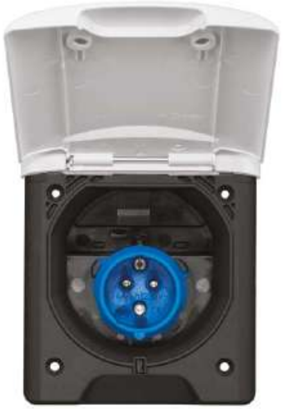
Product Code Extension cable

DF460802	0.5m
DF460803	1.0m
DF460843	1.5m
DF460804	2.0m
DF460844	3.0m
DF460846	4.0m
DF460809	5.0m
DF460847	8.0m
DF460851	10m
DF460850	12.0m

SOCKET INLET AND COVERS

Recreational vehicle inlets stand out by way of their elegant design and their pictograms for the easy differentiation of their respective function.

ELECTRICAL INPUT



Code	ABL3164001 White
Code	ABL3164000 Black
Code	ABL3164006 Grey

Power inlets enable a power supply to the campervan or caravan, and are therefore part of an RV’s basic equipment.

Safety
High, 850° C fire protection class, self-extinguishing plastic.

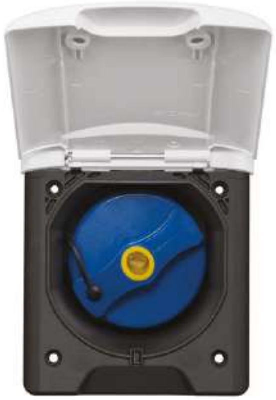
User-Friendliness
CEE connector with self-opening safety latch.

Large wiring space
for a comfortable and quick wiring up process.

Cap Colors

⬜	▨	⬛
White	Grey	Black

WATER FILLER NECK



Code	ABL3163001 White
Code	ABL3163002 Black
Code	ABL3163003 Grey

The RV’s water tank can be filled comfortably via the water filler neck.

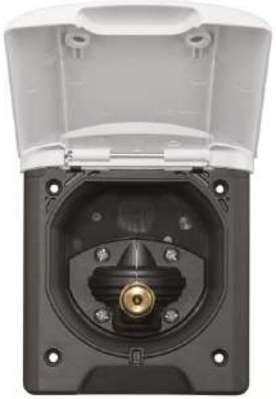
High-Quality materials
Licensed according to KTW and W270.

Suitable for hsc and zadı locks

Cap Colors

⬜	▨	⬛
White	Grey	Black

TOWN WATER SOCKET INLET



Code	ABL3166001 White
Code	ABL3166002 Black
Code	ABL3166003 Grey

A town water socket inlet allows intake to the vehicle’s tank from a public water supply. This enables an uninterrupted supply beyond the capacity of the vehicle’s built-in water tank.

Suitable for
Male coupling for half-inch water couplings.

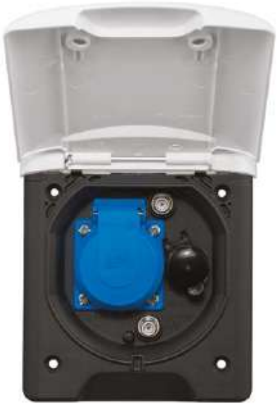
With integrated pressure regulator
reduces the pressure of the public water supply.

High performance
Inlet pressure up to 10 bar, flow pressure 1.0 bar, idle pressure 1.5 bar. Output 7 l/min.

Cap Colors

⬜	▨	⬛
White	Grey	Black

MULTIFUNCTIONAL ELECTRICAL SOCKET



Code	ABL3165101 White
Code	ABL3165100 Black
Code	ABL3165102 Grey

Multi-purpose sockets cover a multitude of application scenarios and allow for connecting a range of devices. For example, a TV can be connected in the annex of a campervan.

Several standards available
SCHUKO, French/Belgian, British Standard, USB etc.

Various applications
Equipped with 12 V DC socket outlet and two SAT sockets.

Cap Colors

⬜	▨	⬛
White	Grey	Black

SOCKET INLET AND COVERS

WATER SOCKET OUTLET BASIC

ABL

Code ABL3168001

Water socket outlet for external water connection.
A water socket outlet enables connecting a hose or other water consuming device.

WATER SOCKET OUTLET ADVANCED

Code ABL3168021

Water socket outlet for external water connection.
A water socket outlet enables connecting a hose or other water consuming device.

BLANK SOCKET FLAT WITH CLOSED REAR

ABL

Code ABL3167004

Blank socket with closed rear wall for the installation of individualised components.

Universally applicable
Depth: 24.5 mm, easy to replace cover lid.

FILLER NECK FOR FRESH WATER OR DIESEL

STS Oberholz

Code ST9635-W40100-814

Same key-opening feature as HARTAL doors and Thetford service doors!

Technicial Specifications

Ø 35 mm, Ø 40 mm
L: 100 mm short, L: 145 mm long
with or without ventilation
suitable for drinking water (comply with the new drinking water regulations)

GAS SOCKET OUTLET BBQ POINT

truma

Code TU23291-03 Black

Code TU23291-01 White

Technicial Specifications

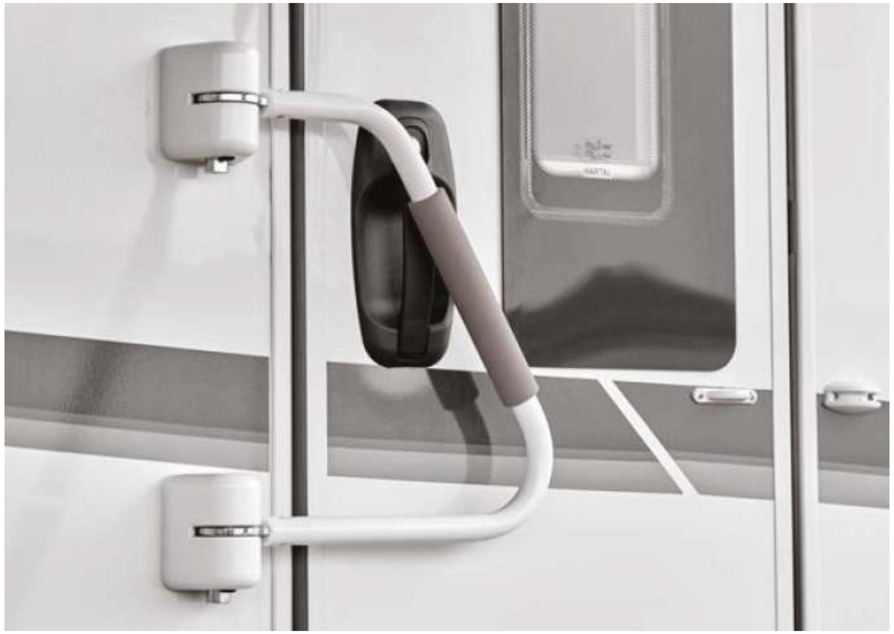
Gas pressure : 30/50 mbar
Color : White / Black

- Enjoy outdoor barbecuing with BBQ point.
- Very easy one-handed operation.
- Operation with a working pressure of 30 or 50 mbar.
- Waterproof.
- Connect outdoor gas devices to the gas distribution valve.

SECURITY SYSTEMS

Alarm and lock systems developed to provide security to users in all situations such as theft, fire, robbery, extortion, etc.

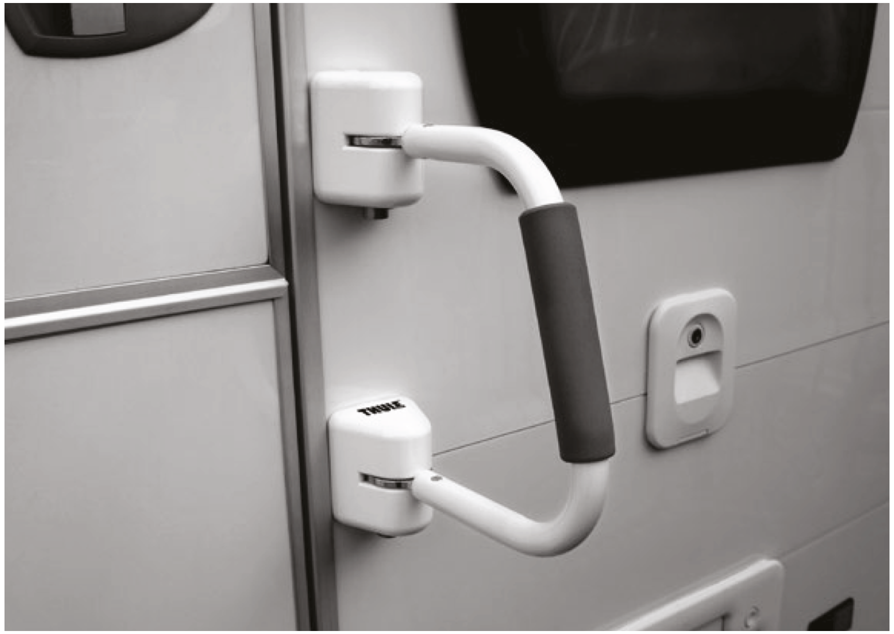
THULE SECURITY HANDRAIL



Thule Security Handrail

This handrail has a unique double locking design for extra safety. In the open position it offers a sturdy grap handle to help getting in and out the vehicle and in its locked position it folds across the door giving added visible security.

PAKET	
Code	TH308892 1 piece
Code	TH308893 Thule security handrail door frame kit

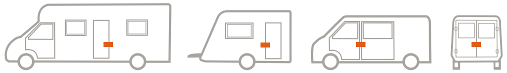


Thule Security Handrail - Short Version

This sturdy and easy-to-fit handrail is ideal for a motorhome or caravan with a lower entry door. In the open position it offers a sturdy grap handle to help getting in and out the vehicle and in its locked position it folds across the door giving added visible security.

PAKET	
Code	TH307387 1 piece
Code	TH308893 Thule security handrail door frame kit

THULE UNIVERSAL LOCK



PACK (WHITE)	
Code	TH301406 1 piece
Code	TH301419 2 piece
Code	TH301407 3 piece

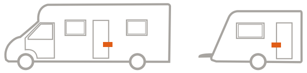
PACK (BLACK)	
Code	TH301408 1 piece
Code	TH301409 2 piece

Features

- Large overlap with door for high security
- Strong rotating lock system
- The door frame bracket only requires 3 mm gap between door and frame
- Fits left or right opening doors
- Available in the colors white and black

3 different mounting options with the same lock
This high security lock fits all: motorhome, caravan. Possible to mount the same lock in three different ways. The surface-mounted installation is perfect for sliding doors, cabin doors.
The wall-mounted and the door frame-mounted installations are perfect for the entrance door, the garage door or the hatches of a motorhome or caravan.

THULE INSIDE-OUT LOCK G2



PACK	
Code	TH307339 1 piece

Secures the entrance door both from the inside and outside
High security lock for motorhome and caravan. This lock is mounted through the wall of your vehicle and secures the entrance door from the inside and outside. It's lockable from both sides but for your safety it can always be opened from the inside without a key.

Features

- Limited space required for installation
- Large overlap with door for high security
- Can be installed horizontally or vertically
- Max. wall thickness: 45 mm

THULE DOOR LOCK

	PACK
Code	TH308888 1 piece
Code	TH308890 3 piece

This quality door lock is easy to use: just slide it sideways to lock and secure your doors. Mounted through the wall with a mounting plate, a sealing cover and bolts.

THULE DOOR FRAME LOCK

	PACK
Code	TH308889 1 piece
Code	TH308891 3 piece

This variant of the Thule Door Lock enables installation when there is no space inside the vehicle to fit the mounting plate. Instead of through the wall, it is screwed into the door frame.

THULE CAB LOCK

	PACK
Code	TH309830 2 piece Ducato, Jumper, Boxer
Code	TH309831 2 parça Sprinter, Master, Crafter, Movano

This lock secures your cabin door from the inside with a key. It offers a soft touch cover and matches the colour of your interior.

THULE VAN LOCK

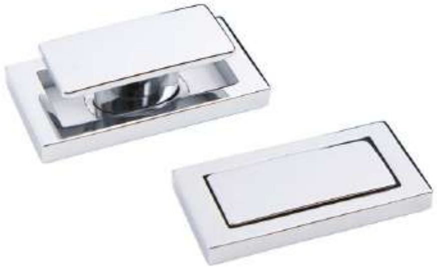
	PACK
Code	TH309832 1 piece
Code	TH309833 2 piece

Thule Van lock helps you protect sliding side doors. Smart and attractive, it fits all van models and matches the color of your van bumper.

FURNITURE AND LOCKING SYSTEMS

PUSH-PULL LOCKS
FURNITURE HANDLES
SHELF HOLDERS
DOOR LOCKS
HOOKS
ACCESSORIES

PUSH LOCK - V1445

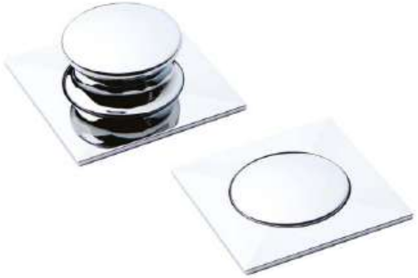


Code BCV1445

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Chrome
Weight : 88 gr

PUSH LOCK - AS238ZA

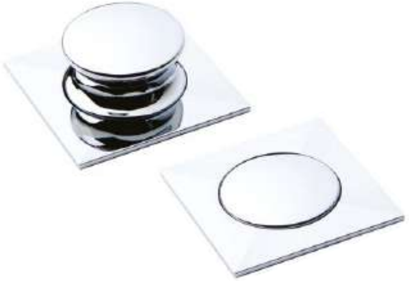


Code BCAS238ZA

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Chrome
Weight : 88 gr (Excluding lock system)

PUSH LOCK - AS238



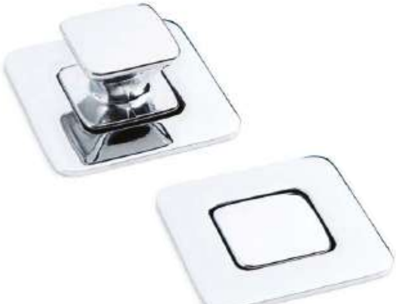
Code BCAS238

Technicial Specifications

Material : ABS
Color : Chrome
Weight : 6 gr (Excluding lock system)

Note: With anti-rotation pin.

PUSH LOCK - AS1833



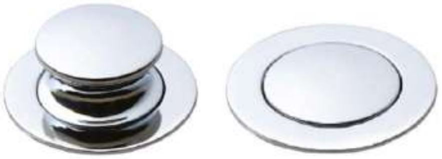
Code BCBTI105

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Chrome
Weight : 46 gr (Excluding lock system)

PUSH LOCK - AS238R

NEW



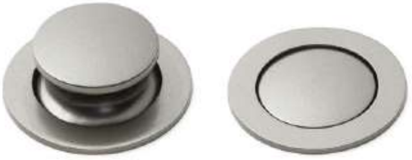
Code BCAS238R

Technicial Specifications

Material : ABS (Also available as Zamak)
Color : Chrome
Weight : 6 gr (Excluding lock system)

PUSH LOCK - AS238R

NEW



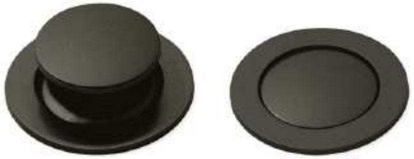
Code BCSDB3401TITGTSE

Technicial Specifications

Material : ABS
Color : Matte titanium
Weight : 6 gr (Excluding lock system)

PUSH LOCK – AS238R

NEW



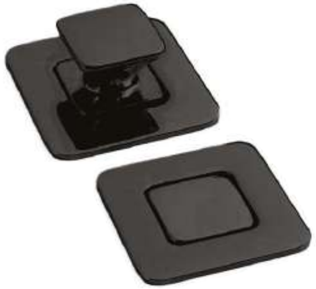
Code BCSDB3401BMGTSE

Technicial Specifications

Material : ABS
Color : Matte black
Weight : 6 gr (Excluding lock system)

PUSH LOCK - AS1833

NEW

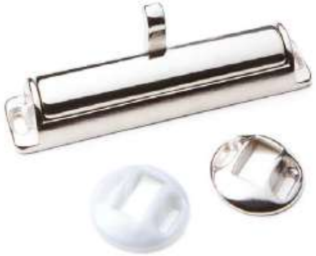


Code BCBKCAS1833.15NO

Technicial Specifications

Material : ABS
Color : Matte black

HIDDEN PUSH LOCK - V510

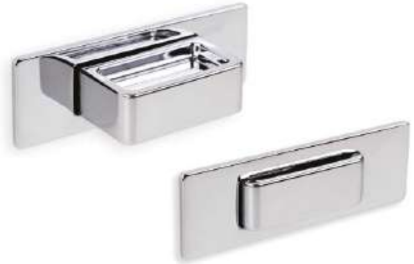


Code BCV510

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Nickel plating
Weight : 50 gr

PUSH LOCK - BTI103



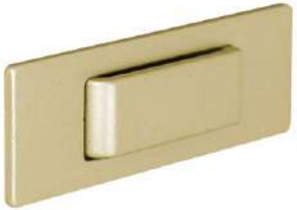
Code BCBTI103

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Chrome
Weight : 60 gr

PUSH LOCK - BTI103

NEW



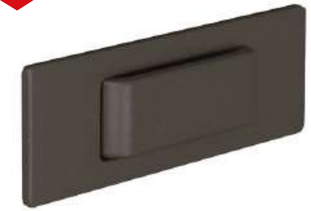
Code BCBTI103OP

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Mat Gold
Weight : 60 gr

PUSH LOCK - BTI103

NEW

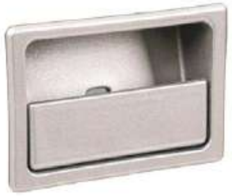


Code BCBTI103NESER

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Black
Weight : 60 gr

PUSH LOCK - BTI300

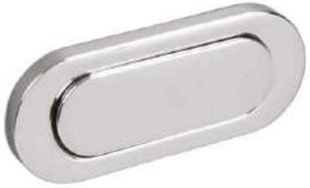


Code BCBTI300CL

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak ve Abs
Color : Shiny gray
Weight : 40 gr

PUSH LOCK - BTI1292

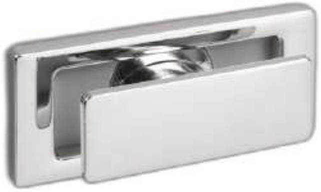


Code BCBTI1292

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Chrome
Weight : 69 gr

PUSH LOCK - BTI1293



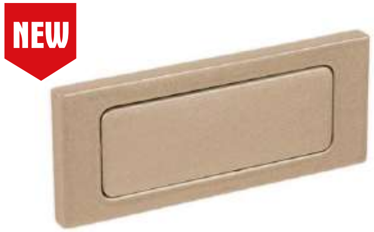
Code BCBTI1293

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Chrome
Weight : 126 gr

PUSH LOCK - BTI1292

NEW

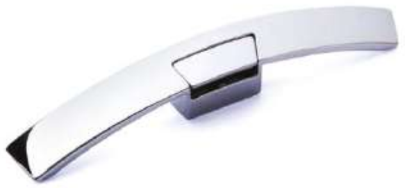


Code BCBTI1292BC

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Matte Rose Gold
Weight : Approx 126 gr

PUSH BUTTON HANDLE - V1614



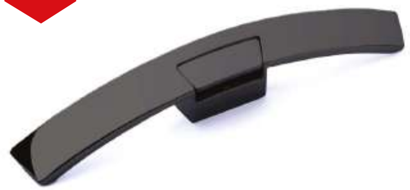
Code BCV1614

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Shiny chrome
Weight : 156 gr

PUSH BUTTON HANDLE - V1614

NEW

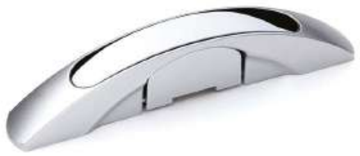


Code BCAS1614NEK

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Matte black
Weight : 156 gr

PULL OPEN HANDLE – AS235



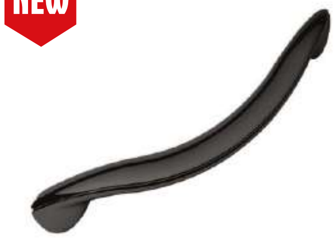
Code BCAS235

Technicial Specifications

Material : Abs
Color : Polished Chrome
Weight : 20 gr

HANDLE - V1099

NEW



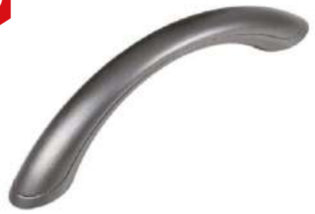
Code BCTCOV1099NE

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Matte black
Weight : 500 gr.

HANDLE – V2301

NEW



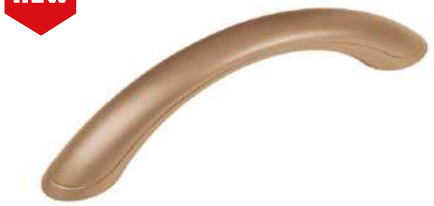
Code BCV2301

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Black
Weight : 415 gr.
Feature : Also available with leather covering

HANDLE – V2301

NEW

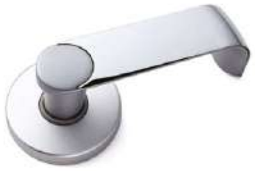


Code BCTCOV2301BC

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Matte rose gold
Weight : 415 gr.

HANDLE FOR DOOR – V1282



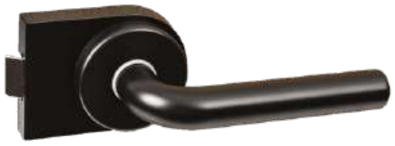
Code BCV1282

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Silver
Weight : 130 gr

BLACK HANDLE FOR DOOR

NEW

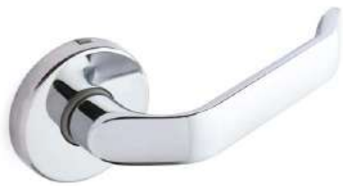


Code BCM4.0001.00N010062

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Matte black
Weight : 130 gr

HANDLE FOR DOOR - V1786



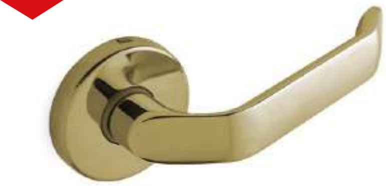
Code BCSDB3432CL80SER

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Chrome
Weight : 130 gr

HANDLE FOR DOOR - V1786

NEW



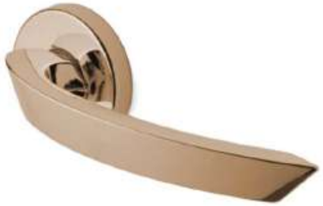
Code BCSDB342OR.80

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Matte gold
Weight : 130 gr

HANDLE FOR DOOR - V1559

NEW

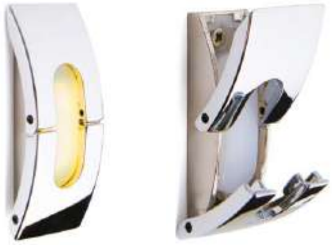


Code BCSDB3353BC80

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Matte rose gold
Weight : 115 gr

COAT HOOK WITH LED V1831

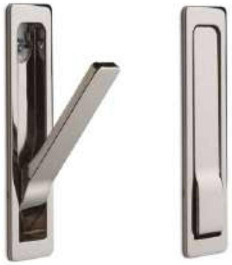


Code BCV1831

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak ve ABS
Color : Chrome
Weight : 60 gr
Lighting : LED
Power : 12V
Mounting : Surface mounted

HIDDEN COAT HOOK - V2015



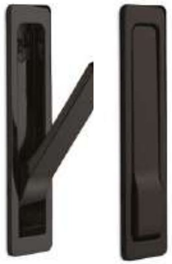
Code BCV2015

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak ve ABS
Color : Chrome
Weight : 95 gr
Installation : Built-in

HIDDEN COAT HOOK - V2015

NEW



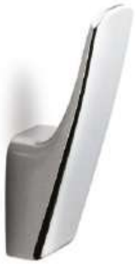
Code TCOV2015NEOP

Technicial Specifications

Material : ABS
Color : Matte black
Installation : Built-in

COAT HOOK - V1879

NEW



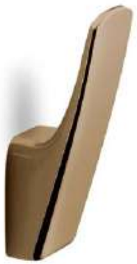
Code BCV1879

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Aluminum painted, bright chrome
Weight : 90 gr

COAT HOOK - V1879

NEW



Code BKACAS1879COP

Technicial Specifications

Material : Zamak
Color : Mat rose gold
Weight : 90 gr

Thanks to STS Oberholz locks, **you do not have to carry multiple keys, you can control all your locks with a single key!**

The risk of loss is at its lowest!

Filler neck for fresh water

SINGLE KEY

Ellipse Compressor Locks

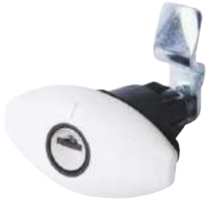
Hexagon Push Lock

HARTAL Caravan Doors

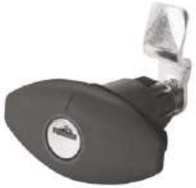
Caravan Door Lock

Thetford Service Doors

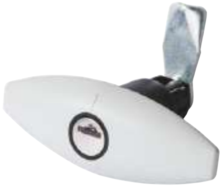
COMPRESSION PUSH LOCK “ELLİPSE” 2007



Code	ST2007-20S3-80 White (Small)



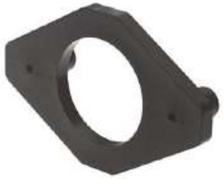
Code	ST2007-20S3-840 Black (Small)



Code	ST2007-20S4-813 White (Big)

- Compression push lock for compartment and garage doors
- Waterproof and corrosion-protected
- By turning the handle by 180°, the latch, with compression of 6 mm, pulls the flap to the seal
- Particularly smooth operation
- Locking cylinder inserts made of zamak or plastic for STS, Zadi and HSC plug-in cylinders

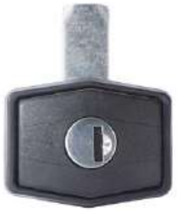
FIXING PLATE



Code	ST2000-52-840

- Fixing plate for push lock
- Black color
- Product weight: 0.010 kg

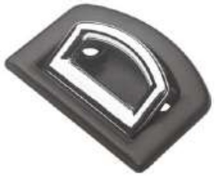
HEXAGONAL PUSH LOCK



Code	ST2002-0002A-840

- Black color
- Large hex nut
- Product weight: 0.120 kg

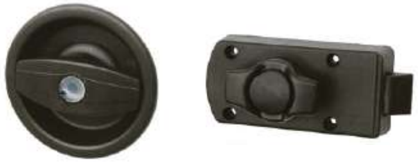
LASHING EYE FOR LOAD SECURİNG



Code	ST9999-2010-840

- For suitcases, bicycles, prams etc.
- Retrofittable for all vehicles
- Robust in zamak
- Depending on the substrate, loadable up to 3000 N (300 kg)

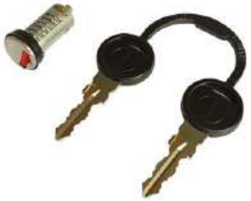
CARAVAN DOOR LOCK “EUROPA SERIES”



Code	ST9301-204-840

- Consisting of inner and outer lock in black
- For right or left versions
- Interior lock with knob or lever
- Locking cylinder inserts for STS and Zadi plug-in cylinders
- Insertable for wall thicknesses from 31 to 39 mm
- Various areas of applications possible, e.g. as lock for compartment, entrance doors or as a WC locking system

BARREL



Code	ST7309-Z000-

- 100 different lock combinations

2 KEYS

Code	ST7310-Z000-

- 2.5 mm

FOLDING TABLE LEG - ASTRO 3

NEW

Code	LP2021104532

Technical Specifications

- Folding design for compact storage
- Telescoping option available
- Extruded, anodized aluminum to be strong and lightweight
- Rectangular tube profile
- Plastic hinge and top plate
- Customizable hinge position
- 720 x 40 mm

FOLDING SUPPORT TABLE LEG - ASTRO

NEW

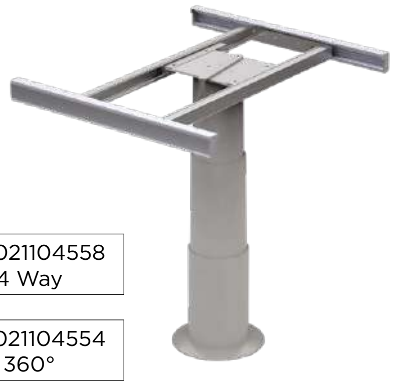
Code	LP2021104613

Technical Specifications

- Folding design for compact storage
- Extruded, anodized aluminum to be strong and lightweight
- Rectangular tube profile for a sturdy, functional accent
- Tough plastic hinge and top plate will never rust
- 720 x 40 mm

TELESCOPIC TABLE LEG - COSMO

NEW



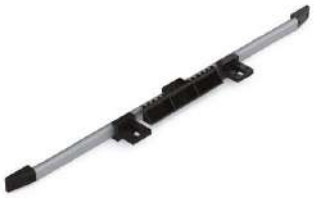
Code	LP2021104558 4 Way
Code	LP2021104554 360°

Technical Specifications

- Plastic and aluminum slide components
- Steel construction for maximum strength
- Available with sliding and rotating table support

SLIDING CONNECTION KIT - STILO

NEW



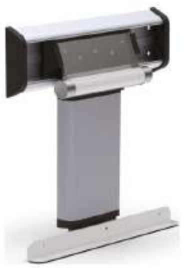
Code	LP2021104685

Technicial Specifications

- Provides an adjustable bracket system to mount the table
- Sliding brackets easily adjust to accept different table dimensions
- Plastic and anodized aluminum construction for smooth operation

TABLE LIFT SUPPORT- UPDOWN

NEW



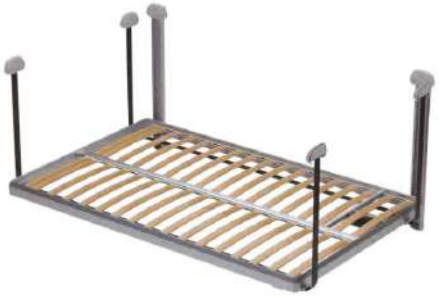
Code	LP2021104685

Technicial Specifications

- Pivoting bracket allows table to be positioned high or low as needed
- Extruded, anodized aluminum construction to be strong and lightweight
- Designed to install onto wall bracket (separately)

TOSCANA - BED LIFTING SYSTEM

NEW



Code LP2022002315

Engineered to lift and / or lower in the rear garage, above the dinette or driver's seat

- High-performing gear motor with optional integrated encoder
- Lifting system fits completely under the bed frame and offers maximum fitting flexibility
- Heavy-duty yet lightweight aluminum frame with wooden slats
- Available with advanced control system to manage different positions
- Includes bed frame and lifting system
- Available with electric motor or manual crank option
- Available with wall fixing

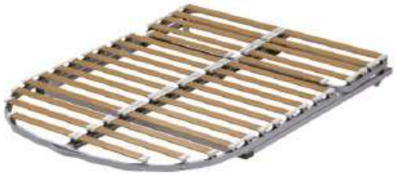
- Static loading: 350 kg
- Lifting capacity 60 kg
- Amperage 9A - 20A
- Voltage 12V DC

Technicial Specifications

Feature : 300 - 1500 mm stroke
Weight : 23 kg
Dimension(WxH): 2000x1300mm

FIRENZE - SLIDING BED BASE

NEW



Code LP2021104128

- Reclinable back for comfortable sleeping, reading, watching TV and relaxation
- Sliding design reduces overall dimensions while bed is not in use
- Available in manual, multi-position synchronized-assisted or electric option
- Heavy-duty yet lightweight aluminum frame with wooden slats
- Available with standard or comfort wooden slats

Feature

Dimension : 1350*1900mm
Sliding : 1500 mm
Static Loading Capacity: 250 kg
Weight : 30kg

COVERING - A1662

NEW

Code NB-A1662-PL

Semi-finished panels made up of sheets of wood veneer glued together using the cross-grain method. The internal and external layers can be made with the same material or be veneered with more prestigious wood effect foils. The external B or BB quality sides are refined evenly so they can be covered with decorative paper, plastic foils, CPL or HPL.

Nobilpan's awareness in safeguarding the environment and natural resources, in addition to being FSC® certified, is summed up in the "Eco-Friendly by Nobilpan" brand, which reflects the company's choice in adopting certain policies that give real value to eco-sustainability:
- Continual control of the production process to reduce the impact on the environment within the minimal value range
- Close attention is paid in selecting raw materials with certified quality and origin traceability guaranteed
- Lamination with products that imitate wood or other surfaces, and which don't originate from deforestation
- High-precision numerically controlled cutting system that reduces waste and errors.
- Formaldehyde-free production methods
- Minimal energy consumption manufacturing process

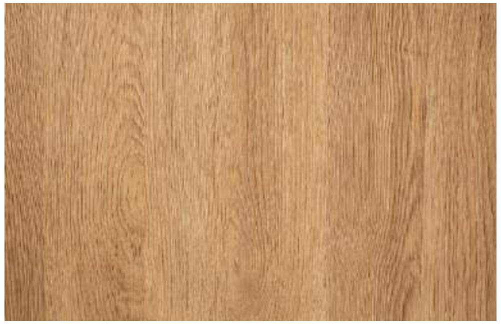
- 1 plate is 2.98 square meters.

Technicial Specifications

Plate Dimensions : 2440x1220 mm
Thickness : 2.7mm
Uses : Furniture and accessories, Interior Decoration, Doors, Walls and Ceilings, Cars, RVs, Houses, Mobile homes, Boat Building, DIY Projects

GLADST - A1429

NEW



Code NB-A1429-PL

Semi-finished panels made up of sheets of wood veneer glued together using the cross-grain method. The internal and external layers can be made with the same material or be veneered with more prestigious wood effect foils. The external B or BB quality sides are refined evenly so they can be covered with decorative paper, plastic foils, CPL or HPL.

Nobilpan's awareness in safeguarding the environment and natural resources, in addition to being FSC® certified, is summed up in the "Eco-Friendly by Nobilpan" brand, which reflects the company's choice in adopting certain policies that give real value to eco-sustainability:
- Continual control of the production process to reduce the impact on the environment within the minimal value range
- Close attention is paid in selecting raw materials with certified quality and origin traceability guaranteed
- Lamination with products that imitate wood or other surfaces, and which don't originate from deforestation
- High-precision numerically controlled cutting system that reduces waste and errors.
- Formaldehyde-free production methods
- Minimal energy consumption manufacturing process

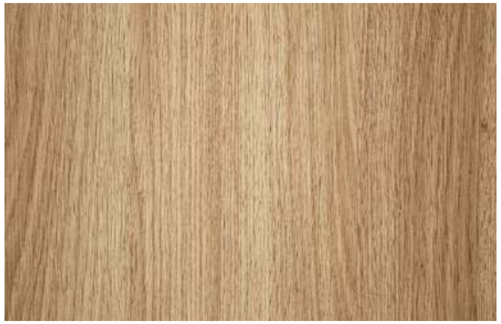
- 1 plate is 3.05 square meters.

Technicial Specifications

Plate Dimensions : 2500x1220mm
Thickness : 12mm
Uses : Furniture and accessories, Interior Decoration, Doors, Walls and Ceilings, Cars, RVs, Houses, Mobile homes, Boat Building, DIY Projects

NAGANO - C1378

NEW



Code NB-C1378-PL

Semi-finished panels made up of sheets of wood veneer glued together using the cross-grain method. The internal and external layers can be made with the same material or be veneered with more prestigious wood effect foils. The external B or BB quality sides are refined evenly so they can be covered with decorative paper, plastic foils, CPL or HPL.

Nobilpan's awareness in safeguarding the environment and natural resources, in addition to being FSC® certified, is summed up in the "Eco-Friendly by Nobilpan" brand, which reflects the company's choice in adopting certain policies that give real value to eco-sustainability:
- Continual control of the production process to reduce the impact on the environment within the minimal value range
- Close attention is paid in selecting raw materials with certified quality and origin traceability guaranteed
- Lamination with products that imitate wood or other surfaces, and which don't originate from deforestation
- High-precision numerically controlled cutting system that reduces waste and errors.
- Formaldehyde-free production methods
- Minimal energy consumption manufacturing process

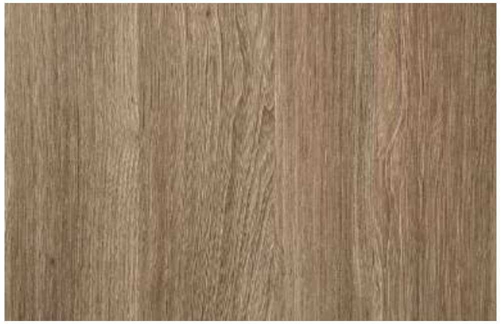
- 1 plate is 3.05 square meters.

Technicial Specifications

Plate Dimensions : 2500x1220 mm
Thickness : 12mm
Uses : Furniture and accessories, Interior Decoration, Doors, Walls and Ceilings, Cars, RVs, Houses, Mobile homes, Boat Building, DIY Projects

PAVAROTTI - C1380

NEW



Code NB-C1380-PL

Semi-finished panels made up of sheets of wood veneer glued together using the cross-grain method. The internal and external layers can be made with the same material or be veneered with more prestigious wood effect foils. The external B or BB quality sides are refined evenly so they can be covered with decorative paper, plastic foils, CPL or HPL.

Nobilpan’s awareness in safeguarding the environment and natural resources, in addition to being FSC® certified, is summed up in the “Eco-Friendly by Nobilpan” brand, which reflects the company’s choice in adopting certain policies that give real value to eco-sustainability:

- Continual control of the production process to reduce the impact on the environment within the minimal value range
- Close attention is paid in selecting raw materials with certified quality and origin traceability guaranteed
- Lamination with products that imitate wood or other surfaces, and which don’t originate from deforestation
- High-precision numerically controlled cutting system that reduces waste and errors.

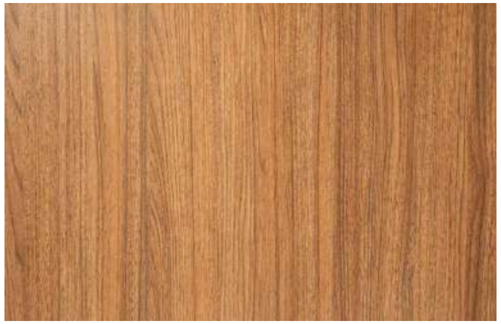
- 1 plate is 3.05 square meters.

Technicial Specifications

Plate Dimensions : 2500x1220 mm
Thickness : 12mm
Uses : Furniture and accessories, Interior Decoration, Doors, Walls and Ceilings, Cars, RVs, Houses, Mobile homes, Boat Building, DIY Projects

BARBERINO - C2116

NEW



Code NB-C2116-PL

Semi-finished panels made up of sheets of wood veneer glued together using the cross-grain method. The internal and external layers can be made with the same material or be veneered with more prestigious wood effect foils. The external B or BB quality sides are refined evenly so they can be covered with decorative paper, plastic foils, CPL or HPL.

Nobilpan’s awareness in safeguarding the environment and natural resources, in addition to being FSC® certified, is summed up in the “Eco-Friendly by Nobilpan” brand, which reflects the company’s choice in adopting certain policies that give real value to eco-sustainability:

- Continual control of the production process to reduce the impact on the environment within the minimal value range
- Close attention is paid in selecting raw materials with certified quality and origin traceability guaranteed
- Lamination with products that imitate wood or other surfaces, and which don’t originate from deforestation
- High-precision numerically controlled cutting system that reduces waste and errors.

- 1 plate is 3.05 square meters.

Technicial Specifications

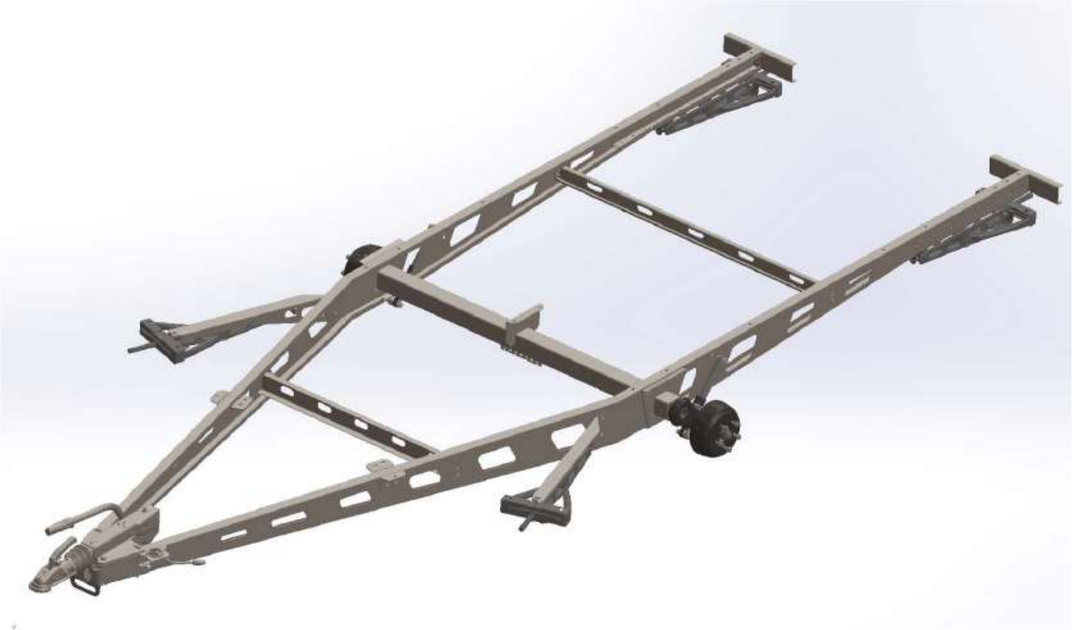
Plate Dimensions : 2500x1220 mm
Thickness : 12mm
Uses : Furniture and accessories, Interior Decoration, Doors, Walls and Ceilings, Cars, RVs, Houses, Mobile homes, Boat Building, DIY Projects

CHASSIS SYSTEMS

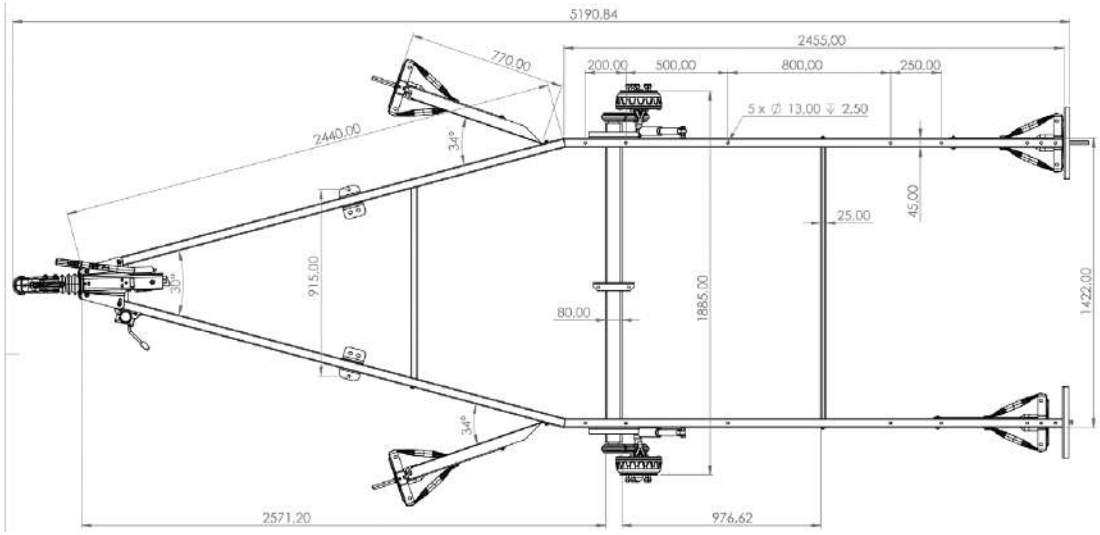
Build your caravan on a safe and solid foundation.

MODEL 2 CHASSIS (5190 MM – 1350 KG)

NEW



Code	JS23-161802


5190.84
2455,00
770,00
200,00
500,00
800,00
250,00
5 x ∅ 13,00 ↧ 2,50
2440,00
34°
45,00
25,00
915,00
30°
80,00
1885,00
1422,00
34°
2571,20
976,62

Four, not three, rubber elements surround the inner member of the axle to provide greater traction stability. Instead of crushing the tire, the inner element gently stretches it thanks to its unique shape: for a long service life and a significantly more comfortable ride.

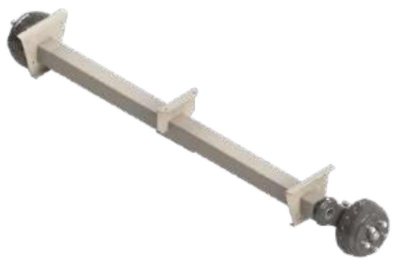
Why are four rubbers recommended?

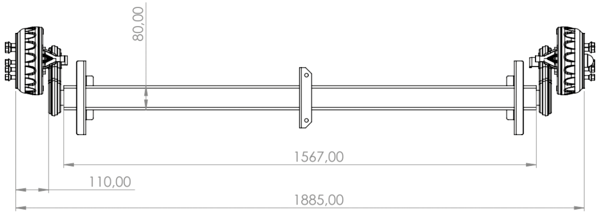
- Smart bead on the axle tube prevents the inner element from rotating in case of overload.
- Provides greater resistance to dangerous shaking.
- They surround a larger area of the internal element and prevent the axle from “steering”.
- Provides more stability.
- Better suspension characteristics and significantly more accurate suspension tuning

Note: Please ask for special sizes.

AXLE SET WITH BRAKE

NEW



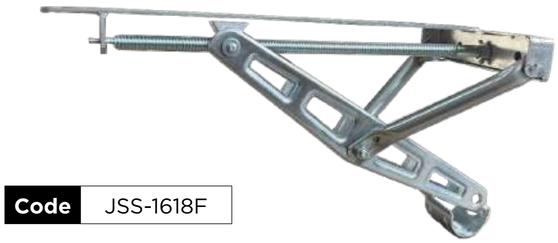


Code JD-A16135 1350 kg

Code JD-A16105 1050 kg

Thanks to the braked axle, when you brake, the rear brake axle also brakes and helps the vehicle slow down and stop.

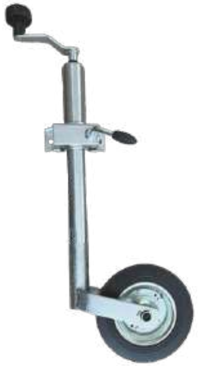
CARAVAN SUPPORT LEG

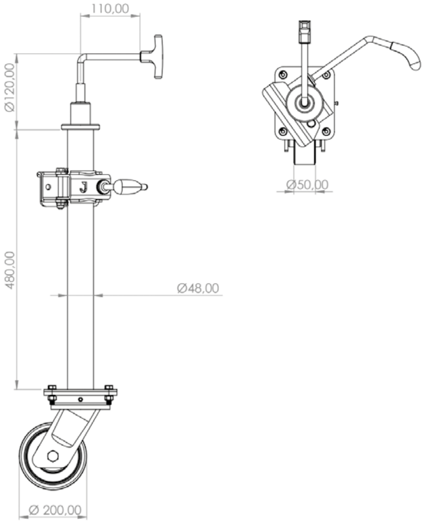


Code JSS-1618F

A caravan support leg is used for a safe and solid foundation.

SUPPORT WHEEL AND HOLDER



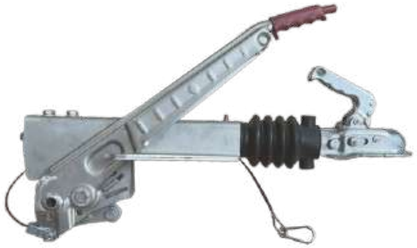


Code JW-161815 Support Wheel

Code JDS-W1618 Support Holder

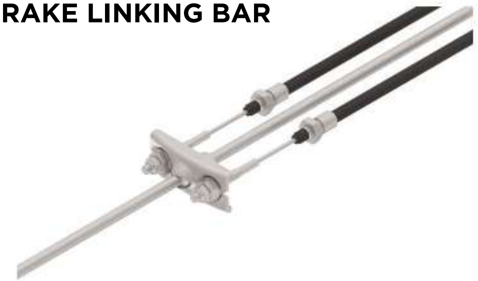
Support wheels are used to steer the caravan.
It is also useful for raising and lowering the caravan.

BRAKE COUPLING



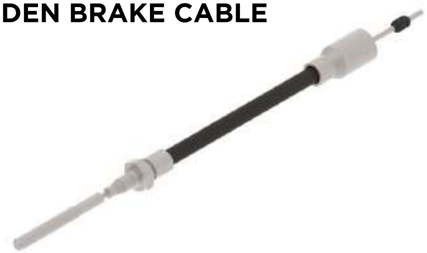
Code JFK-1618

BRAKE LINKING BAR



Code JFD-1618

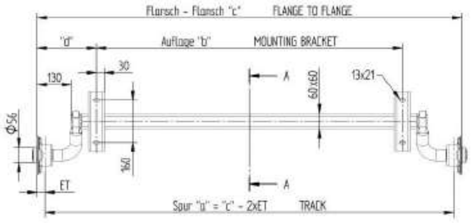
BOWDEN BRAKE CABLE



Code JBK-1618

AXLE SET WITHOUT BRAKE

NEW

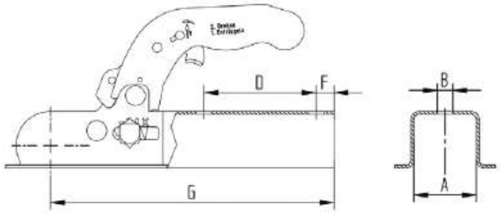

Flansch - Flansch "c"
FLANGE TO FLANGE
"d"
Auflage "b"
MOUNTING BRACKET
130
30
A
60x60
13x21
Φ56
160
ET
A
Spur "a" = "c" - 2xET
TRACK

Code KN6A2036.021

Technicial Specifications

Axle Type : VG7-L
Axle Load : 750 kg
Display Depth : 0 to 30 mm
Flange Size : 1850 mm
Weight : 25 kg
Wheel Mount : 100x4 mm
Support Size : 1400 mm

COUPLING WITHOUT BRAKE

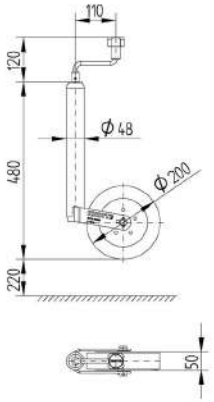


Code KN6E0081.045

Technicial Specifications

Axle Type : VG7-L
Axle Load : 750 kg
Display Depth : 0 to 30 mm
Flange Size : 1850 mm
Weight : 25 kg
Wheel Mount : 100x4 mm
Support Size : 1400 mm

SUPPORT WHEEL - TK48


110
120
Φ48
480
Φ200
220
50

Support wheels are used to steer the caravan. It is also useful for raising and lowering the caravan.

Code KN-4802819X

Technicial Specifications

Max static load capacity : 150 kg
Center : 220 mm
Surface treatment : Electro galvanized
Weight : 4.09 kg
Rim support : Sheet steel
External pipe diameter : 48 mm
Wheel size : 200x50mm

SUPPORT WHEEL HOLDER - LB48

Code KN-400305.001

Technicial Specifications

Type : LB48
Diameter : 48 mm
Weight : 0.7 kg
Hole Pattern : 105/-- 2xØ11
Surface : Galvanized

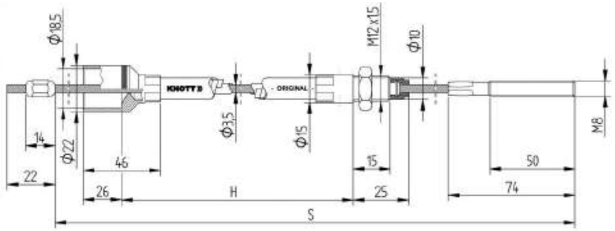
AXLE SET WITH BRAKE

NEW

Code KN-4 09645.018

Thanks to the braked axle, when you brake, the rear brake axle also brakes and helps the vehicle slow down and stop.

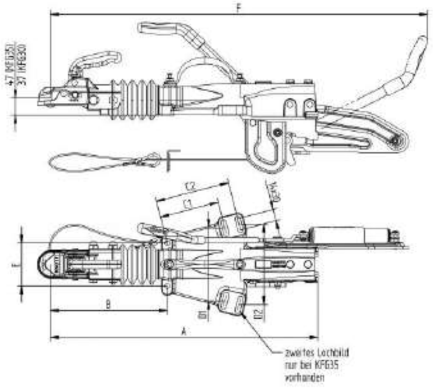
BOWDEN FREN KABLOSU


Φ18,5
M12x15
Φ10
KNOTT
ORIGINAL
Φ35
Φ15
Φ22
M8
14
22
26
46
H
S
15
25
50
74

Code KN33921-1.16 1640mm Length

Code KN33921-1.14 1440mm Length

BRAKE COUPLING

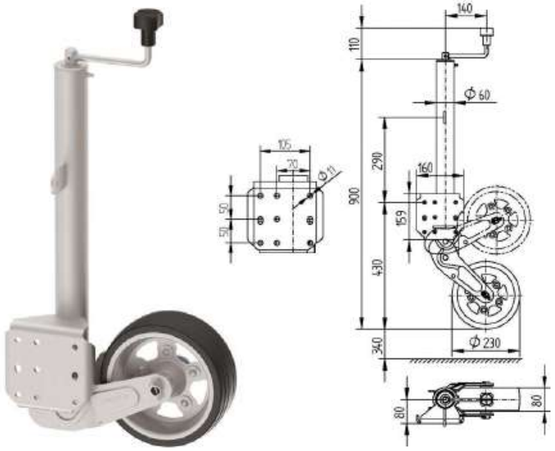

F
47 (KFG35)
37 (KFG30)
C2
C1
E
B
A
D1
D2
zweites Lochbild
nur bei KFG35
vorhanden

Code KN203090.001

Technicial Specifications

Allowed Total Weight : 2700-3500 kg
Total Weight : 3500 kg
Type : KFG35-D
Support Load : 150 kg
Port "A" : 728 mm (Exempt until the end of the limb)
Port "B" : 322 mm (Up to screw connection)
Rear hole pattern width "D" : 200/225 mm
Handbrake lever length "F" : 1031 mm
Weight : 29 kg

SUPPORT WHEEL - ATK60V


140
110
Φ60
105
70
Φ11
50
50
900
290
160
159
430
340
Φ230
80
80

Code KN413455.001

Support wheels are used to steer the caravan.
It is also useful for raising and lowering the caravan.

Technicial Specifications

Max static load capacity : 500 kg
Center : 340 mm
Surface treatment : Galvanized
Weight : 9.80 kg
Rim support : Sheet steel
External pipe diameter : 60 mm
Wheel diameter : 230x80mm

DOUBLE AXLE BRAKE LINK BAR

Code KN09907.001

KS30 - STABILIZER

Code KN-209954.004

The stabilizing stabilizer KS30 is the only sure way to eliminate dangerous jerking movements of your caravan from the very beginning. They are especially used in caravans as they improve stability and increase safety levels. It allows you to tow your caravans more comfortably and much more safely.

Technicial Specifications

Model : KS30
Maximum weight : 3000 kg
Bolt : M12/M12, M14/M12, M14/M14
Connection : Ø35/Ø40/Ø45/Ø50 mm
Support load : 300 kg
Security screen : Yes
Part stabilization : Yes
Weight : 6,7 kg

ANTI-THEFT DEVICE FOR KS 25/30/35

Code KN-210174.001

Anti-theft security system for stabilizers

Technicial Specifications

Type : KS 25/30/35
Weight : 0,35 kg

ETS PLUS - ELECTRONIC STABILIZATION SYSTEM

Code KN-209200.002

ETS Plus reacts lightning fast with controlled braking in hazardous situations and reliably prevents rocking movements. State-of-the-art sensors and high-performance materials guarantee maximum safety, durability and reliability. Using special software, the data is precisely evaluated in real time - so that bumps on the road or similar standard situations do not trigger braking. Only when things get critical does he react with lightning speed.

Technicial Specifications

Minimum curb weight : 1000 kg
Maximum weight : 1800 kg
Wheel brakes type : 20-2425/1; 25-2025
Weight : 5,36 kg

TK48 SUPPORT WHEEL (STANDARD)

Code KN-4802819X

Support wheels are used to steer the caravan.
It is also useful for raising and lowering the caravan.

Technicial Specifications

Max static load capacity : 150 kg
Center : 220 mm
Surface treatment : Electro galvanized
Weight : 4,09 kg
Rim support : Sheet steel
External pipe diameter : 48 mm
Wheel size : 200x50mm

TK48 SUPPORT WHEEL (REINFORCED WHEEL)

Code KN- 411402.001

Support wheels are used to steer the caravan.
It is also useful for raising and lowering the caravan.

Technicial Specifications

Max static load capacity : 150 kg
Center : 220 mm
Surface treatment : Galvanized
Weight : 4,50 kg
Rim support : Sheet steel
External pipe diameter : 48 mm
Wheel size : 225x65mm

TK48 SUPPORT WHEEL (PREMIUM)

Code KN-419913.001

Support wheels are used to steer the caravan.
It is also useful for raising and lowering the caravan.

Technicial Specifications

Max static load capacity : 150 kg
Center : 220 mm
Surface treatment : Electro galvanized
Weight : 4,60 kg
Rim support : Sheet steel
External pipe diameter : 48 mm
Wheel size : 200x50mm

ST48 SUPPORT WHEEL

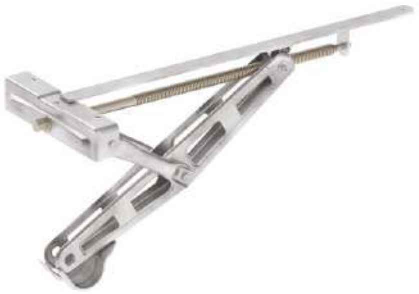
Code KN-408124.001

Support wheels are used to steer the caravan.
It is also useful for raising and lowering the caravan.

Technicial Specifications

Max static load capacity : 159 kg
Center : 220 mm
Surface treatment : Galvanizli
Weight : 6,33 kg
Rim support : Sheet steel
External pipe diameter : 48 mm
Wheel size : 225x70mm

TURN-OUT SUPPORT (1000 KG)



Code KN-9885149205

A caravan support leg is used for a safe and solid foundation.

Technicial Specifications

Max. loading capacity : 1000 kg
Center : 500 mm
Hole Pattern : 191/666 mm
Weight : 4,54 kg

SET OF SUPPORT PLATES

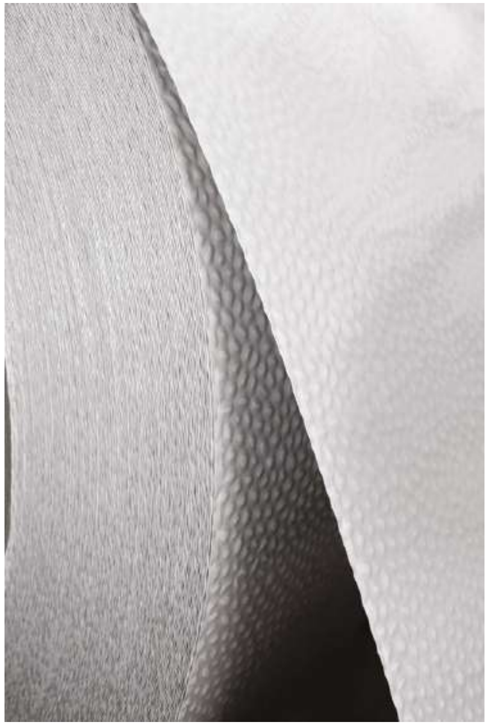
Code KN-423344.001

It is used to prevent the trailer support leg from sinking and slipping on wet or muddy ground. It provides extra security by fixing the caravan to the ground while it is parked.

Technicial Specifications

- Black, 4 piece
- Exit : 18x14x4,5
- Maksimum support load: 2000kg/plate
- Weight : 2 kg
- Hole Pattern : 191/666 mm
- Weight : 4,54 kg

ALUMINIUM PANEL (1600x0.45 MM)



NEW

Code EM1053848

We offer a wide array of products & services tailored to meet your needs

Temel malzeme özellikleri aralığı

We coat a uniquely broad range of specifications on our two main production lines: our standard line and our wide paint line

	Standard	Xtra-wide
Coil width	30 - 1,620 mm	850 - 2.630 mm
Thicknes	0.3 - 2 mm	0.5 - 1,7 mm
Alloys	3000 series 5000 series Specialties	3000 series 5000 series Specialties
Optional processing	+ slitting + cutting + embossing	+ slitting + cutting + printing

Our coating & processing services

We offer a wide range of highperformance coating options as well as many other value added processing steps

	Technical pre-coating	Variety of primers suitable for different kinds of processing
	Aesthetic colour coating	1,000+ colours, gloss levels and effect pigments in qualities ranging from PE to PVDF Lumiflon
	Printed designs	Any design is possible: From puristic stripe designs to wood surfaces to image printing
	Embossing, slitting & cutting	3 different embossing designs Almost any size of cutting and slitting is possible
	AluFiber/ Stronglite	Aluminium combined with fibre glass: superior surface, incomparable impact resistance. Stronglite: special alloy (light)

(Precoated) Aluminium, the material of choice in recreational vehicle industry

Euramax, stronggly believes in the recreational vehicle industrry due to it’s expected growth and need for sustainable, lightweight recyclable materials such as aluminium

Light weight

- 3 times lighter than Steel
- 1,3 times lighter than GRP
- Outstanding mechanical properties

Fire retardant

- 2 timer better performance in fire tests than GRP or related materials

Cost efficient

- 4 times cheaper than post painting
- 70% of value remaining on scrap market

Simplified production

- 80% production time is being saved by OEMS by integrating components in machined panels

Superior aesthetics

- No UV Aging
- No peeling effect

Corrosion resistant

Once oxidation layer has formed, the process stops

Eco friendly

- Can be recycled forever
- 3 times less negative effect on environment than post-painting

Optimal adhesion

- High Surface energy for optimal spreading of paint/glue
- 16 Mpa reached in shear strength test

Our applications

Side panels

Roof panels

Front- & Back panels

Panels for doors en storage doors

LED LIGHTING SYSTEMS

STOP LIGHTS
SIGNAL LIGHTS
REVERSİNG LIGHTS
NUMBER PLATE LIGHTS
REFLECTORS
MARKER LIGHTS
AMBIENT LIGHTS

jokon
L 3600

MULTIPLE FUNCTION LIGHT L 3600

The LED Multiple Function Light L 3600 is without any doubt a highlight in the now already more than 70 years lasting success story of our company and worthy successor of various trend-setting Jokon lights. An LED multiple function light designed according to the most modern aspects with integrated LED monitoring, optionally perfectly complementable by the also newly developed „BRIDGELIGHT®“, let your vehicle appear in a most modern design.

- LED multiple function light (LED-MFL)
- Variants with sequential indicator available (WBL)
- Integrated monitoring – SIM 100 (motor cars), SIM 2000 (trailer)
- Sealed in a waterproofed manner and ready for plug-in
- Can be supplemented by „Bridgelight“
- Customer exclusive design panel on request
- PC-ABS / PMMA
- Connector 2 x 3-pin Delphi

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Power	Installation	Monitoring	IP	Approval
	JK10.3200.011 WBBSNW 3600 LH	LED-MFL, Trailer Signal / Stop / Rear / Reverse / Fog	12 V	27/25/8/ 5/16 W	Horizontal 0-20°	SIM 2000	IP 67	E13-36079
	JK10.3200.021 WBBSNW 3600 RH	LED-MFL, Trailer Signal / Stop / Rear / Reverse / Fog	12 V	27/25/8/ 5/16 W	Horizontal 0-20°	SIM 2000	IP 67	E13-36080
	JK10.3200.511 WBBSNW 3600 LH	LED MFL, Motorcar Signal / Stop / Rear / Reverse / Fog	12 V	27/2/8/ 5/5 W	Horizontal 0-20°	SIM 100	IP 67	E13-36079
	JK10.3200.521 WBBSNW 3600 RH	LED MFL, Motorcar Signal / Stop / Rear / Reverse / Fog	12 V	27/2/8/ 5/5 W	Horizontal 0-20°	SIM 100	IP 67	E13-36080
	JK10.3230.011 BBSNW 3600 LH	LED-MFL, Trailer Signal / Stop / Rear / Reverse / Fog	12 V	27/25/8/ 5/16 W	Vertical	SIM 2000	IP 67	E13-36069
	JK10.3230.021 BBSNW 3600 RH	LED-MFL, Trailer Signal / Stop / Rear / Reverse / Fog	12 V	27/25/8/ 5/16 W	Vertical	SIM 2000	IP 67	E13-36069

	JK19.2053.000	Deco Cover / 3600 Chrome	For all variants with horizontal mounting or vertical mounting with tail light function outside	
	JK19.2053.100	Deco Cover / 3600 Black		

MULTIPLE FUNCTION LIGHT - L 3600 BLACK

NEW

- LED multifunction light (LED-MFL)
- Variants with sequential flashing lights (WBL)
- Integrated monitoring - SIM 100 (motor vehicles), SIM 2000 (trailer)
- Watertightly sealed and ready to install
- Can be supported with “Bridgelight”
- Customer-specific design panel upon request
- PC-ABS / PMMA
- 2x3-pin Connection, Delphi
- LED Signal/Stop/Rear/Reverse Gear/Fog

Code JK10.3200.211 Left

Code JK10.3200.221 Right

BRIDGELIGHT L 50

Design draft, changes reserved,
further information on request

Mounting option

Code JK13.0061.000

The innovative design of the L 50 Bridgelight allows customised dimensions in addition to the standard version.
The homogeneously designed „luminous surface“ in combination with the variably mountable L 3600 multi-functional light gives the rear view of YOUR vehicle an unmistakable expression.
It is a perfect extension to the trendsetter L 3600

- In addition to standard design, individual lengths possible
- Homogeneous tail light

MULTIPLE FUNCTION LIGHT L 3000

NEW

Code JK10.2200.011 Left

Code JK10.2200.021 Right

The lights of the series 3000 were developed for recreational vehicles that require horizontal mounting. The result is a characteristic slim multi-function light with bulb technology and all light functions including reflector or triangular reflector. Depending on the version, it can therefore be used for both: motorcaravans and caravans.

- 2-colour lens (red/clear), housing grey
- Incl. fitted 12 V bulbs
- Turn signal light / Brake light / Tail light / Rear fog light / Reversing lamp / Reflector triangle

Technicial Specifications

Usage : LED Signal/Stop/Rear/Reflector
Voltage : 12 V
Color : Red
Connection : 500 mm cable
IP : IP 67
Approval : E1-3557
Model : BBSR 935/ 12V

MULTIPLE FUNCTION LIGHT L 3100

NEW

Code JK10.2240.011 Left

Code JK10.2240.021 Right

The lights of the series 3100 were developed for recreational vehicles that require vertical mounting. The result is a slim, high-build multi-function light with bulb technology and all light functions including reflector or triangular reflector. Depending on the version, it can therefore be used for both: motor caravans and caravans. Further variants with LED tail light function and dark colored lenses are available.

- Flush fitting vertically
- 2-colour lens (red/clear), housing grey
- Incl. fitted 12 V bulbs
- Additional variants with LED tail light functions available
- Turn signal light / Stop light / Tail light / Fog light / Reverse light / Reflector

MULTIPLE FUNCTION LIGHT L 915

The LED usage of the Multiple Function Light L 915 enables an extremely compact light. The result is a very flat LED multifunctional light with all lighting functions including 2 reflector versions. Its neutral and modern design makes it suitable for many different types of vehicles.

- Non visible membrane for thermodynamic balance
- With chrom-plated design part
- 9-16V; S-2W; BR-3.0W; BL-4.0W; SN-7.0W; W-5.0W
- 9-32V, S-1,5W; BR-3,0W; BL-3,0W; SN-4,5W; W-3,0W

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Material/Color	Connection	IP	Approval
	JK10.2400.111 BBSNWR 915b / 9-16V LH	LED Signal / Stop / Rear / Reverse / Fog / Reflector	9-16 V	PC Red-Clear	Centr. connector	IP 67	E13-13359 EMV / EMC
	JK10.2400.121 BBSNWR 915 b/ 9-16V RH	LED Signal / Stop / Rear / Reverse / Fog / Reflector	9-16 V	PC Red-Clear	Centr. connector	IP 67	E13-13359 EMV / EMC
	JK10.2440.110 BBSNWDR 915b / 9-16V LH	LED Signal / Stop / Rear / Reverse / Fog / Reflector	9-16 V	PC Red-Clear	Centr. connector	IP 67	E13-13359 EMV / EMC
	JK10.2440.120 BBSNWDR 915b / 9-16V RH	Signal / Stop / Rear / Reverse / Fog / Reflector	9-16 V	PC Red-Clear	Centr. connector	IP 67	E13-13359 EMV / EMC

Accessories / Spare Parts								
	JK62.3001.002 LK 100b-1/12V	LED Controller (DI)	12 V	2x21 W	Aluminum / PU Black	2 x 1500 mm cable	IP 67	EMV / EMC
	JK62.3002.012 LK 100-1/24V	LED Controller (DI)	24 V	2x21 W	Aluminum / PU Black	2 x 1500 mm cable	IP 67	EMV / EMC
	JK62.3020.100 LK 2000-1/12V	LED Controller	12 V	max. 140 W	Aluminum / PU Black	1x 1500 mm cable 1x 2500 mm cable	IP 67	EMV / EMC

MULTIPLE FUNCTION LIGHT L 920

Highlights of this newly developed multiple function light are the integrated monitoring simulations to ensure trailer recognition by the towing vehicle, the proven Jokon LEDDefect- Control-Circuit and the modern design with sequential indicator and homogenous tail light. A separate control box for function monitoring is generally no longer necessary. Developed in well-known Jokon quality and design, all legal requirements are of course fulfilled.

- Compact and attractive design
- Sequential wiper indicator
- Incl. hidden membrane to balance thermodynamics
- DI function: with LDC (LED-Defect-Control)
- Integrated simulation

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Material/Color	Connection	IP
	JK10.3500.011 BBSNWDR 920 li / LH	LED Signal / Stop / Rear / Reverse / Fog / Reflector	12 V	PC Red-Clear	Centr. connector	IP 67
	JK10.3500.021 BBSNWDR 920 re / RH	LED Signal / Stop / Rear / Reverse / Fog / Reflector	12 V	PC Red-Clear	Centr. connector	IP 67
	JK10.3500.111 BBSKWNDR 920 li / LH	LED Signal / Stop / Rear / Reverse / Fog / Reflector / Number Plate Lamp	12 V	PC Red-Clear	Centr. connector	IP 67
	JK10.3500.121 BBSKWNDR 920 re / RH	LED Signal / Stop / Rear / Reverse / Fog / Reflector / Number Plate Lamp	12 V	PC Red-Clear	Centr. connector	IP 67

MULTIPLE FUNCTION LIGHT L 930

Code	JK10.2300.402

LED usage enables an extremely compact light. The result is a very flat multfuncional LED light with all light functions including reflex-reflector. Because of the modern and neutral design the light fits perfectly to a lot of different vehicle types.

- Mounting: horizontally or vertically
- 2-colour PC lens (red / clear), housing PC black
- Surface mounting or flush fitting: horizontally
- Non visible membrane for thermodynamic balance
- With chrom-plated design part
- 9-32V; S-1W; BR-2W; BL-3W; SN-3W; W-4W
- 12V; S-2W; BR-2W; BL-4W; SN-4W; W-5W
- 24V; S-1W; BR-2W; BL-3W; SN-2W; W-3W

Technicial Specifications

Usage	: LED Signal/Stop/Rear/Reverse Gear/Fog/Reflector
Voltage	: 12 V
Color	: Red
Connection	: 500 mm cable
IP	: IP 67
Approval	: E1-3110 EMV / EMC
Model	: BBSNWR 930b/12V

MULTIPLE FUNCTION LIGHT L 935

Code	JK10.2600.002

The L 935 is a very small LED multiple function light with direction indicator, stop and tail light and reflex reflector. The light can be mounted vertically or horizontally.
The very large number of LEDs - combined in a distinctive shape - ensures high security on the road and guaranteed recognition of your vehicle.

- LED multiple function light with integrated reflex reflector
- 2-colour PC lens (red / clear), housing PC black
- installation from rear (M6 screw) or front (ST4,8)
- Mounting: horizontally or vertically
- 12 and 24V version; TL-3 W; ST-6 W; DI-5 W
- With chrome-plated design part
- Incl. non visible membrane for thermodynamic balance
- DI function: combination with LK 100-2-X possible

Technicial Specifications

Usage : LED Signal/Stop/Rear/Reflector
Voltage : 12 V
Color : Red
Connection : 500 mm cable
IP : IP 67
Approval : E1-3557
Model : BBSR 935/ 12V

MULTIPLE FUNCTION LIGHT L 940

Code	JK10.3000.000

L 940 is the successor generation of the existing and successful L 930. Extremely efficient and high-quality brand-name LEDs combined with a design that meets high demands. Dimensions are the same.

- Designed for surface or (deepened) fl ush mounting
- Incl.hidden membrane to balance thermodynamics
- DI function: with LDC (LED-Defect-Control) for combination with LK control device
- Design cover for masking the fastening screws

Technicial Specifications

Usage : LED Sinyal/Stop/Arka/Geri Vites /Sis/Reflector
Voltage : 12 V
Color : PC Red
Connection : 500 mm cable
IP : IP 67
Model : BBSWNR 940/12V

LED LIGHTING SYSTEM L 112

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Power	Material/Color	Connection	IP	Approval
	JK10.1042.000 BBS 112/12V	LED Signal / Stop / Tail Light	12 V DC	3/5/5 W	PC: Red / ABS-PC: Black	500 mm cable	IP 67	E13-35099

The L 112 lighting system with an outer diameter of 112 mm represents a successful symbiosis of Saphira lighting technology and fully homogeneous diffuser optics for the taillight function. The LED lights are ready for plug-in, waterproof sealed, equipped with a non-visible membrane for thermodynamic balance and have a connecting cable of 500 mm length. The lights are suitable for surface mounting and flush mounting. Together with SNWS 115 double tail light function with corresponding D-approval (ECE R48).

LED LIGHTING SYSTEM L 115

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Power	Material/Color	Connection	IP	Approval
	JK10.1043.000 BBS 115/12V	LED Signal / Stop / Tail Light	12 V	4/3/3 W	PMMA / PC/ ABSS	500 mm cable	IP 67	E13-35099

The LED lights type L 115 with homogeneous tail light function, single wire sealing and a Goretex membrane for pressure compensation or moisture dissipation. Screw holes are concealed by the decorative chrome ring. In conjunction with SNWS 115 double tail light function, of course with corresponding D approval (ECE-R 48).

LED LIGHTING SYSTEM L 790

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Material/Color	Connection	IP	Approval
	JK10.0054.500 BBS 790/12V	LED Signal / Stop / Tail Light	12 V	PC / PC-ABS Red, clear	500 mm cable	IP 67	E13-34661 E13-34665
	JK10.0054.800 BBSR 790/12V	LED Signal / Stop / Tail Light	12 V	PC / PC-ABS Red, clear	500 mm cable	IP 67	E13-34661 E13-34665
	JK13.3116.000 SNWR 790/12V	LED Fog / Reversing / Reflector	12 V	PC / PC-ABS Red, clear	500 mm cable	IP 67	E13-34811 E13.34810

Latest lighting technology available as modular series of round shaped light with a diameter of 122mm. The special structure of the surface of the optical lense creates an homogeneous light pattern. Quick & Easy fixture: an adapter plate screwed on the vehicle allows to mount the light from the exterior (optional: stud bolts). Available in 12V or 24V variants.

- LED multifunction light with total-reflextion optic
- Surface mounting with bayonet joint (alternatively with bolts)
- Quick assembly and disassembly through locking pin
- Double sealed for optimal waterproofness.
- Incl. hidden membrane to balance thermodynamics
- EMC approval
- DI function: with LDC (LED-Defect-Control) for combination with LK contol device

LED LIGHTING SYSTEM L 720

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Power	Material/Color	Connection	IP	Approval
	JK10.0008.000 BRS 720/12V	LED Stop / Tail Light	12 V	3,7 / 0,6 W	PC / ABS Red	180 mm cable	IP 67	E2-203037
	JK13.1021.000 BL 720/12V	LED Signal Light	12 V	3,8 W	PC / ABS Yellow	180 mm cable	IP 67	E2-0103038
	JK13.6012.000 W 720/12V	LED Reversing Light	12 V	6,3 W	PC / ABS Clear	180 mm cable	IP 67	E2-0004035

LED Lights type 720 are ready for plug-in, they are sealed in a waterproof manner and are equipped with a connecting cable of 180 mm. They can be extended by a decoration rim to a diameter of 122 mm available in different colours. These lights are used for flush fitting, but because of their small installation depth they can be used for surface mounting as well.

- Sealed in a waterproof manner and ready for plug-in
- Flush fitting or surface mounting

LED LIGHTING SYSTEM L 250

The L250 is a very compact LED light, which can be mounted in any angle (X-axis or vehicle longitudinal central axis) (exept WBL250). This allows to design very distinctive vehicle rear ends. Can be used on vehicles with both 12 V and 24 V on-board voltage (9-32 V versions).

- Can be mounted in any angle (360°/X-axis)
- Incl. lateral covers (chrome-plated or like lens dep. on version)
- Installation either from the back (M5 screw) or from the front
- Surface mounting or flush mounting
- Single wire insulation for perfect water tightness
- Incl. non visible membrane for thermodynamic balance

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Power	Material/Color	Connection	IP	Approval
	JK10.0063.000 BRS250/12V	LED Stop / Tail Light Homogeneous	12 V DC	2,0 / 0,3 W	PC/ABS-PC: Red Cover: Chrome	500 mm cable	IP 67	E13-35447
	JK13.0023.000 S 250/12V	LED Tail Light Homogeneous	12 V DC	0,3 W	PC/ABS-PC: Red Cover: Chrome	500 mm cable	IP 67	E13-35447
	JK10.0045.000 BRS 250/9-32V	LED Stop / Tail Light	9-32 V DC	2,0 / 0,3 W	PC/ABS-PC: Red Cover: Chrome	500 mm cable	IP 67	E13-13262 EMV / EMC
	JK13.2006.000 BR 250/9-32V	LED Stop Light	9-32 V DC	2,2 W	PC/ABS-PC: Red Cover: Chrome	500 mm cable	IP 67	E13-13261 EMV / EMC
	JK13.2008.600 BR 250/12V	LED Stop Light	12 V DC	2,2 W	PC/ABS-PC: Clear Cover: Chrome	500 mm cable	IP 67	E13-13261 EMV / EMC
	JK13.6037.000 W 250/12V	LED Reversing Light	12 V DC	5 W	PC/ABS-PC: Clear Cover: Chrome	500 mm cable	IP 67	E13-13360 EMV / EMC
	JK15.0018.100 ZHBL 250b/9-32V	LED High Level Stop Light	9-32 V DC	10 W	PC/ABS-PC: Red Cover: Red	500 mm cable	IP 67	E13-13365 EMV / EMC
	JK31.0017.000 R 250 r/cr	Reflector			PC/ABS-PC: Red Cover: Chrome		IP 67	E13-13361

Aksesuarlar / Yedek Parçalar

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Power	Material/Color	Connection	IP	Approval
	JK19.2035.000	Covers (pair) Chrome						
	JK19.2035.100	Covers (pair) Red						
	JK62.3001.002 LK 100b-1/12V	LED Kontrol Cihazı (DI)	12 V	2x21 W	Black	2x1500 mm cable	IP 67	EMV
	JK62.3002.012 LK 100-1/24V	LED Kontrol Cihazı (DI)	24 V	2x21 W	Black	2x1500 mm cable	IP 67	EMV

LED SIDE MARKER LIGHT SMLR 2019

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Power	Material/Color	Connection	IP	Approval
	JK12.1017.000 SLMR 2019-1/12V	LED Side Marker Light	12 V	1 W	PMMA / ABS	500 mm cable	IP 67	E13-35915
	JK12.1017.100 SLMR 2019-1/12V	LED Side Marker Light	12 V	1 W	PMMA / ABS	250 mm cable	IP 67	E13-35915

LED-side-marker-light (9-32 V) with integrated reflex-reflector and 3 LEDs, very flat design, adhesive fastening.

LED FRONT MARKER LIGHT PLR 2019

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Power	Material/Color	Connection	IP	Approval
	JK11.1025.000 PLR 2019/9-32V	LED Front Marker Light	9-32 V	1 W	PMMA / ABS Clear	800 mm cable	IP 6K9K	E13-24816 EMV / EMC

LED-position lights (9-32 V) with integrated reflex-reflector and 3 LEDs, very flat design, adhesive fastening.

- Compact and attractive design
- Installation from rear with automotive 3M self-adhesive tape
- Can be mounted in any angle (360°/X-axis)
- Designed for surface or (deepened) flush mounting

LED FRONT MARKER LIGHT PLR 2002

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Power	Material/Color	Connection	IP	Approval
	JK11.1010.100 PLR 2002	LED Front Marker Light	12 V	0,6 W	PMMA / ABS Clear	100 mm cable	IP 6K9K	E2-2033 E2-0062

Series 2002 position-lights have an integrated reflector, are available in 12 V, 24 V and 12/24 V versions available.

LED LIGHTING SYSTEM PL 40

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Power	Material/Color	Connection	IP	Approval
	JK13.5031.000 PL 40/12V	LED Front Marker Light	12 V	1 W	PMMA / ABS	250 mm cable	IP 67	E1-5204
	JK13.5031.010 PL 40/12V	LED Front Marker Light	12 V	1 W	PMMA / ABS	5000 mm cable	IP 67	E1-5204

Innovative LED single function lights with homogeneous light emission surface in 12 V or 24 V version.

- Compact and attractive design
- Installation from rear with automotive 3M self-adhesive tape
- Can be mounted in any angle (360°/X-axis)
- Designed for surface or (deepened) flush mounting

FRONT MARKER LIGHT PLR 272

Innovative LED single function lights with homogeneous light emission surface in 12 V or 24 V version.

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Power	Material/Color	Connection	IP	Approval
	JK11.1003.000 PLR 272	Front Marker Light	12-24 V	C 5 W	PMMA / ABS Clear	Blade terminals		E1-0221633 E1-0221378
	JK13.5008.000 PLR 272	Front Marker Light	12 V	C 5 W	PMMA / ABS Clear	Blade terminals		E1-21625

LED NUMBER PLATE LIGHT K 575

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Connection	IP
	JK13.4019.000 K 575/12V	LED Number Plate Light	12 V	200 mm cable	IP 67

The very compact K 575 LED number plate light allows plugin replacement of the K 570 bulb light with the same dimensions. An excellent price/performance ratio supports the upgrade to LED technology.

- Flush fitting
- Sealed in a waterproofed manner and ready for plug-in

NUMBER PLATE LIGHT K 97

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Connection	IP
	JK13.4019.000 K 97	LED Number Plate Light	12 V	200 mm cable	IP 67

- Surface mounting
- Festoon-type bulbs

NUMBER PLATE LIGHT K 307

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Connection	IP
	JK13.4019.000 K 307	LED Number Plate Light	12 V	200 mm cable	IP 67

- Surface mounting
- Silver-coloured housing
- Festoon-type bulbs

LED HIGH LEVEL STOP LIGHT ZHBL 40S / ZHBL 40L

ZHBL 40S

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Power	Material/Color	Connection	IP	Approval
	JK15.0029.000 ZHBL 40S/12V	LED Stop Light	12 V	3 W	PMMA / ABS	250 mm cable	IP 67	E1-5206
	JK15.0029.010 ZHBL 40S/12V	LED Stop Light	12 V	3 W	PMMA / ABS	4000 mm cable	IP 67	E1-5206

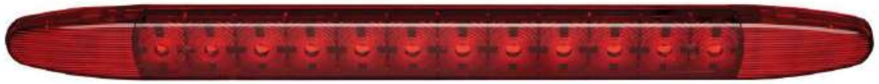
Innovative LED high level stop lights (chmsl) with homogeneous light emission surface over the entire light width in two construction sizes and 12 V or 24 V versions.

- Compact and attractive design
- Installation from rear with automotive 3M self-adhesive tape
- Designed for surface or (deepened) flush mounting

ZHBL 40L

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Power	Material/Color	Connection	IP
	JK15.0031.000 ZHBL 40L/12V	LED Stop Light	12 V	3 W	PMMA / ABS	200 mm cable	IP 67

LED HIGH LEVEL STOP LIGHT ZHBL 28



Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Power	Material/Color	Connection	IP	Approval
	JK15.0028.000 ZHBL 28/12V	LED Stop Light	12 V	1 W	PMMA / ABS Red	500 mm cable	IP 67	S3 E13-0235398

LED high level stop lights type 28 with SMT-LEDs are ready for plug-in, they are sealed in a waterproof manner and are equipped with a connecting cable of 500 mm.

- Screw holes covered by cover caps
- Low profile

LED HIGH LEVEL STOP LIGHT ZHBL 25

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Power	Material/Color	Connection	IP	Approval
	JK15.0025.002 ZHBL 25/12V	LED Stop Light	12 V	16 W	PMMA / ABS Red	250 mm cable	IP 67	S3 E2-0205026

LED high level stop lights type 25 are ready for plug-in, they are sealed in a waterproof manner and are equipped with a connecting cable of 250 mm.

- 12 V and 24 V types available
- Low profile
- Screw holes covered by cover caps

LED HIGH LEVEL STOP LIGHT ZHBL 24-2

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Power	Material/Color	Connection	IP	Approval
	JK15.0024.502 ZHBL 24-2/12V	LED Stop Light	12 V	2,7 W	PMMA Red	250 mm cable	IP 67	S3 E2-0204024

LED high level stop lights type 24-2 are ready for plug-in, they are sealed in a waterproof manner and are equipped with a connecting cable of 250 mm.

- 12 V and 24 V types available
- Low profile
- Screw holes covered by cover caps

LED TAIL LIGHT SR 2002

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Power	Material/Color	Connection	IP	Approval
	JK13.0050.100 SR 2002/12	LED Tail Light / Reflector	12 V	0,6 W	PMMA / ABS Red	100 mm cable	IP 67	E2-2021 E2-0062

Series 2002 tail lights have an integrated reflector, are available in 12 V or 24 V versions and have a 100 mm connection cable fitted with flat tabs.

- SAE DOT / FMVSS approval for North America
- Surface mounting
- Sealed in a waterproof manner and ready for plug-in

LED LIGHTING SYSTEM L 40

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Power	Material/Color	Connection	IP	Approval
	JK13.0059.000 S 40/12V	LED LED Tail Light	12 V	1 W	PMMA / ABS	250 mm cable	IP 67	E1-5205
	JK13.0059.010 S 40/12V	LED LED Tail Light	12 V	1 W	PMMA / ABS	5000 mm cable	IP 67	E1-5205

Innovative LED single function lights with homogeneous light emission surface in 12 V or 24 V version.

- Compact and attractive design
- Installation from rear with automotive 3M self-adhesive tape
- Can be mounted in any angle (360°/X-axis) - except ZHBL
- Designed for surface or (deepened) flush mounting

LED BRIDGELIGHT S 50

Code	JK13.0061.000

The innovative design of the L 50 Bridgelight allows customised dimensions in addition to the standard version. The homogeneously designed „luminous surface“ in combination with the variably mountable L 3600 multi-functional light gives the rear view of YOUR vehicle an unmistakable expression. It is a perfect extension to the trendsetter L 3600 (see page 30/31). Of course, L 50 Bridgeleight

- In addition to standard design, individual lengths possible
- Homogeneous tail light

Technicial Specifications

Usage : LED Tail Light
Voltage : 12 V
Color : Red
Connection : 500 mm cable
IP : IP 67
Model : S 50/12V

Design draft, changes reserved, further information on request

TRIANGULAR REFLEX REFLECTOR DR 110

- One optical element
- Oval design

Product	Code / Model	Features	Material/Color	Approval
	JK32.0001.020 DR 110	Triangular Reflex Reflector	PMMA - ABS Red	E1-021352

TRIANGULAR REFLEX REFLECTOR DR 107

Product	Code / Model	Features	Material/Color	Connection	Approval
	JK32.0006.000 DR 107	Triangular Reflex Reflector	PMMA - ABS Red, Black	Self-adhesive tape	E13-35126

13-PIN PLUG

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Material/Color	Connec-tion	Özellik
	JK45.0001.000	13-Pin Plug	12 V	Plastic - Black	screw terminals	ISO 11446

13-PIN SOCKET

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Material/Color	Connection	Features
	JK46.0006.000	13-Pin Socket	12 V	Plastic - Black	Screw terminals	ISO 11446

LED CONTROLLER (DI)

Product	Code / Model	Features	Özellik	Voltage	Power	Material/Color	Connection	IP	Approval
	JK62.3001.032 LK 100-3/12V	LED Control Device	45mA (I = const.)	12 V	2x21 W	Aluminium Black	2x1500mm cable	IP 67	EMV / EMC
	JK62.3001.022 LK 100-2/12V	LED Control Device Suitable for light: BBS 280/12V	90mA (I = const.)	12 V	2x21 W	Aluminium Black	2x1500mm cable	IP 67	EMV / EMC

In case of an LED failure, the power resistor is turned off and indicates the failure caused by lack of power.

REFLECTOR - R 118

Product	Code / Model	Features	Material/Color	Connection	Approval
	JK31.0005.501 R 118 r	Reflex Reflector	PMMA - ABS Red	Self-adhesive tape	IA E9 024006
	JK31.0005.511 R 118 g	Reflex Reflector	PMMA - ABS Yellow	Self-adhesive tape	IA E9 024006
	JK31.0005.521 R 118 w	Reflex Reflector	PMMA - ABS White	Self-adhesive tape	IA E9 024006

The use of LED provides an extremely compact light. It is a multifunctional LED light with all light functions including reflector. Thanks to its modern and simple design, the light fits perfectly into many different vehicle types.

REFLEX REFLECTOR R 16

Product	Code / Model	Features	Material/Color	Connection	Approval
	JK30.0001.000 R 16 r	Reflector	PMMA - ABS Red	Self-adhesive tape	IA E1-0231306
	JK30.0001.010 R 16 g	Reflector	PMMA - ABS Yellow	Self-adhesive tape	IA E1-0231306
	JK30.0001.020 R 16 w	Reflector	PMMA - ABS White	Self-adhesive tape	IA E1-0231306

REFLECTOR – R 17

Product	Code / Model	Features	Material/Color	Connection	Approval
	JK30.0002.000 R 17 r	Reflector	PMMA - ABS Red	With plastic frame and mounting bolt M5x16	IA E1-0231306
	JK30.0002.010 R 17 g	Reflector	PMMA - ABS Yellow	With plastic frame and mounting bolt M5x16	IA E1-0231306
	JK30.0002.020 R 17 w	Reflector	PMMA - ABS White	With plastic frame and mounting bolt M5x16	IA E1-0231306

LED AWNING / PREFIELD / AMBIENT LIGHT WW 350

Product	Code / Model	Features	Voltage	Power	Material/Color	Connection	IP
	JK14.1022.000 WW 350/12V	LED Awning / Prefield Light	12 V	5 W 1,2 W	ASA/PC White 249	500 mm cable	IP 67

Design-oriented LED awning light with additional ambient lighting (upwards light output). 30 LEDs for the awning lighting and 18 LEDs for the ambience function in neutral white, combined with the homogeneous design of the illuminated surfaces, create a comfortable lighting. The technically high-quality design of this innovative awning-light is complemented by individually/exclusively selectable colour variants on request.

- Luminous flux awning light approx. 315 Lumen, ambient approx. 100 Lumen
- Colour temperature neutral white (approx. 3800 K)
- Incl. concealed membrane for thermodynamic balance

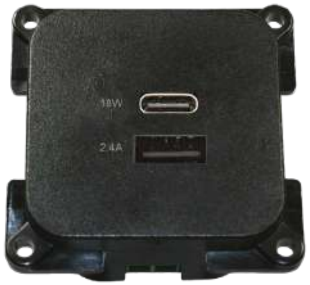
LED AWNING / PREFIELD / AMBIENT LIGHT WW 250

Code	JK14.1007.000

The WW 250 LED lights offer more than just brightness: they appeal by an exclusive and elegant design which is still pleasantly descreet.
The light distribution is extremely even owing to a rotationally symmetrical optical system, so that nothing remains in the “dark”.

- LED awning / prefield light with 12 white high-power LED‘s
- Luminous flux approx. 250 Lumen (approx. 35W GU10 halogen bulb)
- Beam angle ahead: 0...90° / lateral -45...+45°
- Designed for surface mounting
- Installation from rear (M5 screw) or front (ST 4,2)

C-LINE USB A AND USB C

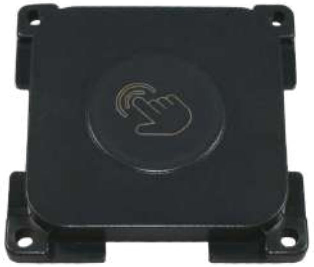


Code WS4104330

Technical Specifications

Voltage : 10-24V DC
Polarity sensitive : Yes
Max. output voltage : 5V DC
Max. current (USB A) : 2.4A
Output Voltage USB C) : 5V/9V/12V DC
Output current (USB C) : 3A/2A/1,5A
Dimensions (LxW) : 53x53mm
Installation height : 28mm

C-LINE TOUCH DIMMER

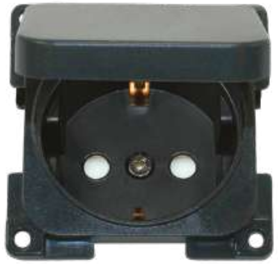


Code WS4103730

Technical Specifications

Voltage : 12V DC
Max. current : 4A
Dimensions (LxW) : 53x53mm
Installation height : 10mm

C-LINE SOCKET 230V SCHUKO MODULAR+COVER

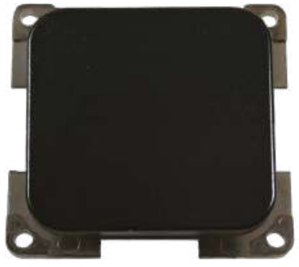


Code WS4104030

Technical Specifications

Voltage : 220V AC
Max. current : 16A
Dimensions (LxW) : 53x53mm
Installation height : 28mm

C-LINE TWO-WAY SWITCH 230V

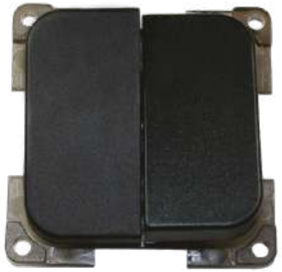


Code WS4103330

Technical Specifications

Voltage : 220V AC
Max. current : 16A
Dimensions (LxW) : 53x53mm
Installation height : 12mm

C-LINE DOUBLE SWITCH 230V



Code WS4100830

Technical Specifications

Voltage : 220V AC
Max. current : 16A
Dimensions (LxW) : 53x53mm
Installation height : 12mm

OPAL SINGLE FRAME

Code WS4101130 / Black
Code WS4101140 / Grey

Technical Specifications

Material : ABS
Dimensions (LxWxH) : 60x60x9mm

OPAL DOUBLE FRAME

Code WS4101230 / Black
Code WS4101240 / Grey

Technical Specifications

Material : ABS
Dimensions (LxWxH) : 117,5x60x9mm

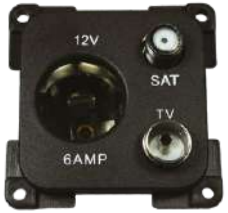
OPAL TRIPPLE FRAME

Code WS4101330 / Black
Code WS4101340 / Grey

Technical Specifications

Material : ABS
Dimensions (LxWxH) : 170x60x9mm

MULTIFUNCTIONAL 12V SOCKET



Code WS4100630

Technical Specifications

12V + ant. + sat.
12V DC, max. 6A
Dimensions (LxWxH): 53x53x45,5mm

13 PIN PLUG

NEW

Code	HB4701500

PVC, 48x58x96mm

CONSUMER UNIT 2-MODULE

NEW

Code	HB4601603

Fuse box with 10A
Double-pole circuit breaker 10A

CONSUMER UNIT 6-MODULE

NEW

Code	HB4601723

Fuse box with RCD and circuit breaker
10A and 16A
240x91x150mm

13 PIN SOCKET

NEW

Code	HB4701410

PVC, 63x76x71mm

CONSUMER UNIT 4-MODULE

NEW

Code	HB4601513

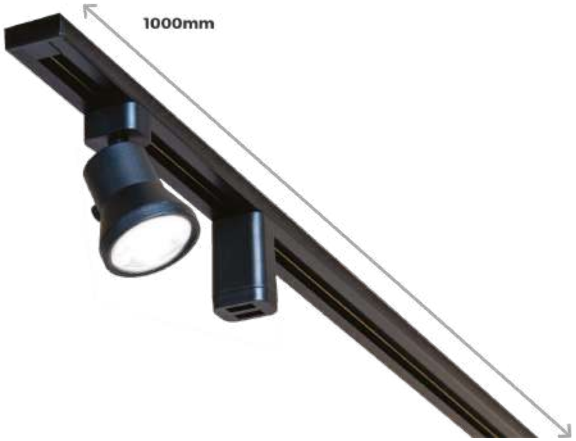
Fuse box with RCD and circuit breaker
10A and 16A
240x91x150mm

LANCIANO RAIL

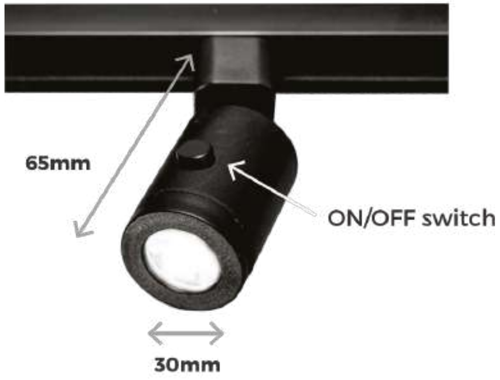
Code WS4305749A3

Technicial Specifications

Voltage	: 12V DC
Polarity sensitive	: Yes
Degree of protection	: IP 21
Connection wire length	: 200 + 5 stripped mm
Dimensions (LxWxH)	: 1000x10x25mm
Net weight	: 200gr
Rail lenght	: 1000mm
Mounting hole diameter	: Ø4mm
Material	: Plastic
Color	: Black



LANCIANO RAILSYSTEM SMALL SPOT



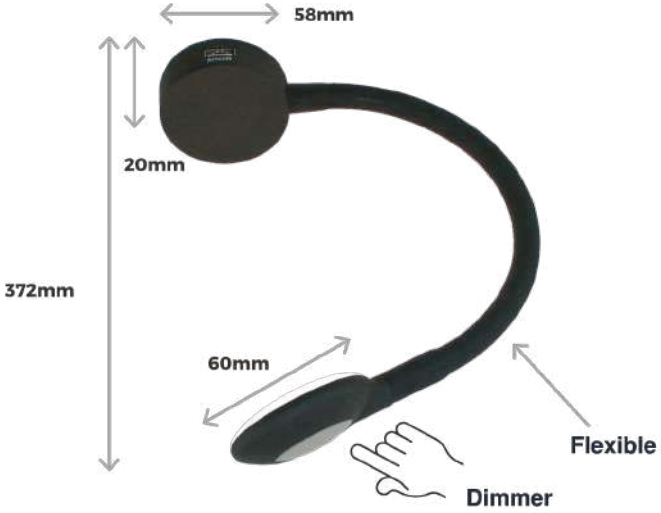
Code WS4305749C

Technicial Specifications

Voltage	: 12V DC
Power consumption	: 0,9W
Brigtness in lumen	: 100Lm
Light colour	: 4000K
Energy class	: A++
Material	: Plastic
External dimmable	: Yes
Switch type	: Push switch
Color	: Black

VERONA FLEX SILICONE SPOT DIM-TOUCH SWITCH

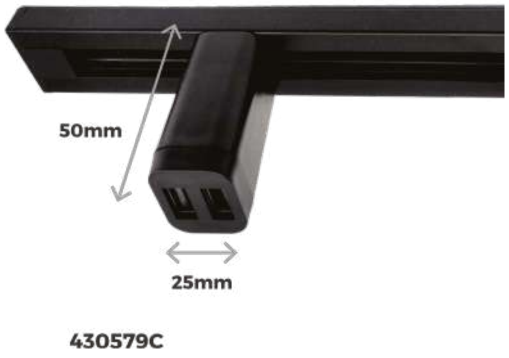
Code WS4306910



Technicial Specifications

Voltage : 12V DC
Power consumption : 2W
Lumen : 150Lm
Light colour : 4000K
Energy class : A+
Material : Metal/Polycarbonate
Stabilize : Yes
Switch : Dim-touch switch
Beam angle : 170°
Flexible arm : 250mm
Color : Black, white
USB connection : 2 piece
Max. current : 1x 2A, 1x 1A

LANCIANO DOUBLE USB SOCKET

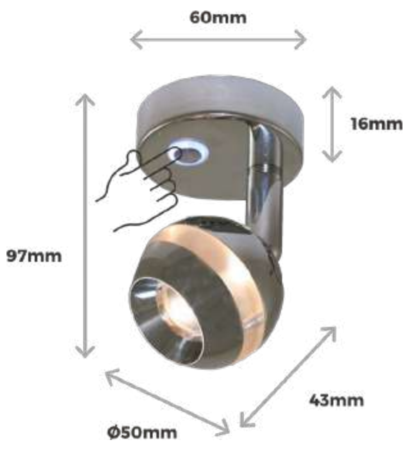


Code WS4305749B

Technicial Specifications

Input voltage : 12V DC
USB connection : 2 piece
USB type : USB-A
Max. current : 3.0A
Polarity sensitive : Yes
Dimensions : 49x26x20mm
Material : Plastic
Color : Black

ARSIE SURFACE SPOT LOW BASE WITH TOUCH SWITCH

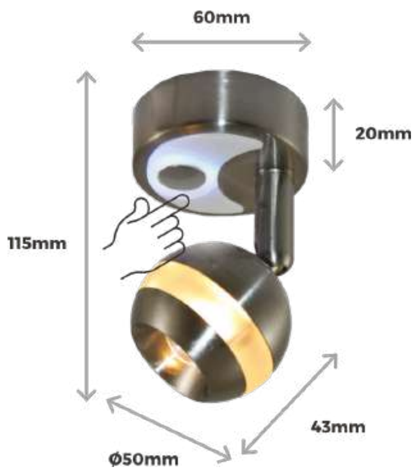


Code WS4308010

Technicial Specifications

Voltage : 12V DC
Power consumption : 3W
Lumen : 175Lm
Light colour : 3200K
Energy class : A++
Material : Metal
Stabilize : Yes
Switch : Touch switch
Beam angle : 120°

ARSIE SURFACE SPOT WITH TOUCH SWITCH



Code WS4306004W

Technicial Specifications

Voltage : 12V DC
Power consumption : 3W
Lumen : 160Lm
Light colour : 4000K
Energy class : A+
Material : Metal
Stabilize : Yes
Switch : Touch switch
Beam angle : 120°

TRITON - CEILING LIGHT

NEW

Code WS4305739L

Technicial Specifications

Voltage : 10-30V DC
Power consumption : 1,4 W
Lumen : 150Lm
Light colour : 4000K
Energy class : A++
Material : Metal
Switch : Basic Switch
Beam angle : 80°

COPIANO CEILING LIGHT

NEW

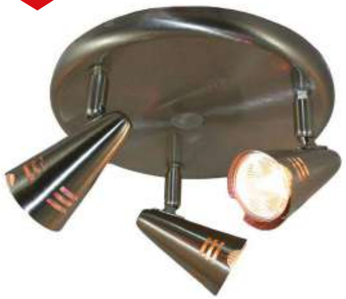
Code WS4305744L

Technicial Specifications

Voltage : 10-30V DC
Power consumption : 1,4 W
Lumen : 150Lm
Light colour : 3000K/4000K
Energy class : A++
Material : Metal/Frosted glass
Switch : Basic Switch
Beam angle : 100°

JESPER - CEILING LIGHT

NEW



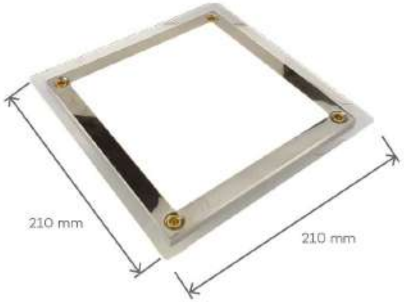
Code HBJ600100

Technical Specifications

Color : Mat chrome
Material : Metal
Angle : 160°
Diameter : 24cm
Energy : 12V DC
Connection : MR16
Power consumption : 3x3 Watt
Energy class : +
Light colour : 3000k
Lumen : 690

TIVOLI - CEILING LIGHT

NEW



Code HB4305800

Technical Specifications

Voltage : 12V DC
Power consumption : 10W
Lumen : 500Lm
Light colour : 4000K

Create a good light source at the sitting area and in the bedroom.

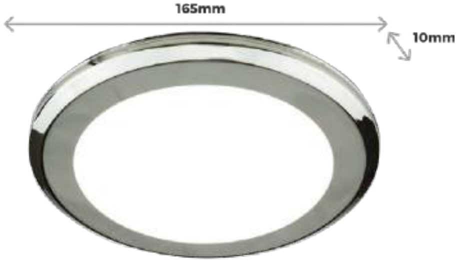
Design of the Tivoli
The Tivoli is a modern square ceiling light. The very flat model is made of PMMA plastic, so it is also lightweight. PMMA looks like glass, giving it a transparent look.

Illuminate
The light is evenly distributed in the ceiling light, which means there are no harsh shadows and there is a strong light emission over the entire surface. The light intensity of the Tivoli can be adjusted with an external LED dimmer.

Small but strong
The ceiling light is small in size, with a length and width of 21x21cm and a very slim height of 1.3cm. The maximum light intensity, however, is very high, namely 500 lumens.

Mounting
The Tivoli can be installed surface mounted or recessed.
The ceiling light is easy to install in the desired location. Mount the lamp with 4 screws in the 4 screw holes (Ø6.5 mm).
After installation, you can finish off the lamp by covering the screw holes with the chrome coloured caps supplied and the lamp is ready for use.

CHROME CEILING LIGHTING



Code WS4305825

Technical Specifications

Voltage : 12V-24VDC
Power consumption : 5W
Lumen : 400Lm
Light colour : 4000K
Energy class : A
Material : Metal
Stabilize : Yes
Beam angle : 180°
Diameter : Ø165mm

ALTINO CEILING LIGHT WITH IR SENSOR

NEW

Code WS4305810

Technicial Specifications

Voltage : 12V DC
Power consumption : 5W
Brightness in lumen : 270lm
Light colour : 4000K
Materia l: Metal + plastic
Dimmable : Yes
Switch type : IR sensor
Colour : Brushed nickel

CASOLI CEILING LIGHT WITH IR SENSOR

NEW

Code WS4305812

Technicial Specifications

Voltage : 12V DC
Power consumption : 4W
Brightness in lumen : 200lm
Light colour : 4000K
Material : Metal + plastic
Dimmable : Yes
Switch type : IR sensor
Colour : Brushed nickel

SALETTI SURFACE SPOT

NEW

Code WS4305815

Technicial Specifications

Voltage : 12V DC
Power consumption : 2.8W
Brigtness in lumen : 120lm
Light colour : 3000K
Material : Metal
Dimmable : Yes Switch type
Without switch
Colour : Brushed nickel

BONO - SURFACE SPOT WITH ON/OFF SWITCH

NEW

Code WS4300175

Technicial Specifications

Voltage : 12V DC
Power consumption : 1.3W
Brigtness in lumen : 100lm
Light colour : 4000K
Material : PC
Dimmable : Yes Switch type
Push switch
Colour : Chrome
On/Off Switch : Blue light

OBERON SURFACE RAIL SPOT

NEW

Code WS4305741RBL

Technicial Specifications

Voltage : 10-30V DC
Power consumption: 1.4W
Brightness in lumen: 150lm
Light colour : 3200K
Material : Metal
Dimmable : No
Switch type : Basic switch
Colour : Brushed steel

RAIL FOR SPOTS (1600 MM)

NEW

Code WS4305748C 1600 mm
Code WS4305748B 800 mm

Technicial Specifications

Voltage : 10-30V DC
Cable : 1000mm
Rail lenght : 1600mm
Mounting hole diameter: Ø4mm

*Excluding surface rail spot

GABY CABINET LIGHT WITH SENSOR

NEW

Code WS4302019

Technicial Specifications

Voltage : 12V DC
Power consumption : 1W
Brightness in lumen : 50lm
Light colour : 4000K
Material : Aluminium/PC
Dimmable : No
Switch type : Sensor
Colour : Silver

PORZIO - DOOR LIGHT

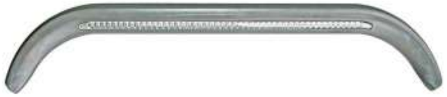
NEW

Code WS4302560

Technicial Specifications

Voltage : 12V DC
Power consumption : 4.5W
Brigtness in lumen : 150lm
Light colour : 4000K
Material : ABS
Dimmable : Yes
Switch type : Without switch
Colour : White

MODEL 3000 - DOOR AND AWNING LIGHT

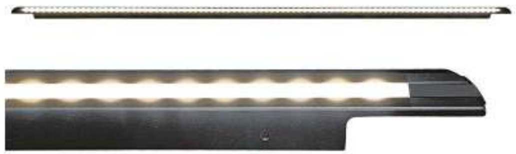


Code	WS4302590 / White
Code	WS4302580 / Grey

Technicial Specifications

Voltage : 12V DC
Power consumption : 5,5 W
Lumen : 250Lm
Light colour : 5000K
LED : 48
Energy class : A
Material : ABS
Dimmable : Yes
Beam angle : 110°

VIGANELLA 135 - DOOR LAMP AND RAIN GUTTER



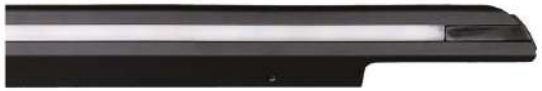
Code	WS4302530

The Viganella awning light, with its high brightness, is specially designed for lighting up the entrance of camper vans from type Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer, Citroën Jumper, Renault Master, Opel Movano and Nissan NV400. The Viganella awning light has a double function as it also functions as a rain gutter. It keeps the rain from getting in through the sliding doors and when the doors are open it transports the rain from the roof to the sides of the opened doors.

Technicial Specifications

Voltage : 12V DC
Power consumption : 7W
Lumen : 450Lm
Light colour : 4000K
LED : 86
Energy class : A
Material : Alumunium
Dimmable : Yes
Beam angle : 130°
Color : Black

VIGANELLA 180 - DOOR LAMP AND RAIN GUTTER



Code	WS4302529

The Viganella lamp is a door light with high luminosity to illuminate the entrance to the camper. The door light is suitable for installation on the camper Westfalia MAN, Volkswagen Crafter and Mercedes Sprinter.

Sliding door
The lamp fits exactly in the opening of the wider sliding doors of these motorhomes, illuminating the entrance over the entire width.

Light brightness
The door light has a high brightness. The frosted cover distributes the light evenly, avoiding harsh shadows. This is great for getting in and out of the vehicle, but also when sitting in front of the motorhome.
With an external dimmer, the light intensity of the lamp can be dimmed.

Technicial Specifications

Voltage : 12V DC
Power consumption : 7W
Lumen : 450Lm
Light colour : 4000K
LED : 86
Energy class : A
Material : Alumunium
Dimmable : Yes
Beam angle : 130°
Color : Black

CAMPING AND CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

Camping and caravan accessories provide you with freedom and comfort on the road.

WTY 28C

THULE TEPUI EXPLORER AYER

Code TH901200

- Can accommodate up to two people.
- Panoramic skylights and windows allow you to starGase, get closer to nature, and keep the tent cool and well ventilated.
- Exterior attachment points for lamps, storage solutions, or other gear to make a cozy, more personalized camp.
- Constructed from coated 600 denier and a 260g poly-cotton blend made to withstand the elements of any season.
- Weather-resistant and durable main tent fabric withstands harsh weather conditions and is breathable to reduce condensation build-up inside the tent.
- Mesh panels offer plenty of ventilation and open for more airflow.
- Large internal pockets for storing gear and camping accessories.
- Includes a 2.5 in / 6 cm high-density foam mattress for added comfort.

Technicial Specifications

Capacity : 2 people
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 2140x990x1220mm
Weight : 45,5 kg
Color : Haze Gray
Maximum load capacity : 182 kg

THULE TEPUI KUKENAM

Code TH901300

- Can accommodate up to three people.
- Panoramic skylights and windows allow you to starGase, get closer to nature, and keep the tent cool and well ventilated.
- Exterior attachment points for lamps, storage solutions, or other gear to make a cozy, more personalized camp.
- Constructed from coated 600 denier and a 260g poly-cotton blend made to withstand the elements of any season.
- Weather-resistant and durable main tent fabric withstands harsh weather conditions and is breathable to reduce condensation build-up inside the tent.
- Mesh panels offer plenty of ventilation and open for more airflow.
- Large internal pockets for storing gear and camping accessories.
- Includes a 2.5 in / 6 cm high-density foam mattress for added comfort.

Technicial Specifications

Capacity : 3 people
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 2440x1320x1430 mm
Weight : 54 kg
Color : Haze Gray
Maximum load capacity : 272 kg

THULE TEPUI AUTANA

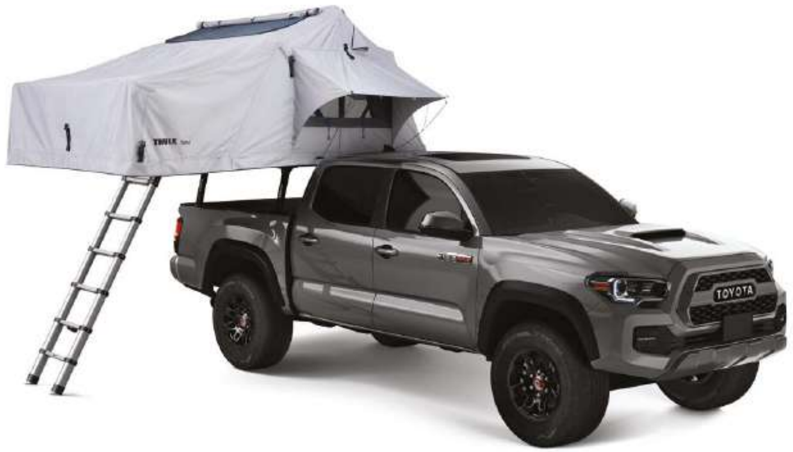
Code TH901400

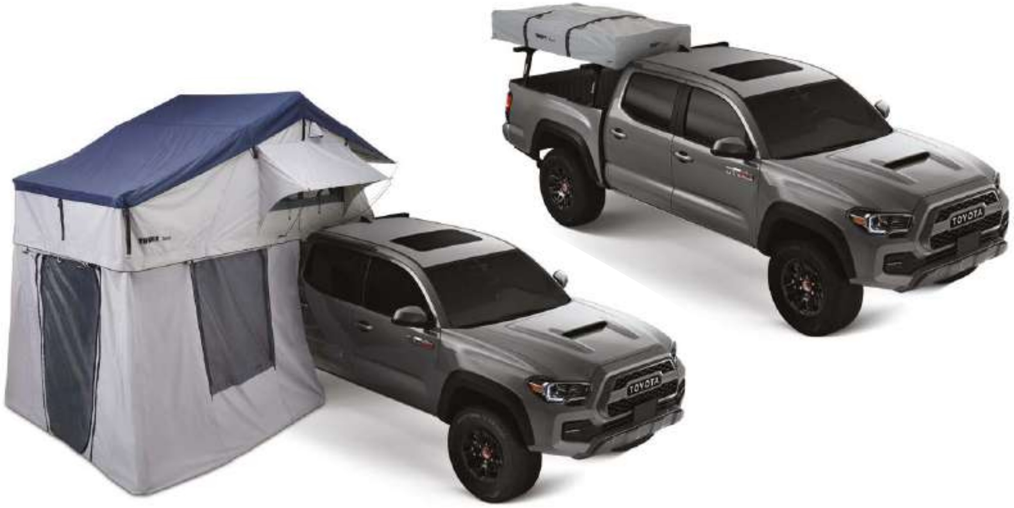
- Can accommodate up to three people.
- Panoramic skylights and windows allow you to starGase, get closer to nature, and keep the tent cool and well ventilated.
- Exterior attachment points for lamps, storage solutions, or other gear to make a cozy, more personalized camp.
- Constructed from coated 600 denier and a 260g poly-cotton blend made to withstand the elements of any season.
- Weather-resistant and durable main tent fabric withstands harsh weather conditions and is breathable to reduce condensation build-up inside the tent.
- Mesh panels offer plenty of ventilation and open for more airflow.
- Large internal pockets for storing gear and camping accessories.
- Includes a 2.5 in / 6 cm high-density foam mattress for added comfort.

Technicial Specifications

Capacity : 3 people
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 3100x1320x1430 mm
Weight : 69,5 kg
Color : Haze Gray
Maximum load capacity : 272 kg

THULE TEPUI EXPLORER AUTANA





Code	TH901500

- Can accommodate up to four people.
- Panoramic skylights and windows allow you to starGase, get closer to nature, and keep the tent cool and well ventilated.
- Exterior attachment points for lamps, storage solutions, or other gear to make a cozy, more personalized camp.
- Constructed from coated 600 denier and a 260g poly-cotton blend made to withstand the elements of any season.
- Weather-resistant and durable main tent fabric withstands harsh weather conditions and is breathable to reduce condensation build-up inside the tent.
- Mesh panels offer plenty of ventilation and open for more airflow.
- Large internal pockets for storing gear and camping accessories.
- Includes a 2.5 in / 6 cm high-density foam mattress for added comfort.

Technicial Specifications

Capacity : 4 people
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 3100x1320x1830 mm
Weight : 81,5 kg
Color : Haze Gray
Maximum load capacity : 295 kg

THULE APPROACH S

Code TH901010

- Can accommodate up to two people.
- Panoramic skylights and windows allow you to starGase, get closer to nature, and keep the tent cool and well ventilated.
- Exterior attachment points for lamps, storage solutions, or other gear to make a cozy, more personalized camp.
- Constructed from coated 600 denier and a 260g poly- cotton blend made to withstand the elements of any season.
- Weather-resistant and durable main tent fabric withstands harsh weather conditions and is breathable to reduce condensation build-up inside the tent.
- Mesh panels offer plenty of ventilation and open for more airflow.
- Large internal pockets for storing gear and camping accessories.
- Includes a 2.5 in / 6 cm high-density foam mattress for added comfort.

Technicial Specifications

Capacity : 2 people
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 1230x890x2130 mm
Weight : 50 kg
Color : Pelican gray
Max. Load Capacity : 300 kg

THULE APPROACH M

Code TH901012

- Can accommodate up to three people.
- Panoramic skylights and windows allow you to starGase, get closer to nature, and keep the tent cool and well ventilated.
- Exterior attachment points for lamps, storage solutions, or other gear to make a cozy, more personalized camp.
- Constructed from coated 600 denier and a 260g poly-cotton blend made to withstand the elements of any season.
- Weather-resistant and durable main tent fabric withstands harsh weather conditions and is breathable to reduce condensation build-up inside the tent.
- Mesh panels offer plenty of ventilation and open for more airflow.
- Large internal pockets for storing gear and camping accessories.
- Includes a 2.5 in / 6 cm high-density foam mattress for added comfort.

Technicial Specifications

Capacity : 3 people
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 1430x1020x2400 mm
Weight : 58 kg
Color : Pelican gray
Max. Load Capacity : 300 kg

THULE APPROACH L

Code TH901015

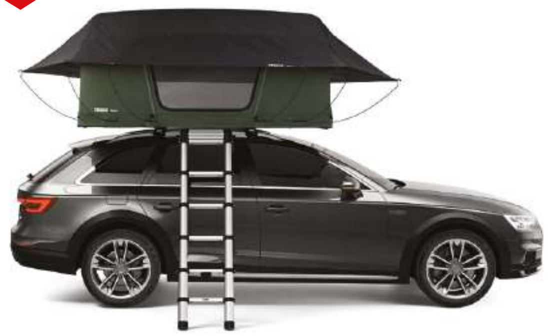
- Can accommodate up to three people.
- Panoramic skylights and windows allow you to starGase, get closer to nature, and keep the tent cool and well ventilated.
- Exterior attachment points for lamps, storage solutions, or other gear to make a cozy, more personalized camp.
- Constructed from coated 600 denier and a 260g poly-cotton blend made to withstand the elements of any season.
- Weather-resistant and durable main tent fabric withstands harsh weather conditions and is breathable to reduce condensation build-up inside the tent.
- Mesh panels offer plenty of ventilation and open for more airflow.
- Large internal pockets for storing gear and camping accessories.
- Includes a 2.5 in / 6 cm high-density foam mattress for added comfort.

Technicial Specifications

Capacity : 4 people
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 1830x1020x2440 mm
Weight : 68 kg
Color : Pelican gray
Max. Load Capacity : 300 kg

THULE FOOTHILL

NEW



Code TH901250

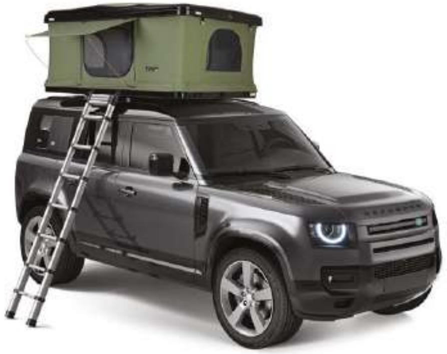
- Folds compactly to preserve valuable space on your roof for bikes, kayaks, and other cargo
- Aerodynamic profile when driving provides a smaller footprint to store in the off-season
- Despite a compact travel size, the interior is just as spacious as a traditional 2-person rooftop tent
- Features a wide entry, oversized panoramic rear window and dual skylights for maximum airflow and enhanced stargazing
- Telescopic internal frame poles allow for easy, one-person setup and breakdown
- Low-profile, symmetrical design allows the tent to be mounted on either side of your vehicle
- Includes a plush, low profile 4cm foam mattress with removable, machine-washable cover
- Exterior attachment points for lamps, storage solutions, or other gear to make a cozy, more personalized camp
- Weather-resistant and durable main tent fabric withstands harsh weather conditions and is breathable to reduce condensation build-up inside the tent
- The tent's internal pockets provide extra space to store items

Technicial Specifications

Capacity : 2 people
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 1190x930x2130 mm
Weight : 55,5 kg
Color : Green
Max. Load Capacity : 300 Kg

THULE BASIN

NEW



Code TH901017

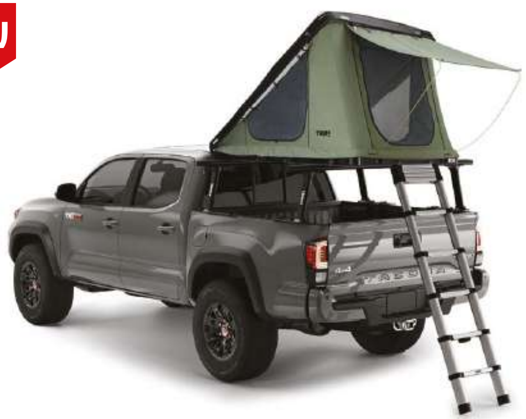
- Quick setup – from closed to ready for use in less than a minute
- Pops straight up to provide a spacious living area
- Versatile design converts rooftop tent for up to two people into a spacious cargo carrier
- Patented canopy zipper system allows for easy conversion between a tent and a cargo carrier
- Release both ends to open as a rooftop tent or, when converted to a cargo carrier, open one side to easily access gear
- Easy to install mounting brackets securely lock the tent to your vehicle, feature a torque limiter to always ensure a safe install, and take half the time to install compared to traditional mounting systems
- Insulated roof to help control the temperature inside the tent and reduce noise
- Weather resistant, durable and breathable canopy for extra protection and comfort
- Includes a telescoping ladder that attaches to either side for easy access
- Includes a foam mattress with removable cover for added comfort

Technicial Specifications

Capacity : 2 people
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 1400x1090x2140 mm
Weight : 80 Kg
Color : Green/Black
Max. Load Capacity : 300 Kg

THULE BASIN WEDGE

NEW



Code TH901018

- Quick setup – from closed to ready for use in less than a minute
- Wedge shape makes it our most stable and quickest rooftop tent to deploy
- Versatile design converts rooftop tent for up to two people into a spacious cargo carrier
- Patented canopy zipper system allows for easy conversion between a tent and a cargo carrier
- Easy to install mounting brackets securely lock the tent to your vehicle, feature a torque limiter to always ensure a safe install and take half the time to install compared to traditional mounting systems
- Insulated roof to help control the temperature inside the tent and reduce noise
- Weather resistant, durable and breathable canopy for extra protection and comfort
- Includes a telescoping ladder that attaches to either side or the rear of the tent for easy access
- Includes a foam mattress with removable cover for added comfort

Technicial Specifications

Capacity : 2 people
Dimensions (WxHxD) : 1400x1320x2130 mm
Weight : 71 Kg
Color : Green/Black
Max. Load Capacity : 300 Kg

MOBILE SHOWER 12V/24V

Code	CM8620.01.10_20 12V
Code	CM8630.05.10_20 24V

12 volt portable shower

- 12 L/min with submersible pump.
  Pressure 0.6 bar, consumption 18-24W
- shower head, pushable, constant flow of water or pulser.
- 2 m shower hose
- Winding cable approximately 4m and 12 volt plug.
- 20 L folding jelly can be 290x290x320 mm in size.
  Packaged in a handy plastic box.
  Dimensions: 320x280x119 mm

SOLAR SHOWER

CAMP SHOWER
5GALLONS/20LITRES

Code	HB2402450

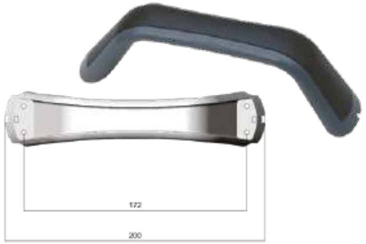
20 litres

Technicial Specifications

Color : Black
Net Weight : 0.260kg
Product length : 59cm
Product width : 40cm
Filling weight : 20.16kg
Maximum temperature: 41°C

GRAB HANDLE

mpk



- It can be used as an outdoor steering arm of caravans.
- Cover and body can be selected separately.
- Extra strong
- Screws are not visible

Color	Cover	Base	Weight
Slate grey - RAL 7015	MP5300SG	MP5301SG	29/65 gr
Signal white - RAL 9003	MP5300SW	MP5301SW	29/65 gr

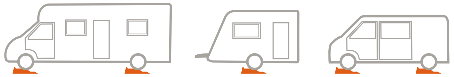
THULE LEVELERS

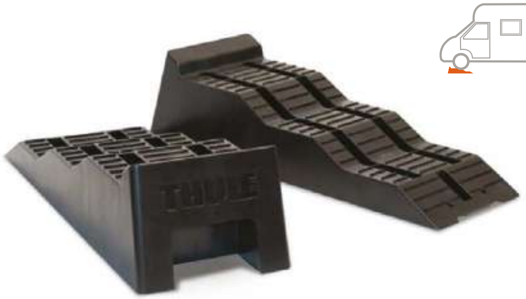
The stable way to park
Top stability
Thule levelers offer a very large surface area for increased stability, making them ideal for wider tyres, with a maximum load capacity of 5 ton/set.

Striped area
The three heights make it easier to get your vehicle leveled. The striped area offers perfect grip between the tyre and the leveler.

Features
- 3 Height: 44 - 78 - 112 mm
- Dimensions (WxHxD) : 560x150x200mm
- Weight: 1.8 kg per leveler

Code	TH307617





Included
- Set of 2 levelers
- Storage bag

STORAGE AND ORGANIZERS

Space is always too tight, therefore a flexible storage is crucial. It allows you to have a place for each item and easy access to it. With our smart storage solutions you can store your things inside or outside your van to fully enjoy your free time.

Fixing systems
- Different systems allow easy use of pockets inside or outside your vehicle
- Quick and easy installation

Storage and organizers
- Provides easy access to your belongings with many different storage compartments.
- Made of durable and strong material.
- It is ergonomic and can be folded when not in use.

Roof Boxes
- Roof or rear mounted
- Sturdy and durable material
- Different mounting options

THULE WALL ORGANIZER

Code	TH306924

Provides storage space for all kinds of things.

Features
- 14 pockets in 2 different sizes
- Integrated cover with zipper to protect your items during transport
- Dimensions LxH: 50x85 cm

Fixation (not included)
- Thule Strap Kit for Organizers
- Thule POD 2.0
- Thule POD 1.0

AYAKKABI ORGANİZATÖRÜ

Code	TH306925

Provides storage space for at least 10 pairs of shoes.

Features
- 10 large and 2 mesh pockets
- Integrated cover with zipper to protect your shoes during transport
- Dimensions LxH: 50x80 cm

Fixation (not included)
- Thule Strap Kit for Organizers
- Thule POD 2.0
- Thule POD 1.0

TEZGAH DÜZENLEYİCİSİ

Code	TH306926

Keeps all essential items within reach.

Features
- Different compartments and elastic loops
- Integrated paper towel holder
- Dimensions LxH: 90x40 cm

Fixation (not included)
- Thule Strap Kit for Organizers
- Thule POD 2.0
- Thule POD 1.0

TUVALET TAKIMI

Code	TH306928

Features
- 13 separate compartments
- Easy to carry thanks to the handle on top
- Removable mirror
- Dimensions closed LxH: 35x40 cm
- Dimensions opened LxH: 35x120 cm
- L-shaped hook to fit over doors

Fixation (not included)
- Thule POD 2.0
- Thule POD 1.0

THULE GO BOX

Handy and foldable storage box in two sizes

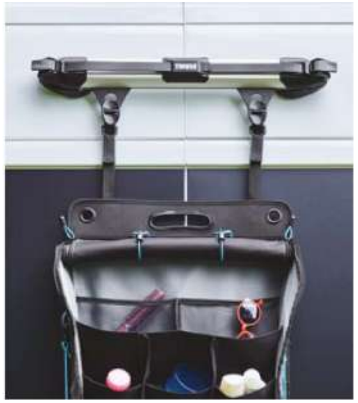
Code	M-TH306929 Orta boy
Code	L-TH306930 Büyük boy

Handy and foldable storage box in two sizes.

Features
- 2 main compartments, 3 side pockets
- Simple to carry and it folds up quickly to store when not in use
- Foldable cap for rain protection
- Dimensions Medium LxWxH: 61x36x30 cm
- Dimensions Large LxWxH: 61x46x30 cm

THULE LADDER FIXATION KIT

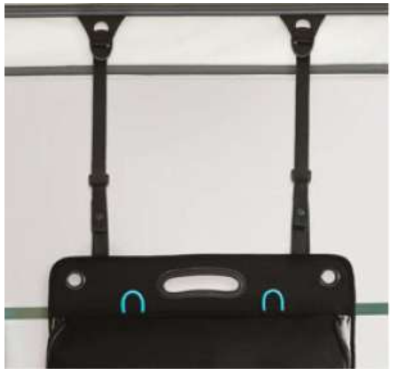
Provides storage space for each product.



Code	TH301405

Features
- Max. load: 10 kg
- Dimensions LxWxH: 66x10x8 cm
- Weight: 1.2 kg

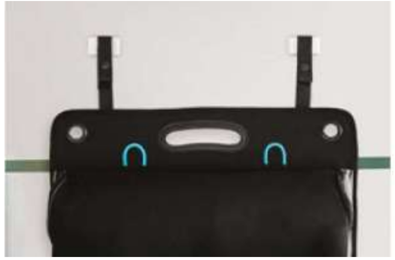
THULE STRAP KIT FOR ORGANİZERS



Code	TH307124

Features
- Fits in an optional rail or in the front lead rail of the awning
- Maximum load: 10 kg/strap
- Quick release system
- Adjustable in height
- Strap length: 1.20 m
- Set of 2 pieces

THULE POD 2.0



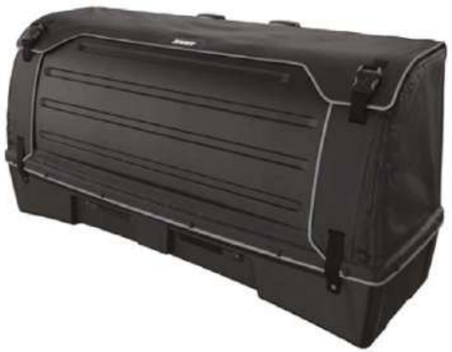
Code	TH306804

Features
- Mounted with two screws and/or glue
- Cover included
- Compact and discrete design
- Maximum load: 10 kg/POD
- Dimensions LxWxH: 5.5 x 1.2 x 3 cm
- Set of 2 pieces

THULE BACKSPACE XT

Rear-mounted Cargo

300 L



Code TH938300

Features
- Load capacity: 50 kg
- Volume: 300L
- Weight: 8.6 kg
- Dimensions (WxHxD) : 1370x680x465mm

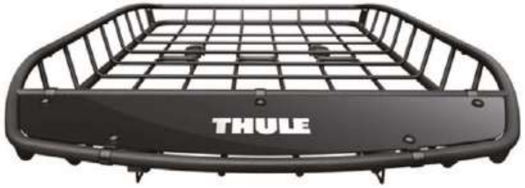
Mounting
On a Thule VeloSpace XT bike rack

Lightweight, durable cargo box that fits onto the Thule VeloSpace XT bike rack, keeping all of your gear easily accessible.

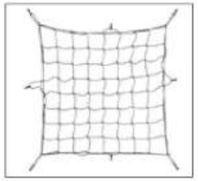
595000 - Thule Load Net 80 x 80 cm
595100 - Thule Load Net 130 x 90 cm
859101 - Thule Canyon Extension XT

THULE CANYON XT

Ideal for carrying loads of all shapes and sizes, this model is a roof basket with a sturdy, stylish and lightweight steel pipe design.



Code TH859002



Features
- Load capacity: 65 kg
- Weight: 12.3 kg
- Dimensions (WxHxD) : 1040x150x1270mm
- Extension Dimensions (WxHxD): 1040x150x1780mm

Aksesuarlar

• 595000 - Thule Load Net	80x80 cm
• 595100 - Thule Load Net	130x90 cm
• 859101 - Thule Canyon Extension XT	

Features
- Wind fairing is included to help airflow over your cargo
- Stylish and functional low-profile design, with tapered side walls for easier loading and unloading
- Lockable with the Thule One-Key System
- Make the cargo area 51 cm longer by adding the Thule Canyon Extension XT

12V COFFEEMAKER WITH POT

NEW

Code HB7702500

Coffee machine with pot working with 12V

- Power consumption 170 Watt

12V KETTLE

NEW

Code HB7702600

183x185 cm sized, 12 Volt powered,
1 liter capacity kettle.
150W power and 542 grams.

HEAVY-DUTY STEP STOOL - SPOT

NEW

LiPPERT

Code LP2021104024

- Commonly used in caravans
- Tough plastic construction
- Grated top surface keeps step clear of debris
- Available in three sizes to fit your needs
- Colors customizable on request according to quantities

Features

Dimensions (WxHxD): 410x220x260mm
Weight: 1 kg
Load Capacity: 150 kg

STEEL STEP

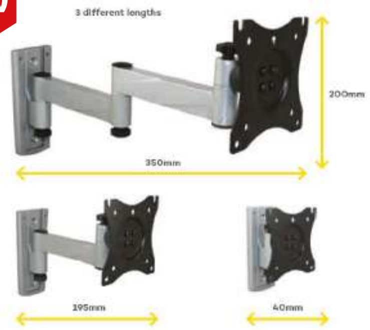
NEW

Code HB7401050

390x430x262 mm
Max. 150kg

3-IN-1 TV SUPPORT SOLUTION

NEW



Code HB4507100

TV support with mounting plate The support can be folded in and secured during driving. Through smart design, the TV support can be used in 3 different lengths. Max. 15kg Suitable for display size: 15" – 27" VESA Standard: 75 and 100 with complete mounting set: mounting backplate, bolts in 3 sizes, integrated waterleveller, fixing screws for television.

Technicial Specifications

Max : 15kg
Suitable for display size: 15'' - 27''
Weight : 1,75 kg
VESA standard : 75 and 100
With complete mounting set: Mounting backplate, bolts in 3 sizes, intergrated water leveller, fixing screws for television.

TORINO - TRASH BIN

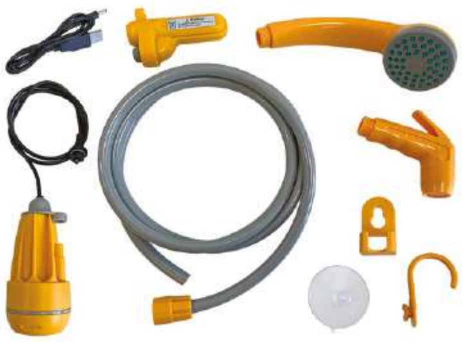
NEW

Code HB7702500

8 liter 270x300x160mm (wxhxd) heavy duty trash bin with 2 different types of mounting systems for caravan and awning

RECHARGEABLE HAND SHOWER SET

NEW



Code HB2402410

When you want to quickly rinse off and don't have a shower to your disposal, you can consider this compact hand shower with battery.

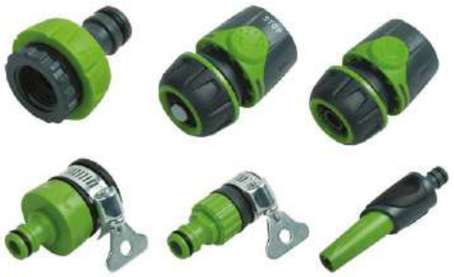
The great advantage of this hand shower is that you don't need any power supply connection, as it has its own battery. You can easily take it with you in a backpack when you go for a hike.

Put the pump into a bucket of water or maybe into a lake, turn it on and have a nice shower. With the included hook you can also hang the shower on a tentpole or stick it on a flat surface with the suction cup.

Technicial Specifications
Voltage : 3.7V DC
Current : 2.5A
Battery capacity : 2200mAh (lithium)
Shower time : 50 minutes
Recharging time : 3.5-4 hours
Hose length shower - pump: 1.8m
Wire length pump - battery pack: 0.75m
Charging cable length: 0.8m
Material : plastic
Net weight : 550g

ALL-IN1 WATER CONNECTION SET

NEW



Code HB2402410

Water connection set includes; sprayer, tap adapter 3-4 / 1-2tap adapter small, tap adapter largehose connector with water stop, hose connector without water stopIdeal solution fot the diverse taps on campings through Europe.

Color : Yellow (Photo is representative)
Weight : 0.30g
Material : Plastic

WASTE WATER HOSE AND ADAPTER SET

NEW

Code HB2400840H

Through the extendable waste waterhose, which can be extended and bended up to 1.10m, the waste water can be emptied into the sewer or in the waste watertank.
If extra length is needed, then two or more extendable waste waterhoses can be easily connected.

Dimensions
Unextended : 483x045mm
Extended : 1090x045mm

The universal adaptor (art. 2400860) is used to connect the drain (hose) (among other of your sink) with the waste waterhose, when the drain (hose) doesn't directly fit onto the waste waterhose.The universal adaptor can then easily be connected to the extendable waste waterhose.

SIENA - DOOR LATCH

NEW

Code HB7601710H

The solution for rattling caravan and motorhome doors!

Product description of the door catch
You are sitting outside enjoying the sun, but you hear the door of your motorhome or caravan rattling behind you. The door catch is the solution!

With the door catch, you lock the door in a fixed position, so that the door stays open.

Installing the door catch
The door catch is easy to install on the outside of your caravan or motorhome. The plastic parts both feature 2 mounting holes. These mounting holes are meant for screwing the parts onto the caravan or motorhome. 1 part is mounted into the wall, the other part onto the door. The door catch can be used immediately after installation.

Distance between mounting holes
on the wall: 40 mm
Distance between mounting holes
on the door: 60 mm

Material of the door catch
The door catch features a click system. Lock the door with 1 click.

The material is plastic. The dimensions of the door catch are 70 X 40 x 30 mm. The colour is white.

TOLEDO - THERMIC WINDSHIELD COVER

NEW

Code HB7601228

Keep the temperature in the motorhome under control!

The Toledo thermic windscreen cover can be used both in the summer and winter. In the summer, it keeps the motorhome nice and cool. And in winter, it keeps the cold out.

Multifunctional
The window insulation is a thermal insulation. It ensures the thermal protection of the motorhome. The windscreen can be used both against heat/UV radiation in the summer and against cold and freezing windows in the winter.
Besides insulation, it also keeps the windows of your motorhome clean. When you want to travel to your next destination, you don't need to clean the windows first.
The window insulation is suitable for Fiat Ducato, Peugeot Boxer and Citroën Jumper vans from 2002 to 2021.

The thermic windscreen cover is complete
The insulation screen comes with mounting materials, consisting of 5 elastic cords with hooks. The 2 flexible elastic bands are part of the screen cover.
A handy storage bag is also included. The outdoor insulation is easy to roll up and store in the bag.

Technical specifications
Suitable for all models of Fiat Ducato, Peugot Boxer and Citroën Jumper vans from 2002 till 2021. Fasten on the van chassis with 7 Holes + 7 Elastic cords with hooks, Fasten on the van doors with 2 flexible cords.
Material thickness 3,5mm,
EVA foam with aluminium foil
3550x1507mm, 1440g

CARAVAN MIRROR

NEW

Code HB7100090

Features
152x110mm

CONVEX CARAVAN MIRROR

NEW

Code HB7100800

Features
181x135mm

CARAJACK - ALUMINIUM SUPPORTS

NEW

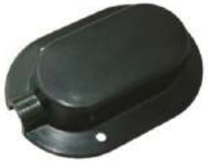
Code HB7401100

It is very important to ensure the balance of your vehicle when you will stay in one place for a longer time. Therefore, use Carajack aluminum axle supports.
1 piece can carry 1000kg weight.

Technical specifications
Height adjustable 300mm-430mm,
1 piece = Max. 1000kg
150x150x300mm

CABLE ENTRY COVER

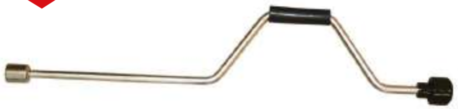
NEW



Code HB4601524

JACKHANDLE (19MM)

NEW



Code HB7207030

85 cm uzunluğa sahip kriko

12V EMBEDDED WIRELESS CHARGER

NEW

FAST CHARGE

Code HB4700860H

Wow! Integrate your mobile phone charger into the interior of your caravan of motorhome!

This induction charger makes it possible to charge your mobile phone wirelessly.
No more hassle with cords. What’s more, you can neatly conceal the wireless charger in the interior. The induction charger is perfect for use in your favourite sitting area in the caravan or motorhome.

This wireless charger is specifically designed for use in the caravan and motorhome. Installing the wireless charger takes a bit of work, but you get something great in return!

The induction charger can be installed by sawing/drilling a hole with a 60 mm diameter. You then connect the wiring to the 12V DC power network and place the induction charger into the hole you just made. The wiring is at the bottom of the charger, which means you can conceal it neatly. The induction charger clamps itself through the ribs on the outside of the circle.

The wireless charger has an accessible and sleek design. Its beautiful design makes it very suitable to integrate into any interior. The black colour gives it an extra fashionable appearance.

The charger is about as wide as a ‘regular’ smartphone, so you can easily put your mobile phone in the right place. The nice thing is that your phone doesn’t need to be placed on the induction charger very precisely. When your mobile phone is charging, the induction charger emits a blue light. If the blue light turns off, that means your mobile phone is charged to 100%. The dimensions of the wireless charger are 78x78x 9.5 mm. The weight is 50 grams. The induction charger only protrudes 2.5 mm above the surface.

FURRION VISION S® RV BACKUP CAMERA SYSTEM WITH 7" MONITOR

NEW
FURRION

Code LP2022447305

Safely back into parking spaces while having a wide view of your surroundings with the Furrion Vision S RV backup camera system #FOS07TASF. This configurable system acts as a security camera as well as giving you peace of mind while on and off the road.

Quick Facts:
- Reliable digital connection (2.4GHz)
- 720 x 480 high-resolution camera system
- Wide viewing angle with up to four cameras displayed
- Night vision and intelligent infrared cut filter for clear viewing
- Motion detection and microphone for security area monitoring
- Security camera auto-wake with motion detection
- IP65 waterproof-rated camera technology for durability
- Large, 7” HD monitor with anti-glare display
- Wireless camera system is easy to set up
- Rear assist marker lines to align your vehicle
- Furrion Reference Number: FOS07TASF

Reduce Blind Spots While Driving
Experience up to four different camera angles at once on the high-resolution monitor for maximum visibility around your RV. With a wide viewing angle, Furrion Vision S gives you visibility all around your RV to reduce blind spots and make reversing easier and safer. Rear assist marker lines help you back up safely with coverage right down to the bumper, making it easy to see blind spots and hidden obstacles when backing up.

See Clearly, Even at Night
The high-res camera technology allows for a clear, clean infrared view during nighttime use. This serves an additional safety feature for the camera system to be used as a motion-activated security camera with auto-wake to keep your family safe while asleep in your camper. The built-in microphone also ensures an extra layer of safety. When used with an SD card, you can review videos at your leisure.

Multiple Mounting Options
The low-profile design of the Vision S promotes an unobstructed view out your windshield. The monitor can be mounted on your windshield at a variety of angles, using the included suction cup bracket. An interior table stand is also available, as well as a wall-mount option (sold separately). The high-resolution monitor allows you to toggle between cameras, and you can view up to four different camera angles at once to make passing, tailgating and merging cars are much easier to see (extra cameras sold separately).

Vision S RV Camera System Features:

QUICK & EASY INSTALLATION - Most RVs are already prepped for the Vision S camera system, eliminating extensive drilling requirements. Installation is also quick and straightforward for non-prepped units
WATERPROOF CAMERA WITH NIGHT VISION - This kit comes with high-resolution (720 x 480), IP65 waterproof camera technology with infrared night vision, live streaming, intelligent IR cut filters and a wide viewing angle
STABLE & LONG-RANGE SIGNAL STRENGTH - Wireless communication provides a reliable digital connection with no lag between camera and monitor. This system is tested for up to 100 feet at high speeds and extended range of up to 492 feet in open spaces
CLEAR & EASY VIEWING - The anti-glare monitor comes with park assist marker lines and displays a clear image for up to four cameras for all-around coverage. The included windshield mount allows for customizable viewing angles to suit your needs
SECURITY & SAFETY - The camera system can serve as a security system to help you stay safe when parked. Convenient motion sensors auto-wake the display and the built-in microphone transmits audio for parking guidance or added security

Important

This catalog is for the buyer’s use only.
All divisions belong to Termosa Mobile Systems.

Reprinting the catalogue, copying or drawing even partial figures, and copying the design of the catalogue, is prohibited.

The technical descriptions, dimensions and drawings in this catalog are not binding.

No responsibility can be accepted for errors that may occur in printing.

All deliveries are made according to Termosa Mobile Systems’ sales conditions.

Termosa Mobile Systems Inc. has the right to postpone delivery in special cases for products containing permanent stock.

JANUARY 2024
Copyrights belong to Termosa Mobile Systems Inc.
All rights are reserved.
Printed in Turkey.

TERMOSA MOBİL SİSTEMLERİ A.Ş.
Hadımköy Mah. Alperay Sok. No: 7
Arnavutköy / İstanbul
Tel: +90 212 485 33 43
www.termosa.com

termosa termosamobil termosamobil termosamobil